

INDEX

A

- ABARTH 1600 GT racing car, 405
 Abattoir pump station, Belfast, 321
 Abbot self-propelled gun, 98
 Abbott, Dr. W., Training of Overseas Graduate Engineers, 686
 ABDIC Ltd., ABS plastic piping for hot water systems, 88
 Abeles, P. W., on Prestressed Concrete Designer's Handbook (book), 492; (review), 847
 Abelson & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., distributors for SP33 tower crane, 532
 Aberdare Holdings, trading results of, 745; position and prospects of, 745
 Aberthaw B power station, provisional order for turbine-generator sets, 370
 Abrading machine, pitless, Super Tumbblast Wheelabrator (Tilghman's Ltd.), 709
 Abramovitz, G., steel sheet panelled factory-built houses, 868
 Abrasive Developments Ltd., liquid honing machine for hire work, 347
 Abrasive discs, grinding with, 26
 — Removal from hydraulic rams, 212
 — Wheel, Rhodius, Franber cutting-off machine, 543
 ABS plastic piping for hot water systems, 88
 — Plastics, blow moulding of, for pressure vessels, 715
 Abstracts: Scientific and Engineering Papers 1960-1962, 56
 Abu Dhabi Petroleum Co. Ltd., surveys on tanker route and pipeline and tank storage area for Murban oilfield, 673
 AC Aceca GT motor car, 740
 Académie Royale des Sciences, history of, 73
 Accelerated freeze drying, 108
 Accelerator, particle, CERN, American team's experiments, 61
 Accelerometer, strain-gauge, type 4-204 tri-axis, 333
 Access Equipment Ltd., Zip-Up staging, 81
 Access towers (trade publication), 171
 Accidents in building industry, 140
 — Aircraft, 114
 — Electrical, and their causes (report), 1
 Accles & Pollock Ltd., stainless steel tube for hydrocephalus investigations, 304
 Accofil powder filling machine, 384
 Accounts, highlights of the (Tap and Die Corp.), 81
 Accountants, changes of skill required by, for automation, by C. W. Banyard, 519
 Accounting, management, for the small business (book), 884
 — Sales, by computer (NCB), 710
 Accumulator, hydro-pneumatic, Greer-Mercier, 372
 — Station for 4,000 ton hydraulic forging press (Loewy), 403
 Accurate Profiles Ltd., use of Hancock profiling machine, 162
 ACD Bridge Co., Forth Road Bridge, 283
 Aceca motor car (AC), 740
 Acetal plastic, Delrin, ball and socket joint (Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.), 169
 Acheson Colloids Ltd., Dag dispersion-654 lubricant for screw-threads, 393
 Ackoff, R. L., on Manager's Guide to Operational Research (review), 846
Acmaea, tanker, sea roughness tests on main engine of, 562
 Acme-Efco Ltd., polishing lathe with floating head buffing or abrasive belt, 744
 Acme-Kerotest gate and globe valves, 540
 Acoustic ceiling panels, fire-resistant, Protectone (Celotex Ltd.), 771
 — Filters for sound level measurement (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 651
 Acoustics and architecture, music and, by L. L. Beranek (review), 594
 Acrow (Engineers) Ltd., Demag overhead cranes with slewing jib and cabin, 531; Acrowtool multi-purpose tool for campers, climbers, etc., 600
 Acrowtool multi-purpose tool for campers, climbers, etc. (Acrow (Engineers) Ltd.), 600
 Acrulite resin for motor car body repairs, 14
 Activators, bin (Simon Handling Engineers), 441
 Acton, J. R., on Cold Cathode Discharge Tubes (book), 203; (review), 457
 Acton Society Trust reports on mergers, 529
 Actuators, electromechanical (trade publication), 492
 — Hydraulic, with 1 in. stroke (Mitchell Hydraulics Ltd.), 839
 — Linear Tork-Master (General Controls Ltd.), 608
 — Rotax-Maroth, for heavy duty transmission (Rotax Precision Products), 871
 — Valve (trade publication), 820
 — for West Thurrock power station, 36
 Adams, J. R., review of Optical Tooling for Precise Manufacture and Alignment, 422
 Adamson, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
 Adamson, Daniel, & Co. Ltd., trading report, 549; aluminium bronze fabrications (trade publication), 720
 Adapta-Charts Ltd., Movigraph Rotaloda wall chart, 582
 Adcora Pervon polyurethane pitch coating, 425
 Addison, H., on engineering services in snow, 246. See *Letter*, 310
 Adelaide Cement Co., maintenance control, 254
 Aden, irrigation headworks in. by R. F. Camach and T. K. Bateman, 281
 Adhesive, Vyprime S, for screen coating, 264
 Administration, industrial, course on at Cambridge University, 845
 Admiralty, nuclear research centre in Derby, 432
 Adorisis, Prof., on road-rail transport systems, 379
 Adsit, R. J., critical path method, 641
 Advance Components Ltd. TT1S transistor tester, 77; type SG63D signal generator, 381; acquisition of Pentech Ltd., 481
 Advance Controls Ltd., new name for Pentech Ltd., 481
 Advanced engineering mathematics, by E. Kreyszig (book), 300
 — Gas Cooled Reactor. See *Atomic reactor*
 Advances in Space Technology, 56
 Advertising Association, coal industry, by Lord Robens, 697
 Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, report of, 145
 AEC Dump-Truks for Argentina, 184
 AEI Automation Ltd., formation of, 513
 AEI-Birlec Ltd., heat treatment service (trade publication), 332
 AEI Construction (Cables and Lines) Division, Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218
 AEI-CRP 1 paper tape reader, 710
 AEI Lamp and Lighting Co. Ltd., trading report, 513; activities of, 513; Visual Approach Slope Indicator System for airfields, 512, 513
 AEI 1010 computer for National Coal Board, Scottish Division, 710
 Aerial insulator, moulded in glass-fibre (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 708
 — System developments for high frequency communication, 630
 Aero-engine. See *Aircraft engine*
 Aerodynamic forces acting on stranded cables, 250
 Aerofall Mills Ltd., agreement with Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd., on crushing and grinding plant manufacture, 347
 Aerofoil axial flow fans, data manual on (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 732
 Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd., paint circulating system for Skoda Automobile factory, 347
 Aerolinas Argentinas, Avro 748 feeder airliners for, 501
 Aeroplane. See *Aircraft*
 Aeroplane engine. See *Aircraft engine; Turbine, gas*
 Aerosol-Turbo Ltd., Aerosollette automatic humidifier, 185
 Aerosollette automatic humidifier (Aerosol-Turbo Ltd.), 185
 Aeroweb aluminium honeycomb as decelerating medium (CIBA (ARL) Ltd.), 88
 Ageing of precipitation—hardening stainless steel, 727
 Aggregate machine, concrete, Wakefield-44, 80
 Agi-Flow agitated cleaning machines (trade publication), 660
 Agreements, procedure and other, for manual workers in the engineering industry (1922), 654
 AGIP Nuclaire, Latina atomic power station, 772
 Agricultural chemicals, detection of agri-supplies, 854
 — Engineers Association, exports of agricultural machinery and tractors, 312
 — Engineering, events in, 126
 — Industry, market trends in, 127
 — in Netherlands, 572
 — Review for 1963, 126-128. See *Correction*, 287
 — Technical developments, 126
 — Training courses in, 128
 — Equipment exports, 184
 — Machinery census results, 128
 — Exports of, 127
 — Exports statistics, 312
 — Industry, investment and expansion in, 128
 — Industry, management and labour in, 127
 — Industry position and prospects of, 126-128
 — Machinery, production statistics, 128
 — Rust preventives for, 51
 — Policy in Common Market negotiations, 126-127
 Agriculture. See *Irrigation; Tractor*
 Agron Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Peco precision spot welding machines, 548; metals for instrumentation (trade publication), 596
 Aigas dam, Strathfarrar, 539
 Air assisted pressure jet system for atomization of fuel oil for tubular flue boilers (Laidlaw Drew & Co. Ltd.), 858
 Air Automation, pneumatic equipment (trade publication), 596
 — Cargo, automation of distribution of, conference on (advance notice), 799
 — Second International Forum for, "Automating Our Air Cargo Distribution" (advance notice), 799
 — Compressed. See *Compressed air; Pneumatic*
 — Conditioners (trade publication), 560
 — Conditioning for aircraft (trade publication), 396
 — Domestic plant, market trends in, 144
 — Plate, range of (Chrysler International SA), 632
 — at MRI plant of English Electric, 256
 — Shipboard, inverter for (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 742
 — Systems, Miniroll air filter for, 582
 — Units, Bell-Air, 632
 — Units, exhibition of (US), 632
 — Units (Puritron Corp.), 632
 — Cushion level mounting (trade publication), 820
 — Vehicles, history of, by L. Hayward, 754
 — Cylinder, Enots-Oilrein control units, 284
 — (Lang Pneumatic Ltd.), 583
 — and pilot valves (trade publication), 596
 — Data computer for de Havilland Trident aircraft, 510
 — Drying with Sorbsil silica gel, 590
 — Electrified, experiments on (Lockheed), 791
 — Filter, Miniroll, for air-conditioning systems, 582
 — Flow laboratory of English Electric Co. Ltd., 31
 — Force, Royal. See *Royal Air Force*
 — Gap gauges (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 380
 — Gauging of liners, 253
 — Heaters. See *Heaters*
 — Hoists (Martin Engineering Development Co.), 317
 — Houses, design and construction, 78
 — Intake, aircraft, Breon nitrile rubber for, 233
 — Silencer, Cullum "Pier and Panel", for test bed, 237
 — Liquefier, Phillips model "B", 397
 — Measurement in oil hydraulic circuits (NEL), 564
 — Monitor, uranium plutonium (Associated Electrical Industries), 77
 — Mounting system, Barry Serva Levl, 406
 — Oil reservoirs (Maxam Power Ltd.), 13
 — Pressure regulators, remote-controlled (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 583
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 Air Products Ltd., take-over of Tangyes' centrifugal and axial-flow pump range, 649
 — Reaction dip-tube for liquid level measurement, Arkon pressure recorder in conjunction with, 148
 — Reservoirs (Maxam Power Ltd.), 13
 — Screws. See *Propellers*
 — Separation columns, aluminium dished ends for (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 615
 — Setting moulding sand, castings for feed-water booster pumps by (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 537
 — Show, Paris, aircraft exhibited at, 762
 — Spring suspension for Losenhausen fatigue testing machine, by R. A. Waller and P. P. Benham, 338
 — Supported buildings (Krupp), 78
 — Transport, effect of cold spell on, 177
 — Licensing Board, report of, 115
 — and sea transport, balance between, by Sir Miles Thomas, 401
 Aircraft accidents, 114
 — Air conditioning for (trade publication), 396
 — Cushion vehicles, history of, by L. Hayward, 754
 — Intake, Breon nitrile rubber for, 233
 — Antelope light passenger, 859
 — Avro 748 feeder airliner, for Engineering Exhibition publicity, 469
 — Avro 748 feeder airliners, orders for, 501
 — AW 681 transport. See *Whitworth Gloster, AW 681*
 — Beagle, for RAF, 669
 — Belfast freighter, turbojet version, 180
 — Boeing 727 airliner, first flight of, 276
 — Breguet 1150 Atlantic maritime patrol, 763
 — Business and executive, position of, 115
 — Canadair CL-41R advanced systems trainer, 763
 — Canadair CL-44 swing-tail cargo, 763
 — Caravelle 10A and 10B medium-range jet airliner, 762
 — Aircraft, Caribou transport, for US Army, 8
 — Concord airliner, 113, 762; Pan-American Airways' order for, 793; manufacturing breakdown of, 827
 — DH 125 executive, 763
 — DH 125 executive, orders for, 501
 — Engines, Atar (SNECMA), 762
 — BS-100 lift/thrust, with plenum chamber burning (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 499
 — Continental, for HD-1 Hovercraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 243
 — Conway by-pass jet, time between overhauls, 436
 — Conway gas turbine (Rolls-Royce), 601
 — Dart turbo-prop, time between overhauls, 436
 — Dart gas turbine (Rolls-Royce), 601
 — Export statistics, 213
 — Jet, periscope for inspection of, 435
 — Lift/thrust, 2
 — Nimbus turbine in helicopter, 243
 — Nimbus turbine for Hovercraft SR.N2 Mk. 2, 602
 — Pegasus turbofan, test bed for (Bristol Siddeley), 237
 — Plenum chamber burning thrust boosting, 238
 — Spey gas turbine (Rolls-Royce), 601
 — Spey gas turbine, for One-Eleven short-haul aircraft, 732
 — Turbine, times between overhaul, 436
 — Turbofan, JT8D (Pratt & Whitney), 276
 — Turbojet, RB 145, for EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 700
 — Turboméca Astazou turboprop, 180
 — Turboméca Astozou II turboprop, for Antelope aircraft, 859
 — Vectored thrust type, test bed for (Bristol Siddeley), 237
 — Engineering review for 1963, 113-115
 — EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL, with swivelling wing-tip jet engines, 700
 — Gnome gas turbine for Hovercraft SR.N5, 602
 Aircraft Ground Equipment Ltd., oil dispensing unit, 776
 — Hawker P1127 VTOL, 2; rubber air intake for, 233
 — Hawker P1154 VTOL supersonic strike fighter, BS-100 lift/thrust engine for, 499
 — Helicopter landing platform, 190
 — Landing on rolling ships, 242
 — Suction pads on undercarriage of, 242
 — Westland Wasp, 242
 — Hovercraft. See *Hovercraft*
 — Hunting H.126 jet-flap research, 493
 — Industry, export statistics, 213
 — External factors in, 113
 — Investment and expansion in, 115
 — Management and labour in, 115
 — Market trends, 113
 — Plant and materials position, 115
 — Position and prospects of, 113-115
 — Production in, 115
 — Technical developments in, 113
 — US, fears of British aircraft in, 337
 — Instrumentation and electronics developments, 135
 — Jet-flap principle in, 493
 — Landing, Autoland system, 335
 — Automatic, radio altimeters for 335
 — Elliott all-weather system, 335
 — Gear (Jarry Hydraulics Ltd.), 541
 — Systems, automatic, 135
 — Lightning fighter, shock wave pattern of, 603
 — Mach 3.3 airliner, US indecision, 793
 — Maintenance base at Beirut (Middle East Airlines), 674
 Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd., Termashield ferrules for attaching cable earth taps, 680
 Aircraft, military, position and prospects, 113, 115
 — Mirage group (Dassault), 762
 — Mystère executive (Dassault), 762
 — Nosewheel, offset, in Trident airliner (de Havilland), 307
 — One-Eleven airliner for US, 337
 — One-Eleven 200, 300 and 400 short-haul (British Aircraft Corp.), 732
 — at Paris Air Show, 762
 — Potez-840 passenger transport feeder, 763
 — Reconnaissance aids, electronic, 791
 — Short Belfast, undercarriage tests on, 67
 — Short, SC-1 VTOL, further development of, 96
 — Skydrol hydraulic systems for, 556
 — Skyvan light freighter, 180
 — Swivelling jet, 115
 — Transall C-160 cargo, 763
 — Trident airliner, air data computer for (de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd.), 510
 — Trident airliner, offset nose-wheel in (de Havilland), 307
 — Variable geometry, 113
 — Vickers VC10 airliners, BOAC, 335; drag problem in, 433; progress of, 713; hydraulic jacks for (Skyhi Ltd.), 732

- Aircraft, VTO fighter for NATO, 729
 — VTOL developments, 96
 — VTOL projects, 113, 115
 — VTOL strike, design factors in, 2
 — Westland Wasp helicopter, 242
 — Whitworth AW 681 transport, 371
 Airfields, Visual Approach Slope Indicator System for, 513
 Airlines, market trends in, 114
 — Position and prospects of, 114
 Airports, snow clearance at, 177
 Airspin oil burners for boiler plant, 346
 Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd., rooflight ventilator, 609
 AIT (British Guiana) Partnership, Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218
 Aiton & Co. Ltd., reorganization of Derby works, 481
 Ajax Precision Engineers Ltd., trading report, 449
 Ajax Sytron cistern, Rigidex polyethylene components for, 856
 Akroyd, T. N. W., review of Yield-Line Theory, 26; review of High-Alumina Cements and Concretes, 331; review of Dynamics of Bases and Foundations, 522
 Aktiebolaget Atomenergi of Sweden, co-operation with UK nuclear consortia, 365
 Aladdin Industries Ltd., polypropylene clad vacuum flasks, 696; Beverage Butler vacuum flask, 696; personal picnic kits, 696
 Alafior extruded aluminium grid flooring (Archibald Low & Sons Ltd.), 360-361
 Alarm systems and industrial control, MTI Polybloc system for (Dubesco Laboratories Ltd.), 156
 Albermarle, Lady, on Campaign for Education, 167
 Albu, A., on Young Man's Guide to Mechanical Engineering (review), 56; review of Vickers: A History, 787
 Albu, C., review of Science and Civilisation in China (Vol. 4), 202; review of Boundaries of Science, 718; review of History of Science and Technology, 718
 Alcan Industries Ltd., use of Croda GP2492 dewatering grease, 51; clamp for testing aluminium overhead transmission line fittings, 243; aluminium extrusion for conveyor for footwear industry, 393; fish-pass gates in aluminium alloy, 416; Deep Trough cladding sheet for substation, 425; welding of aluminium alloy pipe for methane installation at Canvey Island, 489; welding of aluminium alloy tanks for methane carriers, 489; aluminium extruded sections and rib-bolts for mobile ship-loading gantry, 619; Alcantrace aluminium pipe with integral tracing passage, 683; aluminium for dump trucks, 683; Solidal solid-conductor aluminium cables, 714; aluminium cables for Rogerstone hot rolling mill, 714; aluminium bascule bridge with electro-hydraulic ram operation for canal lock, 835
 Alcantrace aluminium pipe with integral tracing passage (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 683
 Alcock, J. F., on adverse publicity in locomotive industry, 337
 Alenco Group, Simplifix pipe fittings, 226
 Alenco Ltd., trading results of group, 193
 Alert cable ship, 245
 Alexander, W., on Electrical Instruments and Measurements (book), 27
 Alfa Romeo 1.600 SS motor car, 444
 Algalex-104 additive for organic matter in water systems (Kinnis & Brown Ltd.), 89
 Alispan lightweight platforms, 81
 Alkrite for corrosion control in recirculating water systems, 264
 All-State Welding Alloys of New York, small packages of brazing materials, 837
 Allanson, Prof. J. T., conference on *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy*, 326-327
 Allard, S., disc brake conversion kit, 181
 Allaway, P. H., on floating foundations isolate vibration, 438. See *Letter*, 534; on floating foundations, 606
 Allcock, H. J., on Nomogram: Theory and Practical Construction of Computation Charts (book), 300
 Allegany Ballistic Laboratory, solid propellant rocket motor tests, 631
 Allegheny Power Systems, power transmission network for eastern United States, 42
 Allen, Edgar & Co. Ltd., engineering equipment (trade publication), 720
 Allen Gwynnes Pumps Ltd., formation of and activities of, 289
 Allen, P. W., & Co. Ltd., A110 tank viewer, 243
 Allen, R., review of Electroplating Engineering Handbook, 491
 Allen, W., on training and productivity, 295
 Allen West & Co. Ltd., electric motor starters (trade publication), 300
 Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., integration with Gwynnes Pumps Ltd., 289; pumping plant for Bristol's foul water scheme at Avonmouth Pumping Station, 617; use of Railko reinforced plastic bushes in pumps, 618
 Alliance (Malaya) Engineering Ltd., centrifugal flow "Band" screens for Pasir Panjang "B" power station, 833
 Allied Structural Plastics Ltd., trading report, 449
 Allott, C. S., & Son, off-shore works and pumphouse at Sizewell, 218
 Alloys, difficult, machining (book), 268
 — for heat treatment equipment (trade publication), 524
 — for research, BISRA services, 725
 Alloys, T-111, for space use (Westinghouse Electric Corp), 239
 — Electric Corp), 239
 — See also *under specific alloy types*
 Allspeeds Ltd., Kopp variable speed drives, 546
 Allweather Paints Ltd., Pitan pva/acrylate resin anti-condensation emulsion paint, 425
 Almeida, A. M., Lda., formation of new company for BMC vehicles, 312
 Almex Port-O-Hoist hoist and loading platform, 541
 Allocrom plant for surface treatment of aluminium beer casks, 509
 Allocrom-1200 coating for aluminium beer casks, 509
 Alouette satellite, model of, 540
 Alpax Packaging Co., carton filler, 224
 Alpha Cement Ltd., trading results of, 841
 Alpine motor car, Sunbeam, GT version of, 740
 Alternating-current power transmission, 840
 Alternator for motor cars, 373
 Alternator/motor, vertical, flywheel set (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 743
 Alternator, rotating armature (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 349
 — for Rover P5 3-litre motor car, 344
 — Stamford X range of, for static excitation and static regulation (Arthur Lyon & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.), 804, 828
 — See also *Generator; Turbo*
 Altimeters, radio, for Vickers VC10 airliners of BOAC, 335
 Alum-bearing effluent, Breon polyvinyl chloride pipes for, 705
 Alumasc Ltd., aluminium beer casks, 509
 Alumina in cements and concretes, by T. D. Robson (review), 331
 — Crucible for fused-salt corrosion studies, 398
 — Thermal conductivity of, 821
 Aluminium Abstracts, 298
 Aluminium alloy extrusions for collapsible box containers (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 520
 — Fish-pass gates in, 416
 — Pipe, welding of, for methane installation at Canvey Island, 489
 — Plywood laminate, Plymax, 520
 — Tanks, welding of, for methane carriers, 489
 — for transformer tank (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 811
 — Bascule bridge with electro-hydraulic ram operation for canal lock, 835
 — Beer casks, manufacture of, 509
 — Bonded to stainless steel for holloware 746
 — Brazing, Brazalum-365 for, 169
 Aluminium-bronze die casting for bucket for feed-water pump (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 489
 — Die castings for gear selector fork (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 488
 — Die casting for gearbox fork (Standard-Triumph), 489
 — Die casting for printing machine paper gripper (R. W. Crabtree & Sons Ltd.), 489
 — Die castings properties and uses of 488
 — Die castings for seat mechanism components (Jaguar Cars Ltd.), 488
 — Die castings for uniselector hub (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.), 488
 — Fabrications (trade publication), 720
 Aluminium cables, conference on, 714
 — Connection procedure for, 714
 — Solid-conductor, 714
 — Stranded-conductor, 714
 — Types of, 714
 — Use of, 714
 — Castings, Hoyt Memorial Lecture on, by W. E. Sicha, 727
 — Cladding for buildings, pvc-coated, (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 25
 — Steel chimneys and (trade publication), 560
 — of substation at Blyth B power station, 425
 Aluminium-coated asbestos cloth, bellows and corrugated covers of, 233
 Aluminium/copper laminate for hub caps, 746
 Aluminium cylinder head, low-pressure die casting of, 252
 — Development Association, visit to Central Office of Information, 8
 — Die-casting plant for Hillman Imp cylinder block, 614
 — Dished ends for air separation columns (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London), Ltd.), 615
 — for dump trucks, 683
 — Electrophoretic deposition of, 122-123
 — Engine for 3-wheeler car (Reliant), 252
 — Extrusion for conveyor for footwear industry, 393
 — for ship-loading gantry (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 619
 — Federation, symposium on aluminium in structural engineering, 638
 — Finishing of, by G. H. Kissin (book), 820
 — Foil adhesive tape (Sellotape Products Ltd.), 455
 — Framework for partitions of Stramit building slabs, 260
 — Grid flooring, extruded, Alafior (Archibald Low & Sons Ltd.), 360-361
 — Honeycomb as decelerating medium (Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.), 88
 — Industry, market trends in, 124
 — Technical developments in, 122
 Aluminium Laboratories Ltd., clamp for testing aluminium overhead transmission line fittings, 243; conference on aluminium cables, 714
 — for motor car engine in Hillman Imp, 612
 Aluminium overhead transmission line fittings, clamp for testing, 243
 — Panels for lighthouse for Charleston Harbour, porcelain enamelling of, 147
 — Pipe, Alcantrace, with integral tracing passage (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 683
 — Production statistics, 124
 — Properties (trade publication), 236
 — Rib-bolts for ship-loading gantry (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 619
 — Sheet, surface protection with Croda GP2492 dewatering grease, 51
 — Sheeting, Rigidal, for Wembley Stadium (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 705
 — Silica coated with (Rolls-Royce), 601
 — in structural engineering, symposium on, 638
 — for tank semi-trailer, 25
 — Tariffs, 124
 — Weldalum-601 welding rod for, 169
 Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., solid-conductor aluminium cable, 714
 Amal Ltd., air valves with flexible Flo-Seal, 667
 Ameco Staticcontroller variable speed drive and stepless dc output controller (Albert Mann Engineering Co. Ltd.), 409
 America. See *United States*
 American Association of State Highway Officials, two-year road test, 416
 — Foundrymen's Society, Hoyt Memorial Lecture on aluminium castings by W. E. Sicha, 727
 — Heritage history of flight (review), 691
 American River Constructors, Middle Fork American River hydro-electric project, 637
 — Rocket Society, annual meeting and space flight exposition (Los Angeles), 29
 — Society of Civil Engineers, saline water conversion processes, 790
 — for Mechanical Engineers, Gas-Turbine Conference, 408; Joint International Conference on Creep, 470
 — for Metals, machining difficult alloys (book), 268; (review), 692; casting design handbook (book), 364
 — for Testing and Materials, inclusion of metric equivalents in publications, 273
 American Society for Testing Materials, Joint International Conference on Creep, 470
 American Telephone & Telegraph Co., TAT-3 transatlantic telephone link, 768
 — See also *United States*
 Amethyst portable electroplating barrel (PMD Chemicals Ltd.), 3
 Amontons, G., tercentenary of, 73
 Ampex Corp., VR-1500 video-tape recorder, 485
 Ampex Great Britain Ltd., VR-1500 video-tape recorder, 485
 Amplifiers, potentiometers for (Plessey Group), 708
 — Resistors for (Plessey Group), 708
 Amprobe Instrument Corp., miniature recorder for microamps or volts, 608
 Analyser, Leco conductometric, for oxygen and low carbon, 441
 Analysis, chemical, for steel manufacturer and user (BISRA), 725
 — X-ray methods of, laboratory for research on, 885
 — Continuous chemical, by X-ray fluorescence (Philips Electronic Instruments), 751
 — and design of nonlinear feedback control systems by G. J. Thaler and M. P. Pastel (review), 92
 — X-ray diffraction, laboratory for research on, 885
 — X-ray spectrographic, laboratory for research on, 885
 Anchorage points, "Bat" dowel box, for concrete ceilings (Automatic Pressings Ltd.), 739
 Anderson, Sir David, Severn Bridge design, 41
 Anderson, E. J., tunnel across the Channel, 860
 Anderson, Dr. J., steam engine repair by James Watt, 73
 Anderson, L., Strathfarrar's power potential, 702
 Anderston Clyde Engineers Ltd., Kuli Colossus 62 electric wire rope hoist blocks, 651
 Andrew Air Conditioning Ltd., amalgamation and new constitution of, 353
 Andrews Brothers (Bristol) Ltd., glass-reinforced polyester resin coated stainless steel wine and sherry cask, 592
 Andrews-Weatherfoil Ltd., formation of, 353
 Andrex mobile X-ray unit, 652
 Anemometers, Munroe cup-type, 250
 Angel Truck Con. Ltd., conveyors (trade publication), 268
 Angles, small, Autocollimator servo operated device for measurement of, 512
 Anglo-Canadian Pulp and Paper Ltd., pulp and paper mill at Prince George, B.C., 643
 Anglo-European Marketing Ltd., formation and activities of, 866
 Anglo Great Lakes Corp., Latina atomic power station, 772
 Anhydrite mine, diesel engined loaders for, 219
 Annealing, bright, of copper wire, vacuum elevated bell-type furnace for (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 875
 — of stainless-steel sheets (C. R. Denton), 169
 Anode guides, epoxy resin (Permalit Ltd.), 329
 Antelope light passenger aircraft, 859
 Anti-friction coating, Molykote X-15 dry film, 195
 Anti-friction process, Progrex, for oil seals on electric hammers (Progreda Ltd), 195
 Anti-tank guided missile, Vigilant, 98
 — Guns, review, 98
 — Weapon, Vigilant infantry, 72
 Anti-vibration pads for buildings over railways, 810
 Antilok servo operated braking device (Lockheed), 504
 Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., new "Temper" rod and bar mill, 850
 Applied materials research, progress in, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon and W. J. McGonnagle (book), 203
 — Probability and management science, studies in, by K. T. Arrow, S. Karlin and H. Scarf (review), 56
 Apprentices in building industry, 748
 — Competition, Foundry, European, 589
 — International, 589
 — Twelfth international (Dublin), British team for, 813
 — EIGA successes, 87
 — Engineering technician, by J. Wooding, 453
 — International, Competition, 87
 — Introductory courses for, 293
 — Physical Society competition for, 196
 — Residential course for, 86
 — Training at Fluidrive Engineering, 449
 — School (Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps), 293
 Apprenticeship in Europe, by Lady Gertrude Williams (book), 203
 — in Europe: The Lesson for Britain, by G. Williams (review), 523
 — Group, EIGA scheme, 723
 — Expansion of, 87
 — Increase in, 554
 — Lady Gertrude Williams on, 166
 — NEDC report effects on, 341
 — Patterns in (ITC report), 813
 APV Holdings Ltd., trading results, 649; products of, 649; subsidiaries of, 649
 APV-Paramount Ltd., products of, 649
 Aqualarm water purity monitor (Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd.), 608
 Aquamobile submarine (Submarine Products Ltd.), 96
 Aquamove dewatering rust preventives, 50, 51
 Aquastroll class hydrofoil, 8
 Aquatel boiler gauge glass (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690
 Aquavit class hydrofoil, 8
 Aquifers, discovery and use of, by H. J. Martini, 351
 Arbeitsmappe für den Konstrukteur: Die gebräuchlichsten Formeln des Maschinenbaus in Leitertafeln dargestellt, by E. Pfannkuch (review), 719
 Arboga Model E413 bench drilling machine (Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd.), 221
 Arc furnace. See *Furnace, electric*
 — Welding. See *Welding*
 Archery, automated, Plain Words on, 310
 Archimedes Construction Co., reconstruction of Benghazi Harbour, 610
 Archirodon consortium, reconstruction of Benghazi Harbour, 610
 Architect and his office (report), 139
 — Naval. See *Naval architects*
 Architecture and acoustics, music and, by L. L. Beranek (review), 594
 — for power, exhibition on, 70
 Arcmaker CVR 400 constant voltage dc rectifier power source (Lincoln), 578
 Arcoelectric Switches Ltd., switches indicators (trade publication), 203; signal lampholder (trade publication), 660
 Arcon Group, trading results and companies comprising, 777; activities of, 777
 Arden, B. W., on An Introduction to Digital Computing (book), 595
 Arendal shipyard, flow line production at, Götaverken, 761, 782-783
 — Methods-time measurement (MTM) system at Götaverken, 817
 Argonne National Laboratory, CERN visit by team from, 61
 Argyris, C., on Interpersonal Competence and Organizational Effectiveness (review), 267
 Arkon liquid flow recorder (trade publication), 884
 Arkon pressure recorder in conjunction with air-reaction dip-tube for liquid level measurement, 148
 Arkon-1600 gas pressure recorder for sand core samples, 791
 Armaments expenditure policy, 100
 — External factors in, 99
 — Future events, 99
 — Industry, investment and expansion, 100
 — Management and labour, 100
 — Market trends, 99
 — Production, 100
 — Recent orders placed, 99-100
 — Review for 1963, 98-100
 — Technical developments, 98
 Armed forces manpower targets, 100
 Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., fish-pass gates in aluminium alloy, 416
 Armoured carrier, Trojan, 98
 — Vehicles, review, 98
 Arms, conventional, review, 98
 Armstrong, D. S., review of Theory of Electromagnetic Flow Measurement, 422
 Armstrong, R. W., computers and their applications in small manufacturing units, 641
 Armstrong Whitworth Equipment, change of name, 449
 Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Ltd., anti-vibration mountings for Herkules roll grinding machine, 296
 Army, US, Caribou transport aircraft for, 8
 Armytage, Prof. W. H. G., review of History of Mechanical Engineering, 755
 Aro-Broomwade products, sales position of, 49

- ARO Machinery Co. Ltd., resistance welding machines, 547
- ARO Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Model 207 portable spot welding gun, 511
- Arrol, Sir William & Co. Ltd., cable wrapping machines, 283; Forth Road Bridge, 283
- Arrow, K. T., on Studies in Applied Probability and Management Science (review), 56
- Arthur D. Little Research Institute. See *Little, Arthur D., Research Institute*
- Arts and the science sides in the sixth form by A. D. C. Peterson, 327
- Arusha Industries Ltd., change of name of, 353
- Aslad Nasr, MEA aircraft base at Beirut, 674
- Asbestos cement battened decking (trade publication), 364
- Sheets for Western Avenue underpass, 449
- Cloth, aluminium-coated, bellows and corrugated covers of, 233
- Products (trade publication), 364
- ASEA Svetsmaskiner AB, Type E automatic gas shielded arc welding machine, 579
- Torductor torque measuring unit, 802
- Ash content of coal, Simcar Ash Recorder for continuous determination of, 536
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co. Ltd., urea plant for Poland, 245; agreement with Aerofall Mills Ltd., on crushing and grinding plant manufacture, 347
- Asphalt plant (Frederick Parker Ltd.), 643
- Tanker, *Vibit*, 371
- Asquith Eleectrics (Colne) Ltd. isolator switches (trade publication), 820
- Associated Automation Ltd., telephone coin box, 728
- Associated Electrical Industries Export Ltd., Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218
- Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., gas-turbine generators, 8; year's activities of, 8; twin 13A switch socket, 12; heavy plant division, 72; hydro-electric equipment, 72; power station equipment, 72; equipment for Spencer Steelworks, 72; equipment for Tasmania, 72; winding gear, 72; marine equipment, 72; brushless ac generators, 72; motor and compressor contracts, 72; equipment for National Aeronautical Laboratory Wind Tunnel Centre, Bangalore, 72; uranium plutonium air monitor, 77; heavy-current spark gap, 185; four-wire intercommunication system for Isle of Grain gasification plant, 204; hydro-electric power stations for Spain, 213; position indicator for machine tables, 220; radio transmitter, Type 50MH, medium and high frequency, WT/RT in ships, 248; Series 700 16 mm. sound projectors, 276; turbine-generator sets with integral condenser design for LP turbine, 370; peak-logging generating sets, 408; Transrector float charger, 472; contactor panels, 475; switching stations for CEGB, 501; numerical control for Newell jig borer, 510; trading report, 513; exports of, 513; Merlin nuclear research reactor, 513; domestic appliance trading, 513; Type MS7 mass spectrometer, 598; trading position and prospects, 617; sale of Aldermaston Court research centre, 633; load supervisory equipment (trade publication), 660; testing 255 MVA transformer at Rugby Works, 663; aerial insulator, moulded in glass-fibre, 708; inverter for shipboard air conditioning, 742; Latina atomic power station, 772; aluminium alloy for transformer tank, 811; ingot heavy duty ac electric motor, 859
- Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich) Ltd., Elliott-405 computer for Cambridge University, 758
- Associated Industrial Consultants, survey on salaries, 33; College of Management, 294; courses of, 501
- Associated Industrial Consultants Ltd., survey of executives' salaries, 665; south-west regional conference of, 785
- Associated Motor Cycles, order from Middle East, 72; order for Norton Electra-400 motor cycles from Berliner Motor Corp., 184
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., Blue Circle's Dunbar cement works, 416; opening of Westbury cement works, 644. See *Letter*, 734; trading report of, 941
- Associated Semiconductor Manufacturers Ltd., micromanipulator for miniature assemblies, 240
- Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, discussions on productivity reports on chemical industries in Italy and Germany, 305
- of Bronze and Brass Founders, quality certificate scheme, 168; mobile foundry laboratory service, 837
- of Certified and Corporate Accountants, Management Accounting for the Small Business (book), 884
- of Consulting Engineers, conference on civil engineering careers, 229
- of Hydraulic Equipment Manufacturers, new London showroom, 149
- of Metal Sprayers, metal spraying (trade publication), 236
- des Stages de Techniciens Etrangers dans l'Industrie Francaise, formation of European Industrial College, 389
- of Supervising Electrical Engineers, *Year Book and Technical Guide*, 394
- Associazione Nazionale Controllo Combustione 9-nickel-steel for pressure vessels, 747
- Astazou, Turboméca, turbo-prop aircraft engine, 180
- Astazou II, Turboméca, turbo-prop engine for Antelope aircraft, 859
- Astley Leasing Co. Ltd., leasing system operated by, 601
- Aston Martin DB2 GT motor car, 740
- Astronuclear Laboratory, T-111 alloy for space use, 239
- Atar aircraft engines (SNECMA), 762
- ATE disc brake system (Alfred Teves KG), 833
- Atkins, W. S., and Partners, air spring suspension for Losenhausen fatigue testing machine, 338; Fawley to London pipeline, 467
- Atkinson of Clitheroe, salt-spreading vehicles, 212
- Atkinson Vehicles Ltd., heavy commercial vehicles (trade publication), 27; salt-spreading vehicles, 212; heavy commercial vehicles (trade publication), 524
- Atlanta-Grotnes, wheel rim production machines at Dagenham, 475
- Atlantic Research Corp., beryllium in solid rocket propellant, 823; gel solid paste-consistency rocket propellant, 823
- Atlantic Water Treatment Co. Ltd., Alkrite for corrosion control in recirculating water systems, 264
- Atlas computer, Ferranti, for London University, 95
- Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., air-driven hoists for ships' engine rooms, 308
- Atlas MAT, vacuum valves, 249
- Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd., anti-corrosive 'silver' paint-2336, 25
- Atmospheric beam pumping engine, Newcomen's, 215
- Entry, dynamics of, by R. C. Duncan (book), 57
- Pollution. See *Smoke*
- Atom, nuclear, case against the, by D. B. Larson (book), 788
- Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., co-operation with UK nuclear consortia, 365; cobalt-60 irradiators, 540
- Atomic fuel for AGR reactor, Windscale, 460, 461
- Element can, thickness measurement of stainless steel, 631
- Elements, non-destructive analysis of irradiated, 304
- Elements, plutonium-bearing, 270
- Stringers for AGR reactor, Windscale, 460
- for submarines, independent analysis of (IRD), 400
- Technical developments, 107
- Power, Anglo-Japanese symposium on, 65
- Atomic Power Construction Co., Sizewell atomic power station, 468; Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, 585; resignation of Lord Coleraine, 857
- Atomic power, cost of electricity for, 474
- Industry, position and prospects of, 107
- Market trends in, 105
- Plant for space vehicle, SNAP-50/SPUR, 204
- Position and prospects of, 104
- Programme, future of, 857
- Programme, position and prospects of, 474
- Review of, 104
- Station, Berkeley, capacity and cost data, 474; opening of, 474; symposium on (IME), 767; storey of construction of, 818
- Station, Bradwell, equipment for, 40; capacity and cost data, 474; opening of, 474; routine bulk-changing of fuel on load, 663; symposium on (IME), 767
- Stations, capacity and cost data, 474
- Station, Dungeness, capacity and cost data, 474
- Stations, economics and limitations of, 840
- Stations, equipment for (AEI), 72
- Stations, generation costs at, 105
- Station, Gundremmingen, 149
- Station, Hinkley Point, capacity and cost data, 474
- Station, Hunterston, pressure tests at, 239
- Stations, Japan, 65
- Station, Latina, equipment for, 40; reactor critical, 95; commissioning of, 772; companies contributing to construction of, 772; construction programme, 772; control block, 772; reactor details, 772; turbine house, 772
- Station, Oldbury, equipment for, 40; strain gauge installation at (Saunders-Roe), 80; constructional progress 105; civil work progress, 283; capacity and cost data, 474; pressure vessels for, 107
- Stations, position and prospects of, 474
- Station, Sizewell, water cooling intake tunnels at, 218; progress in construction of, 468; capacity and cost data, 474
- Station, Tokai Mura, earthquake proof charge machine for, 611; Camtight closure assembly for control-rod standpipes, 796
- Station, Trawsfynydd, electric motors for (Bruce Peebles & Co.), 89; capacity and cost data, 474; fuelling machine control panels for, 585
- Station, Wylfa, construction of, 105-106; controversy over construction of, 857
- Station, Wylfa "B", 777
- Technical developments, 104
- Propulsion, *Lenin* icebreaker, 63
- Merchant ship, Britain's plans for, 274
- Oceanographic ship project, 64
- Ore carrier for Germany, 63
- *Savannah* cargo-passenger vessel, 63
- Atomic propulsion of ships, Britain's plans for, 241
- of ships, developments in, by M. Muysken, 63
- of ships, hydrodynamic form in, 64
- of ships, Lloyd's Register rules for, 63
- of ships, projects in Europe, Japan and US, 63
- of submarines, problems of, 761
- of submarines, research centre for, 432
- Tanker project, 64
- Reactor, advanced gas cooled, position and prospects of, 401
- Advanced gas cooled, symposium on, 401
- Advanced gas cooled, thickness measurement of fuel cans for, 631
- Advanced gas cooled, Windscale: electricity for national grid from, 368; description of, 460; open day, 401
- CANDU, 104
- Control of hazards in, by T. C. Sinclair (book), 693
- Coolant, molten salts as, 398
- Design issues for power stations, 857
- Development prospects, 105-107
- Endoscope for fault detection in, 823
- Engineering, introduction to structural problems in, by J. R. Ryzewski (review), 559
- Engineering, by S. Glasstone and A. Sesonske (book), 756
- Gas-cooled, graphite modulated, Latina, 772
- Gas-cooled, leak detection in heat exchangers of, 824
- Helium-cooled, 107
- Helium-cooled, Dragon project, 209
- HERO, basic studies for AGR reactor on, 461
- Hunterston, pressure tests on, 239
- Integral Boiling Reactor, for ship propulsion, 274
- Integral boiling water, 241
- Jason, 229, 239
- Latina, criticality of, 95
- Merlin research, 513
- Research centre for Admiralty in Derby, 432
- Research, programme and utilization of, vol. 2 (book), 236
- Research and testing at IRD, 175
- Safeguards, by C. R. Russell (review), 456
- SCORPIO, fuel elements for, 270
- Shielding research, 239
- for ship propulsion, 241
- for space vehicle, SNAP-50/SPUR, 204
- Steam Generating Heavy Water, 365
- Technical developments, 104
- Training courses at Greenwich, 229
- VERA, plutonium fuel for, 791
- Vulcain, 241
- Vulcain, for ship propulsion, 274
- Zebra, closed-circuit television for, 496
- Weapons Research Establishment, Magloy I cast permanent magnet, 455; improved cell for estimation of oxygen content in gas, 822
- Atomics International, helical rotor electromagnetic pump, for high temperature alkali metals, 757
- Atomization of fuel oil for tubular flue boilers, air assisted pressure jet system for (Laidlaw Drew & Co. Ltd.), 858
- ATS 2500 GT motor car, 445
- Audco Ltd., plug valves (trade publication), 236; hydraulic master or suction valve for tankers, 743
- Audio-visual aids for group instruction, by J. L. Young, 519
- Aids in higher education, committee on, 391
- Auris* tanker with gas-turbine propulsion, 119
- Ausforming of steel for turbine blades, 302
- Austenitic cast iron (trade publication), 492
- Austin Motor Co., Flame Plating of milling cutters, 836
- Australia, road construction in, 379
- Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd., pelleting of wood pulp, 180
- Aut-Air Helicopter Services, demonstration of SR N2 Hovercraft in Canada, 280
- Auto-lok safety belt (Britax (London), Ltd.), 801
- Auto-Tutor teaching machine, 722
- Auto Union GmbH, DKW F12 motor car with disc brakes, 68
- AutoAnalyzer for oxygen demand, 95
- Autocar Road Tests: Spring 1963 Selection (book), 660
- Autoclave closure (Autoclave Engineers, Inc.), 791
- Autoclave Engineers, Inc., Autoclave closure, 791
- Autocollimator servo operated device for measurement of small angles, 512
- Autokon production organisation system, by T. Hysing, 750
- Autoland automatic landing system, 335
- Automated instruction, conference on (BIM), 588
- Automatic control, education and training for, by G. C. Eltenton, 721
- by A. Leonhard (review), 491
- Automatic Control Engineering Ltd., central machinery control for tanker *British Mariner*, 499
- Handbook, by G. A. T. Burdett (review), 491
- International Bibliography of, 170
- Automatic Equipment Ltd., automatic paint spray cabinet, 187; automatic paint spraying and lapping machine, 440
- Automatic lighting control (trade publication), 332
- Automatic Pressings Ltd., "Bat" dowel box anchorage points for concrete ceilings, 739
- Process control, by W. A. Hadley and G. Longobardo (book), 629
- Transfer machine, Link-line, 413
- Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd aluminium-bronze die castings for uniselector hub, 488
- Transmission for GP racing cars (Lotus), 405
- Voltage regulator for turbine-generator sets (AEI), 370
- Warning system on Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 386
- System for multi-unit railway trains, 308
- Automation in archery, Plain Words on, 310
- Automation and British Industry*, 465
- Automation, changes of skill required by accountants, civil servants and clerical workers for, by C. W. Banyard, 519
- of skill required of managers for, by A. R. Cooper, 518
- of skill required of technicians and craftsmen for, by Bowman Scott, 518
- in coal mining industry, 825
- Demands made on managers by, L. Landon Goodman, 518
- Development of, 101
- Education and training for, conference on (BCAC), 518
- Effects of, by J. Cooper, 518
- Future of, by Dr. E. W. Engstrom, 519
- Low cost (booklets), 784
- Low cost, exhibition on (Birmingham), 874
- as a means to an end, by Viscount Caldecote, 677
- of metallurgical industry, problems in, by A. B. Chelyustkin (book), 27
- Modern, by D. Foster (book), 332
- in shipboard operation, 119
- Automobile engineering review for 1963, 110-112; See *Correction*, 287
- Technical developments, 110
- Modern electrical equipment for, by A. W. Judge (book), 57
- See also *Motor car; Motor industry. Motor vehicle*
- Automotive service and maintenance equipment, American, exhibition of, 542
- Autonetics, SINS Mk-11 Mod-2 navigation system for Polaris submarines, 301
- Avdel Grovit rivets for collapsible box containers, 520
- Aveling-Barford Ltd., Grademaster automatic blade control for self-propelled road graders, 219; position and prospects of, 257; group activities, 257; formation of hiring company, 257; range of products, 257
- Avery, M.F., on Methods Engineering (review), 330
- Avery, W & T Ltd., Type 79N vertical pulsator fatigue testing machine, 580; 500 tonf pressure balance for calibration of load-measuring devices, 661
- Aviation, civil, conference on electronics research and development for, 4
- Aviation, Ministry of, microminiature integrator for rocket guidance systems, 334
- Avon gas-generators, Rolls-Royce, 408
- Gas turbine for generators (Rolls-Royce), 8
- Avonmouth Pumping Station, pumps for Bristol's foul water scheme at (W. H. Allen), 617
- Avro Blue Steel stand-off bomb, 98
- Avro 748 aircraft for Engineering Exhibition publicity, 469
- AW 681 transport aircraft. See *Whitworth Gloster, AW*, 681
- Axles, commercial vehicle (trade publication), 423
- Aylesford Paper Mills, maintenance and stores records system at, 314
- Azimuth-Elevation (Ax-El) antenna mount with Cassegrain type feed, 272
- ## B
- BABCOCK & WILCOX Ltd., actuators for West Thurrock power station, 36; boilers for asphalt tanker *Vibit*, 371; steam generating plant for Ratcliffe-on-Soar power station, 376; membrane wall for boiler furnaces, 434; heat exchanger shells for Sizewell atomic power station, 468
- Babcock-Weitz tower crane welded to *Franconia* deck, 320
- BACIE. See *British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education*
- Back-Pack portable emergency oxy-propane cutting outfit (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 157
- Backhoe, John Deere 51, fitted to wheeled loader, 807
- Backhouse, W.O., on traffic engineering, 7
- Baehr, H.D., on Thermodynamik: Eine Einführung in die Grundlagen und ihre technischen Anwendung (book), 660
- Baekeland, Dr. Leo, H., historical note, 73
- Bailey, Sir W. H. & Co. Ltd., Class H pressure reducing valves, 440
- Bakelite Ltd., plastic building for telephone exchange and office building 643; printed-circuit laminates (trade publication), 884
- Baker, D. W. C., steel to combat turbine blade erosion, 302
- Baker, H., Marconi's international division, 385
- Baker, Prof. Sir John, on industrial administration courses, 845
- Baker Perkins Chemical Machinery Ltd., rubber extruders (trade publication), 364
- Baker Perkins Granbull Ltd., Model 52/5 blow moulding machine, 284

- Baker Perkins Ltd., export orders, 106-107; foreign language courses, 230; Ribbon-Flo moulding box filling machine, 473; film *Just the Job*, 549; diaphragm moulding plant, 814
- Baker, R. J. S., on Management of Capital Projects: Studies in the Coal, Transport and Electricity Supply Industries (review), 628
- Baking, technical developments in, 108
- Baksh, Philip, & Co. Ltd., high-purity metals, 777
- Balance, pressure, 500 tonf, for calibration of load-measuring devices (NPL), 661
- Balayouse Mathieu, Corvette 50 mechanical road sweeper, 315
- Balfour, Beatty & Co. Ltd., monolith for Tilbury B power station, 43
- Baling press, scrap (trade publication), 596
- Ball bearing. See *Bearing*
- Bowling, diamond tool for resurfacing machine for (Matro Tool & Manufacturing Co.), 751
- Mill, for Westbury cement works (Vickers-Armstrongs), 644
- Polyfloat, for use with plastic diaphragm ball valve assembly, 856
- and socket joint, Delrin acetal plastic (Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.), 169
- Valve, Evans BSS 1212 Anti-Grit Filter (City Iron Co. Ltd.), 186
- Graphitar seats for (Hills-McCanna Ltd.), 473
- Balzars High Vacuum Ltd., high vacuum technique (trade publication), 236
- Bamford, A. P. H., on Slough Bypass, 4
- Bamford JCB4 hydraulic excavators for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
- Bamford, J. C. (Excavators) Ltd., JCB 1, hydraulic excavator, 380; course for distributors' service managers, 655
- Bamkin, J. W., & Co., tap grinding fixture, 774
- Band conveyor. See *Conveyor*
- Saws. See *Saws*
- Screens, centrifugal flow, for Pasir Panjang "B" power station, 833
- Banding tape, Resi-i-Glas type R (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Banks, A. G., on Birmingham Engineering Centre, 572
- Banks, B., on Ultrasonic Flaw Detection in Metals: Theory and Practice (book), 92, (review), 658
- Banks, J. A., on Industrial Participation: Theory and Practice (book), 458; (review), 786
- Banks, R. A., *Patterns in Apprenticeship*, 813
- Banyard, C. W., on automation and accountants, civil servants and clerical workers, 519
- Baple, W. G., Recipro electric reciprocating hand saws, 221
- Bar mill, Appleby-Frodingham "Temper", 850
- Prestressing, Macalloy, 192
- Barassi, C., resilient webbing, 586
- Barber Greene Co., trap rock belt conveyor using distortion-free rollers, 771
- Barber, W. M., on Institution of Plant Engineers, 357
- Barclay, Curle & Co. Ltd., tanker for Trident Tankers, 866
- Bardahl Products Ltd., lubricants for forming of bearded needles, 425
- Barford, E., on Aveling-Barford Ltd., 257
- Barge, off-shore drilling, *Sidewinder*, 611
- Barkan, D. D., on Dynamics of Bases and Foundations (book), 268; (review), 522
- Barker, H. P., Engineers as Managers, 676
- Barnaby, K. C., on Basic Naval Architecture (book), 560
- Barnes, D. E., on Newnes Concise Encyclopaedia of Nuclear Energy (book), 92
- Barnes Engineering Co., infra-red radiometer for Venus experiments, 93
- Barnes, J. A., operational research, 552
- Barnett, S. A., on Penguin Science Survey, 1963 (book), 396
- Barnfield, G. R., on Technical Drawing (book), 848
- Barometer, Elba, 336
- Barr, Dr. A., historical note, 688
- Barr & Stroud Ltd., development of optical rangefinders, 688-690; optical precision instruments, 689-690; integrating microdensitometer, 689; precision gearing, 689; high-speed framing camera, 689; Dendrometer rangefinder attachment, 689; height and stagger gauge for overhead wires, 690; periscopes for industrial use, 690; Aquatel boiler gauge glass, 690; photonymograph for photo type setting, 690; reflected pulse laser rangefinder, 690; expansometer measuring to 0.00004 in., 690
- Barranquilla Investments Ltd., foundations for office block, 43
- Barras, H., evaluation of determinants. See *Letter*, 150
- Barrel stacker, Vertolifter hydraulic (Powell & Co.), 315
- Steel, EN9, for Martini Mk III target rifle, 516
- Barrett, E., group apprenticeships, 723
- Barrier, safety, for raised highways (Tubwrights Ltd.), 741
- Barrister-at-Law, review of Industrial Property and Copyright, 558
- Barron, Dr. C., "electrified air" experiments, 791
- Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd., Savall safety harness, 774
- Barrow Iron Works, acquisition by Gjers, Mills & Co. Ltd., 353
- Barrus, E. P. (Concessionaires) Ltd., Lawn-Boy fitted with snow blower, 240
- Barry Serva Level air mounting system, 406
- Barry "Serva-Level" Mount (trade publication), 820
- Barton, R. S., on An Introduction to Vacuum Technique (book), 268; (review), 595
- Bascule bridge, aluminium, with electro-hydraulic ram operation for canal lock, 835
- Bases and foundations, dynamics of, by D. D. Barkan (book), 268; (review), 522
- Baskets, process, of expanded metal, 84
- "Bat" dowel box anchorage points for concrete ceilings (Automatic Pressings Ltd.), 739
- Batchelor, R., on Newnes Concise Encyclopaedia of Nuclear Energy (book), 92
- Bate, Dr. S. C., on fatigue tests on concrete beams, 575
- Bateman, T. K., on irrigation headworks in Aden, 281
- Bath, oil, constant-temperature, for calibration of saturated standard cells, 822
- Bathothermograph slug (EMI-Cossor Electronics Ltd.), 62
- Battery driven tractor, Wrigley E1000 (Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd.), 13
- Keopalite-P, Exide Mk. III, portable emergency lighting unit (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 609
- Motor car propulsion by, 573
- Operated electric floor sweeper, Tennant 80-E (R. S. Stokvis & Sons Ltd.), 743
- Shaver, Courier (Milward), 728
- Bauer quick acting hose coupling (trade publication), 660
- Baumgartner, W., on exporting to France, 376
- Baxendale, Richard, & Sons Ltd., opening of semi-automatic foundry at Bamber Bridge, 814; Taccone diaphragm moulding machine, 814
- Baxter, F., PERA conference on Training Bill, 685
- BBC. See *British Broadcasting Corp.*
- BCAC Record, 234
- Beagle aircraft for RAF, 669
- Beakbane, Henry (Fortox) Ltd., bellows and corrugated covers of aluminium-coated asbestos cloth, 233; protective bellows, 583
- Beams, concrete, fatigue tests on, by Dr. S. C. Bate, 575
- Precast prestressed, for South Wales motorway, M4 (Concrete Ltd.), 807
- Structures, continuous: a degree of fixity method and the method of moment distribution, by E. Shepley (book), 492; (review), 883
- Beannachran dam, Strathfarrar, 539
- Beard, A. L., impression of salesmen, 572
- Bearded needles, forming of, lubricants for, 425
- Bearer, furnace (Darwins Ltd.), 233
- Bearings, ball (trade publication), 57
- Plant for Japan (Loewy), 72
- Bridge, and expansion joints for (trade publication), 27
- Bushes, synthetic, for Wharfmaster crane (Railko Ltd.), 178
- Carbon, rotary union with (Filton Ltd.), 372
- Conveyor (trade publication), 884
- Fluid film, a survey of their design, construction and use, by P. J. Geary (review), 266
- Gas, 267
- Course of, 55
- Greaseless, reinforced plastics for, 618
- Housings, spindle, research on, 303
- and lubrication research (NEL), 563
- Morgoil, for hot strip mill, 223
- Needle, brass flat-cages for (Ina Needle Bearings Ltd.), 372
- Shells, half-, cleaning and flash tinning of, 189
- Skefco roller, for hot strip mill, 223
- Beaumont, F. E., Ltd., steel chimneys and aluminium cladding (trade publication), 560
- Beaver tractor, Leyland, 500
- Bechtel International Ltd., surveys on tanker route and pipeline and tank storage area for Murban oilfield, 673
- Beck & Co. (Meters) Ltd., Beckmeter petrol pump, 168; nickel-containing gunmetal castings, 168
- Becker Equipment and Lifts, Ltd., Bexuda epoxy resin mixer, 224; Bexuda liquid metering and dispensing unit, 316; additional premises, 417
- Beckmeter petrol pump, 168
- Beeching, Dr. R., British Railways re-organization plans, 117, 118; *Reshaping of British Railways*, 433, 478; closure of stations and services, 478-480; liner train proposal, 479; manpower reductions predicted, 479; diesel engine and rail plan of, 497; remarks at Power Convention, 857
- Beer casks, aluminium, manufacture of, 509
- Beirut, aircraft maintenance base at (Middle East Airlines), 674
- Belco-Nuclaire, Vulcaim atomic reactor, 274
- Belfast aircraft, undercarriage tests on (Short Bros.), 67
- Bell-Air air-conditioning units, 632
- Bell & Gossett Co., oil-less compressors, 805
- Bell & Howell Models 643 and 644 Film-sound projectors, 349
- Bell, R., preserving historic locomotives, 860
- Bell Rock lighthouse, use of Alaflo extruded aluminium grid at, 360
- Bell Telephone Laboratories, bonding of metals to thermoplastics, 62; rotation of plane of polarization of ultrasonic wave by interaction with magnetic field, 206; computer magnetic memory device, 397; chemical polishing of gallium arsenide, 432; magnetic field measuring instrument, 632; submarine cable for TAT-3 transatlantic telephone link, 768
- Bellamy, R. G., on management training in nationalized industry, 487
- Belliss & Morcom Ltd., heavy duty V-type air compressors, 316; instructional steam turbine, 554
- Bellows of aluminium-coated asbestos cloth, 233
- Protective (Henry Beakbane (Fortox) Ltd.), 583
- Belmos Co. Ltd., proximity detectors (trade publication), 756
- Belt conveyor. See *Conveyor*
- Safety, Auto-lok (Britax (London) Ltd.), 801
- Britax, instant adjustment for, 405
- Ben Line, *Benarty* cargo ship, 371
- Benarty* cargo ship, 371
- Bending equipment, hydraulic (trade publication), 560
- Machine for pipe (General Descaling Co. Ltd.), 744
- for underground power cables (Tubela Engineering Co. Ltd.), 248
- Pipe, resin fillers for, LM 90 and LM 100 (Brent Chemical Products Ltd.), 89
- Plate, and folding machine, Sedgwick D84 (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 546
- Press, DS2 downstroking hydraulically operated (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 581
- Tube (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 380
- Pressure-roll, of steel sections (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 784
- Benelux countries as international trade centre, 605
- Benes, V. E., on General Stochastic Processes in the Theory of Queues (book), 595
- Benghazi Harbour, model tests on, 610; reconstruction of, 610
- Benham, P. P., air spring suspension for Losenhausen fatigue testing machine, 338
- Benmore hydro-power station, 42
- Bennett Tools Ltd., SG2-14 twin head spring end grinding machine, 381
- Benoto grabs, hook-on-electro-hydraulically operated (Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd.), 381
- Tubing machine, Caisson sinking with, 192
- Benson, Dr. F. A., review of Cold Cathode Discharge Tubes, 457
- Bentley, P. H., on Weyburn Engineering, 81
- Benton & Stone Ltd., Enots-Oilrein air cylinder control units, 284
- Beranek, L. L., on Music, Acoustics and Architecture (review), 594
- Berge, C., on Theory of Graphs and its Applications (review), 882
- Berk, F. W., & Co. Ltd., micronizer jet grinding mills, 48; synthetic resins and metal powder (trade publication), 364; Dictaphone Telecord voice-operated dictation system, 435; Berkatekt-10 toluene liquid coating for decarburization protection of tool steel, 810
- Berkatekt-10 toluene liquid coating for decarburization protection of tool steel (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 810
- Berkeley atomic power station, capacity and cost data, 474; opening of, 474; symposium on (IME), 767; story of construction of, 818
- Berkeley Laboratories Ltd., Vacuumite-300 instrument for picking up small items, 336
- Berliner Motor Corp., order for Norton Electra-400 motor cycles, 184
- Berner, G. A., on Dictionnaire Professionnel Illustré de l'Horlogerie (book), 423
- Berry, G., Moat Street Flyover viaduct, Coventry, 834
- Berry Wiggins & Co. Ltd., water-proofing of roofs and walls, 368
- Bertone, Chevrolet Corvair motor car, 445
- Bertram, John, & Sons Co. Ltd., products of, 541
- Beryllium, hot pressing vacuum furnace for, 288
- in solid rocket propellant, 823
- Besco-Hydrofold folding machine, 582
- BESIE. See *Bus Electronic Scanning and Indicating Equipment*
- Beurle, Dr. R. L., professor of electronic engineering, 554
- Bevelling tool for plate edge (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 744
- Bever, A. J. M., efficient pumps, 570
- Beverage Butler vacuum flask, 696
- Bexuda epoxy resin mixer (Becker Equipment and Lifts Ltd.), 224
- Liquid metering and dispensing unit (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 316
- Beyer, R., on Kinematic Synthesis of Mechanism (book), 524
- BIC Construction Co. Ltd., busbar system for West Thurrock power station, 67
- BICC-Burndy Ltd., edge-type connector for printed circuits, 732
- Bicycle industry, brighter outlook for, 111
- Biel-Nielsen, H. E., methods-time measurement system (MTM), 817
- Biggs, Dr. W. D., review on Hydrogen in Steel, 235
- Bilge blocks, remote controlled, for dry dock (Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co.), 508
- Bill of quantity, specification on preparation of, 611
- Billet mill for Appleby-Frodingham rod and bar mill, 851
- Flying shear, computer control of (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 751
- Billmeier Shipwrights Educational Trust Fund, 589
- Bilton, Godfrey & Co. Ltd., timber frame for building, 32
- Bin activators (Simon Handling Engineers), 441
- Storage, glass-reinforced prefabricated (Thos. Robinson), 521
- Binney, on metric system, 816
- Binnie & Partners, Plover Cove water scheme, Hong Kong, 467
- Binns, R. D., director and construction manager of Cubitts Southern, 617
- BIP Engineering Ltd., Bipel Automator cycle sequence controller with variable drum speed, 609
- BIP Reinforced Products Ltd., Filon glass-fibre reinforced polyester sheet for external cladding at Fylingdales ballistic missile early warning station, 705
- Bipel Automator cycle sequence controller with variable drum speed (BIP Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Bir-Vac Ltd., vacuum equipment, 249; history of formation, 642; standard range of Torr Plan vacuum equipment, 642; high vacuum furnace, 642; high vacuum electron beam equipment, 642
- Birfield Filtration Ltd., new name of Intermit Ltd., 353
- Birfield Group, formation of Birlec (Ireland) Ltd., 17; change in name of subsidiaries, 353
- Birfield (Ireland), Ltd., formation and activities, 17
- Birfield Ltd., formation of Railko Ltd., 618
- Birfield Machine Tools Ltd., new name of Birfield Tools Ltd., 353
- Birfield Tools Ltd., name changed to Birfield Machine Tools Ltd., 353
- Birkett, Francis W., & Sons Ltd., Franber cutting-off machine with Rhodius abrasive wheel, 543
- Birks, J. B., on Progress in Dielectrics (book), 884
- Birlec Efco (Melting) Ltd., 100 ton furnace for Tube Investments, 8
- Birmingham, *Abstract of Statistics*, 298
- Birmingham Aluminium Co., aluminium cylinder head, 253
- Birmingham-Bristol motorway. See *M5*
- Birmingham Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 118
- College of Advanced Technology, course on precision castings, 55; metrology and quality control course, 357
- Dipped headlights campaign at, 729
- Engineering and Building Centre, activities of, 572; permanent exhibition at, 697; exhibition on low cost automation, 874
- Productivity Association, visit to press-work factories at Stuttgart, 55; exhibition on low cost automation, 874
- Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd., interest in Ucan Group, 353; development and manufacture of Martini International Mk. III target rifle, 514; history of, 514
- Arms Trade Association, history of, 514
- Television and radio link tower, 645
- University, British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 367
- Bishop, Sir Harold, consultant to British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., 713
- Bishop, Prof. R. E. D., at careers conference, 53; rough riding on railways. See *Letter*, 278; on teaching of design in universities, 391; review of Mechanical Vibrations: An Introduction to Matrix Methods, 691
- Bits, drill, for rotary and percussion drilling (Ucan Development Ltd.), 707
- Rock drill, P. V. Bruwar rotary, 248
- Bitumen compounds for water-proofing roofs and walls, 368
- Road surfacing, 281
- Surfacing of roads, economics of, 379
- Bituminous materials in road construction (book), 171; (review), 457
- Bivac Air Co. Ltd., FDP Mark III vacuum cleaner for flue dust removal, 775
- Bivouac wrist watch (Favre-Leuba), 432
- Bjerringbro Pumpefabrik A/S, Grundfoss vertical multi-stage centrifugal pumps, 742
- BJN Marine Paints. See *Lewis Berger*
- Black and Decker Co. Ltd., trading position and prospects, 144
- Black and Decker Manufacturing Co. Ltd., tools for use in space, 527
- Black, Dr. J., European views of engineering education, 262
- Black, Sir John, Triumph TR sports car, 277
- Blackburn, R. See *Robert Blackburn Memorial Trust*
- Blackman, Keith, Ltd., unit heaters (trade publication), 820
- Black's Mining Equipment Ltd., use of Railko reinforced plastic bearings for mining brake gear, 618-619
- Blackwood, John, Hodge & Co. Ltd., Models L20 and L30 front-end loader, 870
- Blade control for road grader, 219
- Surfing, plunge-packing of (Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd.), 288
- Turbine. See *Turbine blade*
- Blaenau Ffestiniog hydro-electric project, blast-cleaning for, 425
- Blaenau Ffestiniog power station, equipment for, 72
- Blair, Dr. J. S., on industrial co-operation on creep data, 430
- Blakeborough, J., & Sons Ltd., Hammel-Dahl control valve, 555; Cone-seal butterfly valve, 555; Flexi-ring gate valve, 555
- Blakesley Reid Ltd., grinding machine for cylindrical or flat components, 707; Silver Gilt Medal award for automatic grinding machine, 711
- Blanket, electric, GEC "Lullaby" (Bobrich (Manufacturing) Ltd.), 382
- Blanking, hydraulic press for (Headland Works Ltd.), 774
- Blast cleaning of steel linings and penstocks, 425
- Furnace. See *Furnace*

- Blasting machine, vapour. See *Honing machine, liquid*
- Blaw Knox Ltd., radio telescope for Cambridge University, 738; Mini-Paver paving machine, 870
- Bliss, E. W. (England) Ltd., Hydrauforge-1,500 forging press, 66
- Blitz, J., on Fundamentals of Ultrasonics (book), 820
- Block release courses, 358
- Bloodhound rocket, 99
- Bloom breakdown mill for Appleby-Frodingham rod and bar mill, 850
- Blow moulding of plastic duct for motor cars, 233
- Blowers (trade publication), 560
- Gas circulating (Plannair Ltd.), 545
- Hot air, fans and (trade publication), 596
- Roots-type (Wade Engineering) Ltd., 581
- Sound-deadening (Plannair Ltd.), 545
- Thimble, for electronic equipment (Plannair Ltd.), 545
- Blowpipe, scarfing, C65E (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 411
- Blue Circle Group, cement works at Dunbar, 416; opening of Westbury cement works, 644
- Blue Steel stand-off bomb, 98; Inertial Navigation System for, 335
- Blue Streak DA rocket for ELDO space launching vehicle, 855
- Blue Streak rocket, 98, 100
- Blue Water Drilling Corp., Blue Water floating oil drilling rig, 703
- Blue Water floating oil drilling rig, 703
- Blue Water missile, cancellation of, 98, 99
- Bluebird Caravans Ltd., King Size Pacific caravan, 208
- Blyth B power station, substation at, aluminium cladding of, 425
- Boake Roberts, A., & Co. Ltd., Alcantrace aluminium pipe with integral tracing passage, 683
- Board, control for maintenance control, 254, 255
- Corrugated, MR moisture-resistant (Reed Paper Group), 837
- Board of Trade, punched-card import records transferred to magnetic tape, 270; increased air for participation in overseas trade fairs, 605; see also *Export Credit Guarantee Department*
- Boat hulls of reinforced cement mortar (Windboats Ltd.), 232
- Motor, inboard/outboard units, 96
- Transom drive units, 96
- Show, International, 8; exhibits at, 96
- See also *Yacht*
- Bobrich (Manufacturing) Ltd., GEC "Lullaby" electric blanket, 382
- Bobrowski, J., automatic car park at Shoe Lane, London, 160
- Bodleian Library, fire protection at, 324
- Body, motor car, assembly for Hillman Imp, 614
- Repairs to motor car, acrilite resin for, 14
- Taxi, Cellobond polyester resin for, 309
- B.O.E.C.C. Ltd., disposal of Taylor Woodrow's investment in, 777
- Boeing 727 airliner, first flight of, 276
- Boffins, rise of the, by R. W. Clark (review), 234
- Bofors, copper studs for gripper faces of ingot tongs, 556
- Bogaardt, M., RCN nuclear ship propulsion programmes, 64
- Bogdanoff, J. L., on Proceedings of the First Symposium on Engineering Applications of Random Function Theory and Probability (book), 820
- Boiler air heaters. See *Heater, air*
- for asphalt tanker *Vibit*, 371
- Automatic solid-fuel domestic, 142
- Stone-Vapor. See *Letter*, 38
- Burner flame-outs in, safety controls for (Thomas A. Edison Industries), 238
- Control of, BCURA research, 663
- Domestic, Redfire Autocoke-40, semi-automatic, 64
- Drums to ISO code (John Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd.), 276. See *Letter*, 342
- Export statistics, 106
- Feed pump. See *Pump*
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Gas-fired domestic, 142, 144
- Gauge glass, Aquatel (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690
- House instrumentation (trade publication), 300
- Locomotive, for Pacific steam locomotives, 646-647
- See also *Locomotive*
- Oil-fired, for Deltic diesel-electric locomotive (Spanner), 355
- Oil-fired domestic, 142
- Oil-fired domestic (G. C. Pillinger & Co. Ltd.), 564
- Oil-fired, for Fawley power station, 106
- Oil-fired treble-pass economic, for Kirkby factory of Fisher and Ludlow, 346
- Packaged, for locomotives, 38, 438, 502, 860
- Swirlpac horizontal oil fired (Spanner Boilers Ltd.), 547
- Training courses on, 517
- (Volcano Ltd.), 541
- Plant at Kirkby factory of Fisher and Ludlow, 346
- for Ratcliffe-on-Soar (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 376
- Ship's, refractory linings for, 459
- Tubular flue, atomization of fuel oil for, air assisted pressure jet system for (Laidlaw Drew & Co. Ltd.), 858
- Water-tube (trade publication), 560
- Water-tube, air assisted pressure jet atomization of fuel oil for, 858
- See also *Steam generator*
- Boilermakers Society, merger talks with Shipwrights Association, 121; Plain Words on, 734
- Boland, R. G. A., British Harvard Business School, 798-799
- Bolkow, EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL aircraft, 700
- Bolt fixing devices in masonry, Rawlbolt, 292
- Devices, Rawltamp, 292
- GKN load indicator friction, in Wharfmaster crane, 178
- Load meter, Norbar, for torque/tension tests (North Bar Tool Co. Ltd.), 410
- Rib, aluminium, for ship-loading gantry (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 619
- Tensioning, Coronet load indicator for (Cooper & Turner Ltd.), 13
- Bomb, Blue Steel stand-off, 98; Inertial Navigation System for, 335
- Bonallack Pneumajector light-alloy tank, 500
- Bond Equipe GT motor car, 740
- Bond, L., Nordec-Bond marine engine, 37
- Bond, R. C., Turbomotive steam turbine locomotive, 646
- Bondene process for pvc-coated sheet, 425
- Bonding of metals to thermoplastics (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 62
- Rubber-to-metal (trade publication), 720
- Bondre, S.C.R., on India's exports, 437
- Bondsman Footwear Ltd., wellington boots for industrial use, 187
- Bonney, R. S. P., on road building and general development survey, 379
- Books on business, industry and research, exhibitions of, 214
- Boordraad NV, purchased by Tap and Die Corp. Ltd., 585
- Boots, wellington, for industrial use (Bondsman Footwear Ltd.), 187
- Booth, James, Aluminium Ltd., pvc-coated aluminium cladding for buildings, 25; tank semi-trailer in aluminium, 25
- Boothroyd, Dr. A. R., review of Square-Loop Ferrite Circuitry: Storage and Logic Techniques, 170; review of Varactor Applications, 755
- Bore, Mersey River, 830
- Wellpoints, Jetwell (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 805
- Borers, marine, timber resistance to, 715
- Boreholes. See *Well*
- Borg, N., on public transport in redevelopment planning, 7
- Borg, S. F., on Matrix-Tensor Methods in Continuum Mechanics (book), 848
- Borg Warner Ltd., automatic transmission, 542
- Borg Warner type DG 3 speed automatic transmission for Rover P5 3-litre saloon motor car, 344
- Borgsten, tanker, bridge control of diesel engine for, 498
- Boring equipment (trade publication), 560
- Machine, jig, Newell, with AEI numerical control, 510
- Labormil, 409
- Rig, thrust, Calweld, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
- "Bormilathe" centre lathe (trade publication), 820
- Boron steel, orders for (Hadfield Ltd.), 193
- Borough Polytechnic, conference on work study in heating ventilating contracting, 197
- Bostitch London Ltd., Calwire automatic nailing machine, 348
- Bottema, Prof. O., on mathematical aids, 262
- Bottle washing machine for Van Tuyn Limonadefabriek (Dawson Bros. Ltd.), 384
- Bottled gas apparatus (trade publication), 423
- Bottlemaking industry, statistics on, 109
- Bottling, technical developments, 108
- Boughton line pull winch for berthing tankers, 243
- Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., wing units for Beagle aircraft, 669; solid state switching for programming in 20 ton fatigue testing machine, 699
- Boulton, William, Ltd., trading results, 681
- Bound Brook Bearings Ltd., porous stainless steel or Monel Sheets, 393
- Boundaries of science, by M. Pyke (review), 718
- Bournemouth pier sewage station, 321
- Bovey, L., on *Spectroscopy in the Metallurgical Industry*, 394
- Boving & Co. Ltd., hydro-electric power stations for Spain, 213; Francis compensating water set for Culligran power station, 539
- Bovis Ltd., roof awning for Wembley Stadium, 705
- Bowater, maintenance scheme at Thames Paper Mills, 314
- Bowden, Dr. A. T., conference on productivity, 641
- Bowers Internal Gauge Co., internal micro-meters (trade publication), 560
- Bowles, W. J., on TUC affiliation, 785
- Bowling, A. G., on turbine engine operation, 436
- Bowling balls, diamond tool for resurfacing machine for (Matro Tool and Manufacturing Co.), 715
- Bowman, P., on Handbook of Public Relations (book), 332; (review), 719
- Box, cardboard, flange fixing machine for (Caledex Machine Co. Ltd.), 187
- Sections, steel, for Moat Street Flyover, 834
- Staying machine, LSM/75 Quadstayer (Caledex Machine Co. Ltd.), 75
- Boyle, Sir Edward, on further education report, 358; at national management education conference, 486
- Boyle, F., course on radiological safety, 390
- Boys, Henry, & Son Ltd., Torqelim suspension system to aid braking of unladen lorries, 505
- BP Refinery (Westernport) Ltd., formation of, 768
- BP Tankers Ltd., turbine thrust tests on tanker *British Prestige*, 336; central machinery control for tanker *British Mariner*, 499; tenders from Swedish yards for new series of 19,000 ton tankers, 825
- Braby fresh water evaporators (Diesel Equipment Ltd.), 212
- Brackett, F. W., & Co. Ltd., centrifugal flow "Band" screens for Pasir Panjang "B" power station, 833
- Bradshaw, C., on J. H. Fenner Group, 17
- Bradwell atomic power station, equipment for, 40; capacity and cost data, 474; opening of, 474; routine bulk-changing of fuel on load, 663; symposium on (IME), 767
- Braiding, hose, machine (B. and F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 285
- Brain disease. See *Hydrocephalus*
- Braithwaite & Co. Engineers Ltd., history of, 198; organization and activities of, 198; presses steel tanks (trade publication), 268
- Braithwaite & Co. Structural Ltd., pressed steel sectional pontoons, 198
- Braithwaite, Isaac, & Sons Engineers Ltd., Hoffman automatic clothes presser, 564; Ibis Spin-Star washing machine, 564
- Brake, caliper, Twiflex type VC-1, 859
- Disc, for ac electric motors, Bramarc, 582
- ATE, for Opel Rekord motor car, 833
- Conversion kit, 181
- on DKW F12 motor car, 68
- Elevelnja Type D, 546
- Drum, rubbing path area required in, 428
- Dunlop slewing disc, for Wharfmaster crane, 178
- Electrohydraulic (Dewhurst & Partner), 736
- Electromagnetic, Dupar (Dewhurst & Partner), 736
- NL model (Dewhurst & Partner), 736
- Electromechanical, for Coles crane, 668
- Flywheel disc system, for *Lady Elsie*, 859
- Friction surface area required in, by T. P. Newcomb, 428
- Gear, mining, use of Railko reinforced plastic bearings for, 618-619
- Internal band, torque output of, by T. P. Newcomb and H. E. Merritt, 568
- Locomotive, Westinghouse straight air type, 386
- Magnetic (Crofts), 545
- Motor car, technical developments, 110
- Stop clutch (trade publication), 596
- Railway train, automatic application of, 308
- Train, for liner trains, 33
- Train, vacuum/air valve control, 386
- Vacuum servo assisted, Girling, 152
- Braking device, servo operated, Antilok (Lockheed), 504
- Effect on road, tyre and vehicle characteristics on, 829
- of motor vehicles, symposium on (IME), 670
- Railway, research and development in, 117
- Tests, motor car, 14
- of unladen lorries, Torqelim suspension system to aid (Henry Boys & Son Ltd.), 505
- Bramarc disc brakes for industrial ac electric motors, 582
- Bramley, Dr., on aluminium cables, 714
- Brammer Corp. (New York), purchase by H. Brammer & Co. Ltd., 585
- Brammer, H., & Co. Ltd., effect of new acquisitions on trading results, 585
- Branching programmes, 585
- Branding iron, electric (Uno Co. Ltd.), 186
- Brass flat-cages for needle bearing (Ina Needle Bearings Ltd.), 372
- Foundry laboratory service (BNFMA), 837
- Bratskaya hydro-electric power station, turbines, hydraulic, at, 160
- Bray, Dr. J., economic growth and manpower, 626, 627
- Bray, K. F., review of *Engineering Without Wheels: A Personal History*, 395
- Brazalum-365 for brazing aluminium, 169
- Brazil, road-rail transport in, 379
- Brazing alloy, Orobraze (Johnson, Matthey), 264
- Pallabraze (Johnson, Matthey), 264
- Small packages of (Wm. A. Meyer Ltd.), 837
- Aluminium, Brazalum-365 for, 169
- Machines for tipping of cutting tools (Elektro-Apparate-bau), 544
- Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
- Breathing machines at RAE, 340
- Breche thread chasing machine (Dowling & Doll Ltd.), 679
- Brecon, Lord, opening of slag processing plant, 643
- Breche action, Martini-Peabody, 514
- Breguet 1150 Atlantic Maritime patrol aircraft, 763
- Breiting Navitimer wrist watch, 432
- Brent Chemical Products Ltd., LM 90 and LM 100, resin fillers for pipe bending, 89; Rotawash Type III washing machine for intricate components, 838
- Breon nitrile rubber for aircraft air intake, 233
- Pvc resin for screen coating, 264
- Pipes for alum-bearing effluent, 705
- Brethy-Sutcliffe continuous coal ripping machine, 537
- Brett, J. E., on anti-vibration pads, 810
- Brewing, continuous processes in, 108
- Bricks, facing, engineering and acid-resisting (NCB), 739
- Bridge, all-welded, 737
- Bascule, aluminium, with electrohydraulic ram operation for canal lock, 835
- Bearings and expansion joints (trade publication), 27
- Building developments, 138
- Calculation and design, by D. Y. Hill (book), 300
- *Bridge, Channel: 50 Arguments in Ten Chapters*, 754
- Bridge construction, reinforcement for (trade publication), 268
- Control of diesel engine for tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- Remote, ships' (trade publication), 629
- Design, concrete, by R. E. Rowe (review), 330
- Forth Road, cable bands bolted in position, 282; cable spinning progress, 282; progress of, 282; cable wrapping process, 283; deck erection, 283; suspenders for, 283
- Gladesville, across Sydney Harbour, construction of, 158
- Grosvenor, reconstruction of, 771
- Kavarau, New Zealand, 737
- Leeds-Pontefract road, 283
- Medway, on M2 motorway, completion of, 770
- Mohaka, New Zealand, 737
- Project (Bristol), Cumberland Basin (Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons (South Wales) Ltd.), 80
- River Calder, design competition for, 43
- Road, Temple Mills, opening of, 611
- Severn, design details of, 41; construction progress, 807
- Steel umbrella, for Victoria tube construction, 771
- Suspension, new projects at Severn and Wye, 138
- Sydney Harbour, dismantling fluid for (Plus Gas Co. Ltd.), 557
- Universal, type TF2700 fully transistorized and portable (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 12
- Vertical curve principle in, 737
- Works, specification for (MOT), 611
- Wye, tender for, 43
- See also *Viaduct*
- Briggs, William & Sons Ltd., management organization, 257; subsidiaries of, 257
- Brighton space heating panels, 346
- Brightside Heating and Engineering Co. Ltd., engineering services for Kirky factory of Fisher and Ludlow, 346; Brighton space-heating panels, 346
- Bristol-Birmingham motorway. See *M5*
- Bristol, Cumberland Basin bridge project (Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons (South Wales) Ltd.), 80
- Bristol-Ferranti Bloodhound rocket, 99
- Bristol Pneumatic Tools Ltd., Duplex ATS/189/PD2 portable three tool compressor, 410
- Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd., design factors in VTOL strike aircraft, 2; Pegasus lift/thrust engine, 2; test bed for vectored thrust engines of Pegasus type, 237; Nimbus free turbine engine in helicopter, 243; BS-100 lift/thrust aircraft engine with plenum chamber burning, 499; Nimbus gas turbine for SR.N2 Mk. 2 Hovercraft, 602; Gnome gas turbine for SR.N5 Hovercraft, 602; gas-turbine generator sets, 620; Olympus gas turbines for Olympus anti-nuclear submarine corvette, 730, 830
- Bristol Tool and Gauge Co. Ltd., machine tool accessories (trade publication), 596
- Britax (London) Ltd., Auto-lok safety belt, 801
- Britax safety belts, instant adjustment for, 405
- British Aircraft Corp., Ltd., Vigilant infantry anti-tank weapon, 72; Concord supersonic airliner, 113; PIM survey instrument, 210; One-Eleven airliner for US, 337; interest in Cryosystems Ltd., 649; trading results of, 713; progress of VC 10 airliner, 713; One-Eleven 200, 300, and 400 short-haul aircraft, 732; manufacturing breakdown of Concord supersonic airliner, 827; contract for UK3 (S53) satellite, 886
- British Aluminium Co. Ltd., *Aluminium Abstracts*, 298; aluminium alloy extrusions for collapsible box containers, 520; Rigidal aluminium sheeting for Wembley Stadium, 705
- Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, conference on White Paper on Industrial Training, 4, 166; foreign languages in industry, 230; residential course for training officers, 295; course for training officers, 391; views on White Paper on Industrial Training, 517; spring conference on economic growth and manpower, 626
- of Industrial Editors, annual convention of, 849
- British Belting and Asbestos Ltd., formation of Railko Ltd., 618
- Broadcasting Corp., contract for television transmitting stations to Marconi, 184; carpet mountings for studios in Broadcasting House extension, 297
- Bronze and Brass Ingot Manufacturers' Association, mobile foundry laboratory service, 837
- Cast Iron Research Association, Arkon-1600 gas pressure recorder for sand core samples, 791
- *British Cavalier*, tanker, auxiliary equipment for (AEI), 72
- British Ceramic Research Association, refractory linings for ships' boilers, 459
- Chamber of Commerce, conference on exporting to France, 376

- British Coal Utilization Research Association, annual report on aims and activities of, 663; photo-elastic study of stress distribution in particles in grinding, 758
- Columbia Lumber Manufacturers' Association, timber frame houses, 32
- Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth*
- Compressed Air Society, annual report, 465
- Conference on Automation and Computation, *BCAC Record*, 234; *Automation and British Industry*, 465; conference on "Education and Training for Automation and Computation", 518
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, exports of electrical and allied products, 213; *Electric Power* (overseas journal), 330; reactions to Beeching plan for British Railways, 480
- Development Association, *Industrial Electric Trucks* (book), 57
- Power Convention (Torquay), remarks by Dr. R. Beeching, 857
- Engineers Association, *Engineering Exports*, 213; recommendations for Fielden Committee, 427; see also *British Mechanical Engineering Federation*
- British Ermeto Corporation Ltd., development of Simpliflex pipe fittings, 226
- British European Airways, teaching machine experiments by, 20; load tests on helicopter landing platform, 190
- British Geon Ltd., Breon nitrile rubber for aircraft air intake, 233; Vylastic pvc—Breon pvc resin—Vyprime S adhesive plastic coating for cooling system screens, 264; nitrile cements (trade publication), 332; Breon polyvinyl chloride pipes for alum-bearing effluent, 705
- British Guiana Electricity Corp., voltage increase for British Guiana, 218
- British Guiana, electricity supply for, 218
- Irrigation sluice in, 350
- Heart Foundation, formation of, 793
- Hydrodynamics Research Association, chalk/water slurry pipeline, 465
- Hydromechanics Research Association, oil seal research, 564
- British Industrial Gases Ltd., multi-stage gas regulators, 186; oxygen-propane, flame cleaning nozzle, 248; gas-using equipment and accessories, 578
- Fair, Barcelona, 733
- Fair, Zurich, advance notice of, 734
- Institute of Management, course for salesmen and area managers, 184; bibliography on Measurement of Productivity, 298; national management education conference, 486; Scottish Management Conference, 554; conference on "Automated Instruction—Its Impact on Industry", 588
- Institution of Radio Engineers, symposium on electronics in action in education and industry, 749; formation of Indian division, 845
- British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., busbar system for West Thurrock power station, 67; new premises in Nottingham, 321; AEI MS7 mass spectrograph, 598; cabling for Linwood factory of Rootes Group, 649; Sir Harold Bishop appointed consultant, 713
- Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, piston adjustment of compression ratio, 526; composite piston design, 563; faster fuel injection rates, 563
- Iron and Steel Federation, on competition in steel industry, 1; fastenings for cladding (trade publication), 171; *Statistical Handbook*, 522
- and Steel Research Association, formation of British Steelmakers' Creep Committee, 430; infra-red furnace of unit construction, 531; Sheffield exhibition centre, 637; *How to Prevent Rusting*, 658; extensions, equipment and facilities of Sheffield laboratories, 725; Chemical Analysis for the Steel Manufacturer and User, 725; steel sheet and plastic foam sandwich panels for factory built houses, 868
- British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., Wakefield 44, impact breaker, 80; Model 55 impact breaker, 870
- British Manufacture and Research Co. Ltd., portable spot welding machines, 411; Bramarc disc brakes for industrial ac electric motors, 582
- British Mariner, tanker, machinery control for, 499; launching of, 576
- British Mechanical Engineering Federation, formation and aims of, 665
- British Metal Expansion Co., founding of, 82
- British Motor Corp., dewatering rust preventives, 50; 1½ litre diesel motor cars, 184; production statistics, 149; position and prospects in European markets, 245; agreement with Industria de Montagem de Automoveis Lda., 312; sales of front wheel drive vehicles, 376; formation of Societa Italiana Vendita Automobili-BMC, 376; Link-line automatic transfer machine, 413; road test on diesel engined Morris Oxford motor car, 867
- National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 366
- Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, roller stretcher, 563; fretting fatigue, 564; economics of production processes, 633; mobile foundry laboratory service, 837
- Nuclear Energy Society, symposium on advanced gas cooled reactors, 401; programmes and activities of IAEA, by Dr. S. Eklund, 662
- British Nylon Spinner Ltd., nylon in conveyor belts, 328
- British Olivetti Ltd., mechanized Tetractys CR invoicing machine, 315
- British Overseas Airways Corp., partnership with Cunard-Eagle, 115
- British Oxygen Co. Ltd., Cub Major profile cutting machine, 12; liquid hydrogen transporters, 147; Back-Pack portable emergency oxy-propane cutting outfit, 157; refrigeration system of helium bubble chamber, 304; MIG/CO₂ welding installations for Volkswagen factory, 347; C65E scarfing blowpipe, 411; Lynx II wire feed unit, 579; Mobilynx wire feed unit, 579; Cricklewood welding school, 589; interest in Rivoira Spa, 681
- Paper and Board Industry Research Association, *Background Course in Radiological Safety*, 390
- British Petroleum Co., use of Atlas computer at London University, 95; refinery at Westernport Bay, Australia, 768
- British Piston Ring Co. Ltd., conversion of Senior M.1 horizontal milling machine to fully automatic cutting cycle, 711
- British Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., trading results of, 841
- British Prestige, tanker, turbine thrust tests on, 336
- British Productivity Council, *Chemical Industry in Italy*, 305; *Chemical Industry in Germany*, 305
- British Railways, plans for liner trains and block trains, 33; introduction of Types 4 and 5 diesel locomotives, 116; Beeching plan for, 117; passenger and freight traffic density, 116, 117; reorganization of, 116, 117; electrification progress, 116, 118; freight operation developments, 116, 117, 118; position and prospects of, 116-118; management and labour aspects, 117-118; static silicon rectifier at Fratton, 147; effect of cold spell on, 177; closure of Faverdale wagon works, 241; timetable production by computer, 241; rough riding on, 278; automatic warning system for drivers on multiple-unit trains, 308; appointment of J. W. Smart as Chief Buyer, 312; in trunk pipeline controversy, 337; design, construction and operation of Deltic diesel-electric locomotives for, 354-356; performance of Deltic diesel-electric locomotives, 386-388; *Reshaping of British Railways* (Beeching report), 433, 478; Beeching plan for reorganization of, 478; capital expenditure involved in Beeching plan, 480; assessment of gains from Beeching plan, 480; threatened unemployment in, 497, 606; Diesel engine and reshaping of, 497; modern requirements of, by J. S. Hey, 638; rail mounted track drain trench digger, 645; vibration experiments on passenger trains, 670; Diesel Traction Manual for Enginenen (book), 693; locomotive schedules produced by computer, 758; preparation of railway timetables by computer, 758; linear induction motors for rail traction, 794
- British Resin Products Ltd., plastics service (trade publication), 57; blow moulding of plastic duct for motor cars, 233; Cellobond polyester resin for taxi body, 309; plastics in repair of cast iron pipes, 556; flow coating with water-soluble paints, 811
- Road Federation, *Finance and Roads*, 433; conference on People and Cities, 734
- British Ropes Ltd., transmission line cables over Kootenay Lake, 192
- British Rototherm Co. Ltd., on/off temperature controller, 186; mercury-in-steel temperature controller, 543
- Scientific Instrument Research Association, Guide to Instrument Design (review), 659
- Ship Research Association, turbine thrust tests on tanker *British Prestige*, 336; refractory linings for ships' boilers, 459
- British Space Development Co., report on satellite communications, 136
- Standards Institution, co-operation of British Steelmakers' Creep Committee with, 430; additional financial assistance required by, 529; bituminized-fibre drain and sewer pipe, specification, 717; conference on standards and productivity, 816
- British Steel Piling Co. Ltd., steel piling (trade publication), 300; welding of aluminium alloy pipe for methane installation at Canvey Island, 489; steel sheet piling and trenching (trade publication), 524; Calweld thrust boring rig for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
- Steelmakers' Creep Committee, activities and member companies, 430
- British Technical Cork Products Ltd., trading report, 549
- British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Collimit anti-collision equipment and chain driven over-winding and over lowering switches for overhead travelling cranes, 569
- British Visqueen Ltd., plunge-packing with polythene film, 288
- Waterways, in trunk pipeline controversy, 337; aluminium bascule bridge with electro-hydraulic ram operation for canal lock, 835
- Welding Research Association, fatigue testing rigs for full-scale welded girders, 442; resistance welding instrumentation for NATO laboratories, 526; wave train meter, 526; welding of gold collector and emitter wires to aluminized contacts on semi-conductor wafers, 537; friction welding, 563
- Britten-Norman Ltd., CC-2 Cushioncraft for Seairglide, 404
- Brixton School of Building, lectures on training—the key to productivity, 295
- BRM, motor racing championship, 1
- Brno International Trade Fair, plans for, 312
- Broadcasting equipment for Ghana (Marconi), 40
- Broadley, E., Lola GT racing car, 181
- Brocklebank, T. and J., Ltd., cargo vessel *Markhor*, 244
- Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd., 17-roll precision levelling machine, 44; seven-roll sheet and strip levelling machine, 805
- Bronze, aluminium. See *Aluminium bronze*
- Foundry laboratory service (BNFMA), 837
- Brook Motors Ltd., equipment for SP33 tower crane, 532; dust and drip-tight electric motors, 555
- Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., gear pumps (trade publication), 458; trading results, 481; boring equipment (trade publication), 560; reamers (trade publication), 848
- Brooker, D., apprentice competition, 196
- Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd., tube bending press, 380
- Brookhirst Igranic Ltd., switchboard for Rugeley power station, 31; Oporator control for Wharfmaster crane, 178; electrical control gear for steelworks ladle crane, 826
- Brooks, D., *Mergers: Past and Present*, 529
- Broom, H. S., on Broom and Wade Ltd., 49
- Broom and Wade Ltd., position and prospects of, 49; pneumatic riveting equipment (trade publication), 788
- Brosan, Dr. G. S., Education and Training for Productivity, 721
- Brothers, B. G., on Mechanics of Materials and Machines (book), 236
- Brotton, D. M., on Application of Digital Computers to Structural Engineering Problems (review), 456
- Broughton Moor Green Slate Quarries Ltd., diamond saws, 415
- Brown, A., economic growth and manpower, 626
- Brown, A. W., PERA conference on Training Bill, 685
- Brown, David, & Co. Ltd., gearbox for Severn Tunnel ventilation plant, 79
- Brown, David, Corp., expansion programme for northern factories, 280
- Brown, David, Tractor Group, position and prospects, 40; sales statistics, 706
- Brown, Donald (Corrognal) Ltd., hydraulic valves. See *Correction*, 13
- Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, historical note on, 809
- Brown, J., on suicidal tanker prices, 576; historical note on, 809
- Brown, Dr. J. E., generalized electrical machine, 802
- Brown, John, & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd., test on first Pametrada standard steam turbine, 145, 146; tower crane welded to *Franconia* deck, 320; central machinery control for tanker *British Mariner*, 499; labour relations, 565; launching of tanker *British Mariner*, 576; replanning of Clydebank shipyard, 576; activities of engineering works, 577
- Brown, John, Group, position and prospects of, 576; diversification by, 576
- Brown, M. G. H., on Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., 257
- Brown-Muir hobbing machines, 577
- Brown, N. C., Ltd., steel storage equipment (trade publication), 364
- Brown, W., on rational thinking and organization, 21. See *Letters*, 182, 502
- Brown, W. B. D., on daywork, 676-677; on Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., 873
- Browne, A. W., on Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd., 649
- Brunei Shell Petroleum Co. Ltd., *Sidewinder* off-shore drilling barge, 611
- Bruntons (Musselburgh) Ltd., steel sections (trade publication), 660
- Brush Crystal Co. Ltd., chopper transistors (trade publication), 332
- Brussels International Trade Fair, advance note on, 572
- Bryan, D., Roadaplane flying motor car, 701
- BS-100 lift/thrust aircraft engine with plenum chamber burning (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 499
- BSA Small Tools Ltd., Rohde and Dorrenberg twist drill roll forging process, 392
- B and T Designs (Richmond) Ltd., Circuitepe electrical symbols on transparent tape, 276
- BTR Industries Ltd., deep troughing in conveyor belt, 148
- Bubble chamber, helium, refrigeration system of, 304
- Hydrogen, British National, 366
- Holding below surface of liquid (ERA), 527
- Buchanan, C., on traffic problems, 7
- Bucket for feed-water pump, aluminium-bronze die casting for (G. and J. Weir, Ltd.), 489
- Buckingham, on aluminium cables, 714
- Buckling of plates and shells, by H. L. Cox (book), 720
- Budapest International Fair, report of, 833
- Budenberg Gauge Co. Ltd., nickel-containing gunmetal castings, 168
- Budget, unemployment and, 497
- Building(s), air-supported (Krupp), 78
- Building Components in Shipyards, Production of (report), 633
- Buildings, concrete frame, for Road Research Laboratory, 320
- Building(s), construction, advanced, Mitchell's; the structure, by J. S. Foster (book), 423
- See also *Concrete, reinforced*
- Expanded metal in, 83
- Industrial, conference and exhibition on (PERA), 766
- Industrialization of, 241
- Industrialized, standards in, 816
- Industry, activity in 1962, 141
- Apprentices in, 748
- Dimensional co-ordination of components, 141
- External factors in, 138, 139, 140
- Government policy and, 138-139
- Investment and expansion in, 141
- Management and labour in, 140
- Market trends in, 139-140
- NEDC report effects on, 341
- Productivity trend, 141
- Resin products for, 194
- Safety in, 140
- Technical developments in, 138, 139
- Use of timber in, 123
- Jackblock, at Coventry for Richard Costain, 218
- in less developed areas, by C. Doxiadis, 281
- Materials trends, 140-141
- Plastics (Bakelite Ltd.), 643
- Prefabricated, growth of, 508
- Jespersion system, 508
- Larsen & Nielson system, 508
- Pvc-coated aluminium cladding for (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 25
- over railway, anti-vibration pads for, 810
- Research and Information Association, proposal for, 729
- Mobile laboratory for, 333
- Station, load tests on helicopter landing platform, 190; Digest 27 on rising damp, 368; chain saw for slotting bed joint of wall, 368; Humber mechanical handling unit for building sites, 739
- Sites, Humber mechanical handling unit for (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 739
- Slabs, Stramit, 258
- System, growth of, 508
- Wind on, conference on effects of, 38
- in Winter, inquiry on, 825
- Bulgaria, fork-lift truck production, 448
- Bulgin air/propane hand torch, 650
- Bulldozer blades for snow clearance, 240
- Bullen, F. R., and Partners, Temple Mills road bridge, 611
- Bullock, A., on Campaign for Education, 167
- Bullows, Alfred, & Sons Ltd., automatic rotary paint spraying machine, 872
- Bump Cutter finishing machine for concrete roads, 219
- Bungalow, log, Telemark Norwegian, 464
- Bunji rubber couplings for drive shafts in Hillman Imp, 613
- Bunkers, storage, range of (Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd.), 871
- Burdett, G. A. T., on Automatic Control Handbook (review), 491
- Bureau International du Béton Manufacture, congress on precast concrete, 4
- of Standards. See *United States National Burgess, J.*, advancement of technical education, 860
- Burman, P. G., on Fuel Injection and Controls for Internal Combustion Engines (review), 27
- Burmeister and Wain, bridge control of diesel engine for tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- Burndept Ltd., electronic and nucleonic instruments (trade publication), 92
- Burner, double toroidal, for china clay drying plant, 815
- Flame-out in boilers, safety controls for (Thomas A. Edison Industries), 238
- Gas, motorized butterfly valves for, 500
- Oil (trade publication), 92
- Airspin, for boiler plant, 346
- for domestic boiler (Ricardo), 864
- Oil-fuel/oxygen, Shell Toroidal, 853
- Oil, for ladle heating and drying out, 853
- Models 602 and PH (G. C. Pillinger & Co. Ltd.), 584
- Operation with air assisted pressure jet atomization of fuel oil, 858
- for oxygen cutting machines, 164
- Burner, F., & Co. Ltd., chuck and collet production at new factory at Winchester, 476
- Burnett, R. E., on Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 149
- Burnside Quarry Co. Ltd., subsidiary of Wm. Briggs & Sons Ltd., 257
- Burrs, carbide (trade publication), 492
- Burstall, A. F., on History of Mechanical Engineering (book), 492; (review), 755
- Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd., Urma-Lunzer self-sharpening diamond dressers, 187
- Bus Electronic Scanning and Indicating Equipment, 46
- Busbar system for West Thurrock power station (BICC), 67
- Busbridge, W. G., course on radiological safety, 390
- Bush, synthetic bearing, for Wharfmaster crane (Raiko Ltd.), 178
- Bushnell, D. S., retraining of skilled men, 722
- Business behaviour, social science approaches to, by G. B. Strother *et al.* (review), 267
- Efficiency Exhibition, National, advance note of, 570
- Ethics of, note on, 485
- Butane bulk storage for Lurgi gasification plant, Coleshill (Whesoe Ltd.), 603
- Butchers' Supplies Exhibition, Meat Machinery and, 401
- Butterfield Group, annual conference of managing directors, 485

- Butterfield, R. H., on ethics of business, 485
 Butterfield, W. P., on ethics of business, 485
 Butterfield, W. P. (Engineers) Ltd., Shipley, storage vessels for liquefied propane, 89; cryogenic vessels sales tour by R. C. Russell, 669
 Butterfly valves (trade publication), 236
 Butters Bros., re-formed as Morris & Butters Ltd., 178
 BX Plastics Ltd., Unikote ceramic coating for pump shaft, 361
 Bypass, Doncaster, film of, 670
 — Preston, hard shoulders to be paved and strengthened, 771
 — Slough. See *Correction*, 4
 — Staines. See *Correction*, 4
 Bythway, A. S., on fatigue machine mounted on air springs, 406
- C**
- CABINET racks (Datum Metal Products, Ltd.), 708
 Cables, aluminium, conference on, 714
 — Connection procedure for, 714
 — Solid-conductor, 714
 — Stranded-conductor, 714
 — Types of, 714
 — Use of, 714
 — Bands for Forth Road Bridge, 282
 — Catwalk, for Forth Road Bridge, 282
 — Conductor oscillation in, investigation and cure of, 250
 Cable Covers Ltd., Talurit splice for rope, 45; Talurit wire rope mechanical splice with tubular thimble, 180
 — Crimping, electric hydraulic pump for (Erma Ltd.), 315
 — Drag chains (trade publication), 629
 — Earth taps, Termashield ferrules for attaching (Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd.), 680
 — Glands, series 101, for unarmoured cables (Hawke Cable Glands Ltd.), 743
 — Ignition, filament glass for, 455
 — Industry, market trends in, 136
 — Laying equipment (trade publication), 693
 Cable-making machine for Norsk Kabel-fabriek (Trafalgar Engineering Co. Ltd.), 188
 Cable, prestressing, CCL, 192
 — Reeling unit (V.L. Martin & Co. Ltd.), 775
 — Ship, *Alert*, 245
 — for Cable and Wireless Ltd., 213
 — *Peter Faber*, 245
 — Spinning of Forth Road Bridge, 282
 — Stranded, aerodynamic forces acting on, 250
 — Submarine, for North Sea area, 245
 — for TAT-3 transatlantic telephone link, 768
 — Transmission line, over Kootenay Lake (British Ropes), 192
 — Underground power, bending machine for (Tubela Engineering Co. Ltd.), 248
 Cable & Wireless Ltd., new cable ship for, 213
 — Wrapping for Forth Road Bridge, 283
 — to prevent conductor oscillation, 251
 — See also *Power transmission*; *Wire rope*
 Cadmium sulphide hermetically sealed photocells, NSL (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 380
 Caisson sinking with Benoto tubing machine, 192
 Calculator for pneumatic cylinders (Martonair Ltd.), 636
 Calculus, modern operational: with applications in technical mathematics, by N. W. McLachlan (book), 720
 Caldecote, Viscount, Automation as a Means to an End, 677
 Calder river, bridge design competition, 43
 Caledex Machine Co. Ltd., LSM/75 Quad-stayer box staying machine, 75; flange fixing machine for cardboard boxes, 187
 Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., *Benarty* cargo ship, 371
 Calibration of load-measuring devices, 500
 tonf pressure balance for (NPL), 661
 Calibrator, dc universal (W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.), 76
 California, Central Valley Project, vertical shaft water pumps for, 807
 — Hydro-electric scheme in, 637
 — v. Egypt, plain words on, 502
 Callahan, L. I., on Russian-English Chemical and Polytechnical Dictionary (book), 423
 Callender, on aluminium cables, 714
 Calliglow, Smith's, electric alarm clock with electroluminescent dial, 824
 Calorifiers for hot water supply, 346
 Calweld thrust boring rig for Yorkshire-Derwent Aqueduct, 704
 Calwire automatic nailing machine (Bostitch London Ltd.), 348
 Cam deterioration factors, 69
 Camach, R. F., on irrigation headworks in Aden, 281
 Cambel, A. B., on Plasma Physics and Magnetofluidmechanics (book), 720
 Cambridge graduates, employment of (survey), by C. Craig, 687
 Cambridge Instrument Co., X-ray micro-analysis, 96; boiler house instrumentation (trade publication), 300
 Cambridge Newspapers Ltd., carpet mountings for printing press, 296
 — University, 1-3-1 thick sandwich course at Selwyn College, 686; radio telescope for, 738; Elliott-405 computer for Engineering Laboratory, 758; engineering departments course on principles of industrial administration, 845
 — Board of Extra-Mural Studies, residential course for managers, 86; residential course for senior apprentices, 86
 Cambridgeshire College of Art and Technology, language laboratory, 231
 Camera, high-speed, Cranz-Schardin, 758
 — High-speed framing (Barr and Stroud Ltd.), 689
 — Television. See *Television*
 Cameron, Dr. A., course on lubrication, 390
 Cammell Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders and Engineers) Ltd., cable ship for Cable and Wireless Ltd., 213
 Cammerer, J. S. on Der Wärme- und Kälteschutz in der Industrie (review), 90
 Campaign for Education, launching of, 167
 Campbell & Isherwood, floodlighting at Spencer Steelworks marshalling yard, 377
 Campbell, Sir Jock, opening of Sigmund Pulsometer apprentice school, 293
 Campbell, K. J., on factory-built housing, 748
 Campos, A., on road transport in Brazil, 378
 Camshaft, Monikron, 253
 — Seizure of, 69
 Camtight automatic plug seal for pressure pipes, 796
 Can-Do combined can opener, mixer and knife sharpener (Ronsons), 888
 Can opener, Can-Do (Ronsons), 888
 Canada, Operation World Markets export drive, 437
 Canadair, CL-41R advanced systems trainer aircraft, 763; CL-44 swing-tail cargo aircraft, 763
 Canadian Acme Screw & Gear Ltd., hydrostatic transmission, 541; products of, 541
 — Department of Trade and Commerce, Canadian engineering equipment (trade publication), 596
 — Engineering equipment (trade publication), 596
 — Exhibits at London Exhibition, 540
 Canadian Forest Products Ltd., pulp and paper mill at Prince George, B.C., 643
 Canadian Marconi Co., trading report, 385
 Canadian Vickers Ltd., heavy industrial equipment, 541
 Canadian Westinghouse, Linatral co-ordinate machine control, 540
 Canal, Exeter, history of, 73
 — Lock, aluminium bascule bridge with electro-hydraulic ram operation for, 835
 CANDU atomic reactor, 104
 CANEL (Connecticut Advanced Nuclear Engineering Laboratory), SNAP-50/SPUR space reactor unit, 204
 Cantlie, K., Stanier's Pacific Steam Locomotives, 798
 Capacitors, vacuum deposition of (Mullard Ltd.), 334
 Cape Insulation & Asbestos Products Ltd., insulating material (trade publication), 820
 Capetti, Prof., on engineering design, 263
 Capitol Radio Institute, grant for investigation on technology and sixth form boy, 326
 Capp, A., & Son Ltd., Minitest height micrometer, 580
 Capstan, Compact (Welin-MacLachlan Davits Ltd.), 547
 Car, motor. See *Motor car and Automobile*
 — Park, automatic 13 storey, at Shoe Lane, London, 160
 Caravan, King Size Pacific (Bluebird Caravans Ltd.), 208
 — Paladin Estate, 208
 Caravelle 10A and 10B medium-range jet airliner, 762
 Carbide burrs (trade publication), 492
 Carbon bearings, rotary union with (Filton Ltd.), 372
 — Cellulose, impermeable (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 790
 — Low, Leco conductometric analyser for, 441
 Carbonization, coal, BCURA research, 663
 Carbonizer rig at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 695
 Carbonyl-iron powder (trade publication), 203
 Carbuertor, dual-choke, Girling, 152
 Carburizing furnace, gas, installation with flood-quenching (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 189
 Cardboard boxes, flange fixing machine for (Caledex Machine Co. Ltd.), 187
 Careers conference (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 53
 Carefree electric cooker (Simplex Creda), 496
 Cargo, air, automation of distribution of, conference on (advance notice), 799
 — and passenger ship, *Clan Macgillivray*, automation in, 119
 — and passenger ship, *Savannah*, nuclear propelled, 63
 — Ship, *Benarty*, 371
 — *Kinkasan Maru*, automation in, 119
 — *Markhor*, model of engine room of, 244
 Caribou transport aircraft for US Army, 8
 Carl Duisberg-Gesellschaft, formation of European Industrial College, 389
Carmania, new name for liner *Saxonia*, 320
 Carpet mountings for BBC studios, 297
 — for Herkules roll grinding machine, 296
 — (Metalastik Ltd.), 296-297
 — for printing press, 296
 — for Standards Room of NEL, 297
 Carr, A., on Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd., 193
 Carr Fastener Co. Ltd., Delrin acetal plastic ball and socket joint, 169
 Carriages, railway, production statistics, 118
 Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd., electric radiant heated drying oven, 409
 Carron Co., supplementary royal charter granted to, 161
 Carron, Sir William, on progressive wage increase proposal, 881
 Carson-Paripan Ltd., non-oxidising grease paints, 521
 Carter, B. & F. & Co., hose braiding machine, 285
 Carter Gears Ltd., hydraulic infinitely variable speed gears, 652
 Carton filler (Alpax Packaging Co.), 224
 Carver & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., rack clamp (trade publication), 596
 Carver, power driven (International General Electric Co.), 888
 Case against the nuclear atom, by D. B. Larson (book), 788
 CASE (Card Assembled Shelf Equipment) construction system for transmission racks, 308
 Case, instrument (trade publication), 492
 Case, J. I., Co. Ltd., Pipelayer 8 and 10 hydraulic powered double drum side-boom units, 871
 Casella C. F. & Co. Ltd., meteorological instruments (trade publication), 300
 Casks, aluminium, for beer, manufacture of, 509
 — Wine and sherry, glass-reinforced polyester resin coated stainless steel (Andrews Brothers (Bristol) Ltd.), 592
 Cast iron, austenitic (trade publication), 492
 — Pipes, plastics in repair of, 556
 — Spherical graphite rotary furnace for (Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 233
 — Technical development of, 122
 Castings, aluminium, Hoyt Memorial Lecture on, by W. E. Sicha, 727
 — Concrete, vibrating table for, by Dr. R. D. Davies, 699
 — Continuous, technical development of, 122
 — Design handbook, American Society for Metals (book), 364
 — Handbook (review), 818
 — Die. See *Die castings*
 — for feedwater booster pumps by air setting moulding sand (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 537
 — Gunmetal, nickel in, 168
 — Iron (trade publications), 332
 — Gas evolution measurement in, 791
 — Precision, course on, 55
 — Steel (trade publication), 332
 — for grip crosshead of plate stretching machine, 329
 — Turbine, quality control of, by R. Farrall, 287
 Castle, C. A., maintenance scheme at Bowater's Thames Paper Mills, 314
 Castlehill Sand & Gravel Co. Ltd., subsidiary of Wm. Briggs & Sons Ltd., 257
 Castors with cast steel top plate and fork (HMC Wheels Ltd.), 776
 Castrol Industrial Ltd., gear lubrication (trade publication), 423
 Catagas system for lime kiln, 852
 Catalysts, application of, symposium on (I. Chem. E.), 670
 Caterpillar MD7 sidebooms, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
 — Pipelaying machines for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704
 Cathcart, V. L., apprentice competition, 196
 Cathode, cold discharge tubes, by J. R. Acton and J. D. Swift (review), 457
 — Ray oscillograph, ERA, 269
 — Tubes, fibre optics for (Ferranti Ltd.), 399
 — Tubes for transistorized radar (Mullard Ltd.), 315
 Catmru Machine Tool Corp., tape controlled 3125 Vero Auto Drill for Paisley Technical College, 589; DU stator winding machine, 805
 Cattan, L. H., remarks at FBI overseas scholarship scheme dinner, 517
 Cattermole, H. S., & Co. (Hydraulics) Ltd., Thermoflex mass-produced hydrostatic drive, 668
 Cattermole, K. W., review of Servicing Transistor Radios and Printed Circuits, 846
 Catwalk cables for Forth Road Bridge, 282
 Cauca Valley hydroelectric development, 800
 CAV Ltd., turbochargers for automotive diesel engines, 216; electric motor for rotary pump for road tankers, 340
 Cavitation erosion in diesel engine cylinders, 397
 Cavity fixing devices, Rawlnut, 291
 — Floor for computers (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 611
 Cawkell Research & Electronics Ltd., new laboratories, 30; SO3/741 Remscope oscilloscope, 30
 Cazaud, Dr. R., on cam and tappet deterioration, 69
 CCL prestressing cable, 192
 Ceemarcote epoxy resin formulation, 194
 Ceemarcote epoxy resin formulation, 194
 Ceemarfix epoxy resin formulation, 194
 Ceemarjoint epoxy resin formulation, 194
 Ceemarseal epoxy resin formulation, 194
 CEGEDUR, steel casting for grip cross-head of plate stretching machine, 329
 Ceilings, concrete, "Bat" dowel box anchorage points for (Automatic Pressings Ltd.), 739
 — Expanded metal for, 83
 — Panels, fire-resistant acoustic, Protectone (Celotex Ltd.), 771
 — Mounting system, Celotex Rollform, 771
 — Mounting system, H and T, 771
 — Suspended metal lath, 83
 Celcure Ltd., wood preservative (trade publication), 524
 Cell, conductance, immersion, for crystal growing baths, 525
 — Electric, for oxygen estimation in gas, 822
 — Fuel. See *Fuel cell*
 Cell, Kerr, for use as high-speed shutter, 689, 690
 — Load. See *Load cells*
 — Mass estimation by light absorption measurement, 689
 — Photoelectric, wire diameter gauging by (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 712
 — Saturated standard, calibration of, constant-temperature oil bath for, 822
 Cellobond polyester resin for taxi body, 309
 Cellulose carbon, impermeable (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 790
 Celotex Ltd., Protectone fire-resistant acoustic ceiling panels, 771
 Celotex-Rollform ceiling panel mounting system, 771
 Cement ceramic, L719, electrically conducting (Graphite Products Ltd.), 556
 — Chemistry and physics for civil engineers, by W. Czernin (review), 201
 — and Concrete Association, two-year road test, 416; Pavings Development Group visit to America, 575; Housing from the Factory, 691; conference on factory-built housing, 748; model testing for Medway bridge, 770; multiple garages (trade publication), 820
 — and concretes, high-alumina, by T. D. Robson (book), 92
 — High-alumina, by T. D. Robson (review), 331
 — Kiln at Westbury Works (Associated Portland Cement), 644
 — Mortar, reinforced, boat hulls of (Windboats Ltd.), 232
 — Nitrite (trade publication), 332
 — Production at Westbury Works (Associated Portland Cement), 644
 — Works of Blue Circle at Dunbar, 416
 — See also *Concrete*
 Cementsation Co. Ltd., pressure grouting at Oldbury atomic power station, 283
 Cementsation (Muffelite) Ltd., air cushion level mounting (trade publication), 820
 Cemented carbide rock drills and tools, Coromant, production of, 289
 Centenaries in engineering, 73
 Central Advisory Water Committee, water payments investigations (report), 508
 — Electricity Generating Board, direct entry to industry (North Western Region), 1; power demand and power cuts, 33; new plant commissioned during 1962, 47. See *Correction*, 224; exhibition on Architecture for Power, 70; contracts placed by North-West Region of, 224; switchgear order to English Electric, 408; three fuel economy, 474; completion of five-year research plan, 694; commissioning and description of Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 694-695; current research activities, 695; condenser tube corrosion investigations, 757; investments for 1961-62, 107; see also *Atomic power station*; *Marchwood Engineering Laboratories*; *Power station*
 — London Productivity Association, conference on productivity in communications and distribution, 214
 Central Manufacturing & Trading Co. (Dudley) Ltd., Bondene process for pvc-coated sheet, 425
 — Office of Information, Aluminium Development Association visit to, 8; *Looking Ahead—Trade Expansion* (broadsheet), 501
 — Valley Project, California, vertical shaft water pumps for, 807
 Centrax Ltd., gas turbine power generation (trade publication), 492
 Centre Interentreprises de Formation des Cadres Techniques, 389
 Centribine rotating bowl sprinkler (James), 400
 Centrifugal flow "Band" screens for Pasir Panjang "B" power station, 833
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 Centrifuge casings, Super-D-Canter, electro-polishing of (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 779
 Centrifuge, Tempest 1406 range of, for laboratory, pilot, and small production (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 804
 Centromat concrete making plant (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 871
 Centurion 100-ton truck mounted diesel-electric crane, Coles, 668
 Ceramic cement, L719, electrically conducting (Graphite Products Ltd.), 556
 — Coatings, Unikote, experience in using (United Insulator Co.), 361
 — Insulators, East German, 448
 — Terminal connectors (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 683
 — Tiles, glazed, lined with, fume cupboard of glass-reinforced plastic, 521
 — in houses, 464
 Ceramics, aluminium-coated (Rolls-Royce), 601
 — Research at IRD, 174
 CERC Bulletin, 415
 Cermet fabrication and properties study at IRD, 174
 CERN. See *European Organization for Nuclear Research*
 Chadburns (Liverpool) Ltd., ships' remote bridge control (trade publication), 629
 Chaddock, D. H., on probability of failure, 287
 Chadwick, C. L., apprentice competition, 196
 Chains, drag, cable (trade publication), 629
 — Roller, for power transmission (Renold Chains Ltd.), 769
 Chair, industrial, with height adjustment, 512
 — Use of Pirelli Resilient Webbing, 587
 Chalk excavation, Ruston Bucyrus Type 54 RB face shovel for, 644
 Chalk/water slurry pipeline (Rugby Portland Cement), 465

- Challen-988 piano, new design features in, 792
- Challenge of modern society, G. Woodcock on, 261
- and response, lectures on, 261
- Chalmers, A., on youth employment service, 627
- Chalmers School of Technology, non-destructive analysis of irradiated fuel elements by crystal diffraction, 304
- Chamberlain Industries Ltd., hydraulic motors (trade publication), 492; Staffa reversible hydraulic motors, 545; hydraulic pipe benders and rams (trade publication), 560
- Chambers, P., on ICI prospects, 745
- Chameroy, E., development of rotameter, 450
- Chamfering machine for gears, Model K2G (Köpings), 680
- Chandos, Lord, on AEI's position and prospects, 617
- Channel Bridge: 50 Arguments in Ten Chapters, 754
- Channel Islands, CC-2 Cushioncraft for inter-island use, 404
- Channel Tool Distributors Ltd., London tube milling machine for saddle cutting, 581
- Channel tunnel, rail-only recommendation, 793. See *Letter*, 860
- Chapelcross Works, leak detection in heat exchangers of gas-cooled reactors, 824
- Chapman, C., Lotus Cortina motor car, 152; automatic transmission, 405
- Chapman, R. T., on day release course for shop stewards, 85
- Chapman, W. A. J., on Workshop Technology (book), 720
- Charging box, steel scrap (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 745
- Charleston Harbour, lighthouse for, porcelain enamelling of aluminium panels for, 147
- Charlton, T. M., review of Creep in Structures, 718
- Charts, computation, theory and practical construction of (nomogram), by H. J. Alcock, J. Reginald Jones and J. G. L. Michel (book), 300
- Recorder, multi-channel (Vacuum Reflex Ltd.), 44
- Wall (trade publication), 268
- Movigraph Rotaloda (Adapta-Charts Ltd.), 582
- Chatburn & Chantry Ltd., gas fired rotary hearth furnace, 411
- Charterhouse Group, interest in Anglo-European Marketing Ltd., 866
- Chatfield Applied Research Laboratories Ltd., test on pvc-coated steel sheet, 89
- Cheliabinsk tube mill, 510
- Chelyustkin, A. B., on Problems in the Automation of the Metallurgical Industry (book), 27
- Chemicals, agricultural, detection in water supplies, 854
- Analysis. See *Analysis*
- Engineer, C. E. Spearing on, 633
- Job specification for, 86
- Engineering separation techniques, new, by H. M. Schoen (book), 820
- Chemical Equipment Engineering Ltd., Entrodyne high-capacity continuous cooling tube unit, 827
- Industry in Germany, productivity report on, 305
- in Italy, productivity report on, 305
- US, salaries of professional engineers in, survey of, 721
- Plant, plastics in construction of, 169
- and polytechnical dictionary, Russian-English, by L. I. Callahan (book), 423
- Chemicals Trading Co. Ltd., filament glass for ignition cables, 455
- Chemidux Plastics Ltd., trading results of, 777
- Chemistry of coal utilization, by H. H. Lowry (book), 884
- and physics, handbook of, by C. D. Hodgman (book), 396
- by T. L. Cottrell (book), 884
- Chemplast Inc., Fluoro Glide, 557
- Chernukhin, A. E., on English-Russian Technical Dictionary (book), 236
- Chesterfield Tube Co. Ltd., extruded steel tubular structural sections, 807
- Chicken Rock lighthouse, use of Alafior extruded aluminium grid at, 360
- Chiefton battle tank, 98
- Childs, Dr. E. C., hydraulic models in study of drainage problems, 507
- Chillers, water, packaged, Westinghouse PB range of (Thermotank Ltd.), 348
- Chimney grit collector (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 512
- Steel and aluminium cladding (trade publication), 560
- China, British firms' private exhibition in, 605
- Clay drying and handling plant, 815
- Science and civilisation in (Vol. 4), by J. Needham (review), 202
- Chinese Council for the Promotion of International Trade, 605
- Chipboard production statistics, 125
- Chirgwin, Dr. B. H., on mathematics for engineering undergraduates, 748
- Chisbury Distributors, language laboratories (Tutadicta Division), 231
- Chloride Batteries Ltd., portable Exide Mk. III Keopalite-P battery emergency lighting unit, 609
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co. Ltd., trading results, 649
- Chlorination Equipment Ltd., Type SC gas chlorinator, 316
- Chlorinator, gas, Type SC (Chlorination Equipment Ltd.), 316
- V-notch Junior (Wallace & Tiernan Ltd.), 742
- Chopper transistors (trade publication), 332
- Christiani & Nielsen Ltd., Mini-Jack hydraulic jack, 317; Medway bridge on M2 motorway, 770; South Wales Motorway, M4, 807
- Christie, P. Denham, awards for naval architecture HNC's, 589
- Chromate coating, Hinac process, 811
- Chromatograph, gas, model 800 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 45
- Chromatography, gas, of gas mixtures (UKAEA), 527
- Chrome, hard, for gas works handling plant, 265
- Chrysler Corp., limited production turbine-powered motor car, 701; ENGINEERING road tests on Dodge 440 and Chrysler Valiant Compact motor cars, 801
- Chrysler International SA, range of air-conditioning plant, 632
- Chrysler Valiant Compact motor car, road test on, 801
- Chucks, lathe (trade publication), 92
- Production (F. Burnard & Co. Ltd.), 476
- Church, St. Aldgate's, Gloucester, tests on timber shell roof, 808
- Churchill College, management courses at, 845
- Churchill Group, research and development organization of, 365
- CIBA (ARL) Ltd., aeroweb aluminium honeycomb as decelerating medium, 88
- CIGRE, Study Committee tests on breakdown characteristics of gap and insulator arrangements, 269
- Cinema film. See *Film (cinema)*
- Circular cutting machine, 164
- Circuit analogies, electric, for elastic structures, by R. H. MacNeal (book), 203; (review), 659
- Microminiaturization, thin-film (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Printed. See *Printed circuit*
- Circuitry electrical symbols on transparent tape, 276
- Circuitformer device for cutting and forming leads for electrical components (Work Study Equipments), 347
- Circular 3/36, Organization of Further Education Courses, 358
- CIRP Annalen; first issue of, 201
- Cirrus 500 pvc for motor-car seats, 309
- Cistern, Ajax Sytron. Rigidex polyethylene components for, 856
- Low level, New Eterna, moulded in Sytron (Fordham Pressings Ltd.), 856
- Plastics for, 856
- Cisterns Ltd., plastics for cisterns, 856
- Citroen, Hooke's joint, 550
- Citroen Cars Ltd., Stelvetite for motor car fascia panel, 682
- City and Guilds of London Institute, increase in number of examination candidates, 723; reorganisation and development of, 723. See *Letter* 860; British team for apprentice competition, 813
- House (Leeds), steel table for (Myton Ltd.), 575
- City Iron Co. Ltd., Evans BSS 1212 Anti-Grit Filter Ball Valve, 186
- Civil aviation. See *Aviation*
- Engineers, cement chemistry and physics for, by W. Czernin (review), 201
- Engineering careers, conference on, 229
- Events, 138
- Industry, activity in 1962, 141
- Industry, external factors in, 138
- Industry, investment and expansion in, 141
- Industry, management and labour in, 140
- Industry, market trends in, 139
- Industry, NEDC report effects on, 341
- Industry, position and prospects of, 138-141
- Civil Engineering Plant Ltd., Wikstroms Type B.W.3 hydraulic shearing machine, 440
- Plant and materials trends, 140
- Postgraduate students, dearth of, 565
- Railway and (trade publication), 423
- Research Council, CERC Bulletin, 415
- Review for 1963, 138-141
- Technical developments in, 138
- Undergraduate courses, discussion on, 780
- Servants, changes of skill required by, for automation, by C. W. Banyard, 519
- Civilisation and science in China (Vol. 4), by J. Needham (review), 202
- Clad sheet, pvc-coated steel, 89
- Cladding, aluminium, for buildings, pvc coated (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 25
- Steel chimneys and (trade publication), 560
- of aluminium, substation at Blyth B power station, 425
- External, at Fylingdales ballistic missile early warning station, Filon glass-fibre reinforced polyester sheet for, 705
- Fastenings for (trade publication), 171
- Clamp, rack (trade publication), 596
- for testing aluminium overhead transmission line fittings, 243
- Toggle (trade publication) 203
- Clamping heads, hydraulically operated, PowRlock (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 874
- Clan Macgillivray, cargo liner automation in, 119
- Clarity range of moving coil meters (Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd.), 707
- Clark, F.M., on Insulating Materials for Design and Engineering Practice (book), 756
- Clark, Graham. See *Graham Clark Lecture*
- Clark, R., PERA conference on Training Bill, 685
- Clark Ranger fork-lift truck, purchase by War Office, 761
- Clark, R. W., on Rise of the Boffins (review), 234; on standing waves in oil tankers, 406-407
- Clarke, Chapman & Co. Ltd., blow moulding machines for plastic mouldings, 593; Latina atomic power station, 772
- Cloughton Bros. Ltd., Rigidex polyethylene components for Ajax Sytron cistern, 856
- Clausen, H., reliability out of good design, 310; See *Letter*, 832 on *Vickers: A History*, 799
- Clay, china, drying and handling plant, 815
- Clay Cross (Iron and Foundries) Ltd., cast-iron pipe making, 481
- Clayton-Cave, J., on industrial co-operation on creep data, 430
- Clayton, J. See *James Clayton Lecture*
- Clayton Manufacturing Co., Clayton steam generator, 593
- Clayton steam generator, 593
- Clayton-Wright rubber sealing strips for fibre wash machines, 329
- Clean Walls Ltd., Hi-Dri paper dust sheets, 393
- Cleaner, component (trade publication), 660
- Conveyor belt (Kleen-E-Ze Brush Co. Ltd.), 743
- Floor, Swift Senior industrial, 512
- Smoke-tube (trade publication), 820
- Steam, mobile, propane-fired (Staples Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Suction, Vertex (New Welbeck Ltd.), 548
- Vacuum, domestic developments in, 142
- FDP Mark III, for flue dust removal (Bivac), 775
- Minature, Vacuumite-300, 336
- Cleaning, automatic plant for, 189
- Blast, of steel linings and penstocks, 425
- of condenser tubes, Taprogge system for, 757
- and degreasing, Mini-Dunker dipping unit for (Dawson Brothers Ltd.) 221
- Flame, oxygen-propane nozzle for (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 248
- of food processing machinery, "in place," 108
- Machines, Agi-Flow agitated (trade publication), 660
- Nozzle, oxypropane flame (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Tanks, ultrasonic, with self-tuning generators (Mullard Equipment Ltd.), 815
- Clear-Flo filter for flue dust removal plant, 775
- Clearway belt conveyor (Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd.), 220
- Cleaver, Group Captain P. C., on reliability of equipments in Royal Air Force, 286
- Clegg, H., on longer holidays, 241
- Clemow, J., on Missile Guidance (review), 201
- Clerical workers, changes of skill required by, for automation, by C. W. Banyard, 519
- Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 283
- Climax-Durion process for gasworks handling plant, 265
- Climax Molybdenum Co. of Europe Ltd., molybdenum (trade publication), 492
- Cloche, self watering, Marmax (Maximar Mouldings Ltd.), 760
- Clock, electric alarm, with electroluminescent dial, Smith's Callglo, 824
- with mechanism-containing ball as pendulum (Drumm), 824
- Minerva transistor, 272
- Setricron transistor, 272
- Solar energy for, 664
- System, electric (Gent & Co. Ltd.), 317
- Clogenson, Col. G., remarks at FEANI congress, 865
- Cloth, glass, Tygafloor pte coated non-sticking, 393
- Clough Smith & Co. Ltd., floodlighting at Spencer Steelworks marshalling yard, 377
- Clutch, electromagnetic, stationary field and slip-ring range of (Crofts), 500
- Magnetic (Crofts), 545
- Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd., hook-on-electro-hydraulically-operated Benoto grabs, 381; trading report, 385; export activities, 385
- Clydebank Shipyard, replanning of, 576
- Coaches, railway, production statistics, 118
- Coal, ash content of, Simcar Ash Recorder for continuous determination of, 536
- Behaviour, BCURA research, 663
- for blast furnace use, 656
- Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
- Carbonization, BCURA research 663
- Cinema films on (NCB), 558
- and conflict: a study of industrial relations at collieries, by W. H. Scott, E. Mumford, I. C. McGivering and J. M. Kirkby (book), 458; (review), 786
- Constitution, BCURA research, 663
- Exports of, 130
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Industry, effects of Common Market on, 130
- Investment and expansion in, 131
- Management and labour in, 131
- Management of, study of, by R. J. S. Baker (review), 628
- Position and prospects of, 129-131: 697
- Production trends, 131
- Western European, position and prospects of, 305
- See also *Coal Mining Industry*
- Mine. See *Colliery*
- Mining industry, automation and manpower employment in, 825
- Industry, position and prospects of, 129
- Industry. See also *Coal industry*
- Production and consumption trends, 129
- Research projects of BCURA, 663
- Ripping machine, continuous, Bretby-Sutcliffe, 537
- Coal, slagging behaviour of, BCURA research, 663
- Supplies, cold spell effects on, 177
- Transport by pipeline, economics of, 695
- Utilization, chemistry of, by H. H. Lowry (book), 884
- Coates, R. H., professional bodies in management education, 487
- Coating, chromate, Hinac process, 811
- Coating Contractors Ltd., blast cleaning and coating of steel linings and penstocks at Blaenau Ffestiniog and Cwm Rheidol hydro-electric project, 425
- Dip, of primer, Electrocoat process for, 392
- of synthetic-resin bonded tube (Lionel Hook & Sons Ltd.), 815
- Flame-sprayed, nickel and aluminium in Metco-404, 837
- Flow, with water-soluble paints, 811
- Heat-resistant, for space vehicles (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 61
- Liquid, toluene, Berkatekt-10, for decarburization protection of tool steel (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 810
- Lubricant, Kold-Lube, for pressing and drawing (R. D. Nicol & Co. Ltd.), 577
- Plant, vacuum, model UP30 (Leybold-Elliott Ltd.), 77
- Plasma-sprayed, nickel and aluminium in Metco-404, 837
- Plastic. See *Plastic*
- Protective vinyl plastic, Liquid Envelope, 328
- Telcothene polyethylene film to take gluing or printing, 393
- Unikote ceramic, experience in using (Unikote Insulator Co.), 361
- Vacuum, of thin films (NRC), 384
- Cobalt-57 production and uses, 598
- Cobalt-60 irradiators (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 540
- Cobham, Alan, Engineering Ltd., magnetic reed float switches, 579
- Cochrane & Sons Ltd., *Ross Daring* stern trawler, 797
- Cockenzie Power Station, contract for main foundations for, 415
- Cockerell, C., HD-1 Hovercraft, 243; height-finding radar, 244
- Cockerell, H. A. L., economic growth and manpower, 626, 627
- Code-marking equipment for GPO, 372
- Cohen, George, 600 Group Ltd., new subsidiaries, 17; Westminster Engineering's exhibit at London Exhibition, 578; Model P90 Pignon tower crane, 871
- Cohen, George, Machinery Ltd., formation and activities of, 17; 600 spot welder (Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.), 45; DS2 down-stroking hydraulically operated bending press, 581; MS96 gang slitting machine, 583; P and H Harnischfeger model 890 TC truck-mounted crane with electromagnetic slewing system, 771; single pass soil stabilizing machines for road construction, 835
- Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd., new activities of, 17
- Coil carrier semi-trailer (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 650
- Heating, of asphalt tanker, *Vibit*, 371
- Coiling facilities for Appleby-Frodingham rod and bar mill, 851
- Coin box, telephone (Associated Automation Ltd.), 728
- Coke, semi-automatic domestic boiler burning, 64
- Colbert Steam Plant (Alabama), turbo-generator for, 40
- Colburn, Zerah, awarded Telford Gold Medal, 73
- Colchester, C. D., height-finding radar, 244
- Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd., Student lathe for France, 745
- Cold cathode discharge tubes, by J. R. Acton and J. D. Swift (review), 457
- Spell, assessment of, 177
- Coleraine, Lord, resignation from Atomic Power Constructors Ltd., 857
- Coles Centurion 100-ton truck mounted diesel-electric crane, 668
- Colinsons, John, Ltd., plastics in repair of cast iron pipes, 556
- Collar heater for electric motor (Newman Industries Ltd.), 3
- Shirt, Tru-Fuse press for, 393
- Colleges of Advanced Technology, university status proposal for, 369; management education at, by Dr. T. Lupton, 486
- of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering, Wakefield Memorial Lecture, by V. G. Raviolo, 573
- of Management (AIC), 294
- of Technologists, Membership of. See *Membership*
- of technology, expansion of, 813
- Technical. See *Technical College*
- Collet production (F. Burnard & Co. Ltd.), 476
- Colliding solids, theory and physical behaviour of, Impact, by W. Goldsmith (review), 395
- Colliery, Cotgrave, wire rope floor anchorage, 645
- Industrial relations at, study of, by W. H. Scott, E. Mumford, I. C. McGivering and J. M. Kirkby (review), 786
- Study of industrial relations at, by W. H. Scott, E. Mumford, I. C. McGivering and J. M. Kirkby (book), 458
- Wire rope anchorage for floor control, 645
- See also *Mine: Coal*
- Collimet safety devices for overhead travelling cranes (BTH), 569
- Collinge, V. K., recording rain gauges, 506
- Collinson, H. A., on management training in a small company, 487
- Collisions. See *Accidents*

- Colombia, hydroelectric development in Cauca Valley, 800
- Colorimetric determination of weathering degradation of glass-fibre reinforced plastics, 631
- Columbia Broadcasting System Television Network, 4½ in. image orthicon television cameras for, 768
- Colvilles Ltd., hot strip mill at Ravensraig plant, 222. See *Letter*, 374; Sir Andrew McCance on steel industry in post-war years, 225; profit and loss account, 225; extensions at Ravensraig plant, 225
- Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Ltd., equipment for (AEI), 72
- Combustion chamber, diesel-engine, development (Ricardo), 864
- Urquhart Toroidal, for china clay drying plant, 815
- Complete, of smoke and fumes, incinerator for (Prat-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd.), 668
- Engineering Association annual award of £100, 20
- Combustion Engineering-Superheater Ltd., steam plant, 541; refuse stokers, 541
- Research, Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 695
- Symposium, Tenth International (Cambridge), 38
- Comecon electric motors, 448
- Electrical equipment, 448
- Comet compression air-swirl cylinder head, 863, 864
- Commercial Vermiculite Ltd., Virucalad vermiculite panels for fire protection of structural steelwork, 739
- Committee, Oxford's, on Management Studies, report of, 53
- Common Market, agricultural policy negotiations, 126-127
- Conference on UK and, 197
- Effect on domestic equipment industry, 144
- Effect on fuel industries, 130
- Professional engineers and, conference on, 86
- and steel industry, 81
- Commonwealth welding conference, advance notice of, 766
- See also *Australia*, etc.
- Communication circuits, muf/lug prediction for, 630
- Operation of, 630
- and distribution, productivity in, conference on, 214
- High frequency, convention on (IEE), 565, 630
- Frequency, development trends, 630
- Frequency, frequency selection in, 630
- Frequency, ionosphere in, 630
- of technical and scientific information, 295
- Written, fundamentals of, by H. Compton (book), 92
- Communications Satellite Corp., formation of, 136
- Compact capstan (Welin-MacLachlan Davits Ltd.), 547
- Company of Cutlers in Hallamshire, celebration of 327th Feast, 809
- Comparative Administration Trust, courses on administration and management of research and development, 749
- Comparator gauges (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 872
- Sample, low activity (Panax Ltd.), 76
- Compass, Gyro, history of (Sperry), 713
- Compensator, synchronous, for Fleet substation, 75
- for substation (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 636
- Component cleaners (trade publication), 660
- Composite metals, conference on (Texas Instruments Ltd.), 746
- Compressed air drain filters (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 317
- Ice freeing of harbours by, 182
- Powder tanker vehicle unloading by, 500
- Services at Kirkby factory of Fisher & Ludlow, 346
- Society, export returns of, 706
- See also *Pneumatic*
- Compresseurs, pompes, ventilateurs, centrifuges et axiaux, by A. de Kovats and G. Desmur (book), 236
- Compression creep tests on concrete, 318
- Ration, piston adjustment of (BICERA), 526
- Variation by piston (BCIRA), 563
- Compressors (trade publication), 560
- Axial, by A. de Kovats and G. Desmur (book), 236
- Centrifugal, by A. de Kovats and G. Desmur (book), 236
- Development programme (Ricardo), 864
- Export statistics, 706
- Heavy duty V-type (Bellis & Morcom Ltd.), 316
- Industry of Western Europe, directory of, 594
- at Kirkby factory of Fisher & Ludlow, 346
- Low capacity (Hamworthy), 579
- Oil-less (Bell & Gossett Co.), 805
- Portable rotary screw, Rotair RO-13P (Holman Brothers Ltd.), 739
- Three tool, Duplex ATS/189/PD2 (Bristol Pneumatic Tools Ltd.), 410
- Reciprocating, Parsons-Pignone, 875
- Review for 1963, 107
- Small (trade publication), 660
- Worthington-Simpson for Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 355
- WS9 Mark II (Wellworthy Ltd.), 679
- Compton, H., on Conveying Ideas: Fundamentals of Written Communication (book), 92
- Computation charts, theory and practical construction of (nomogram), by H. J. Allcock, J. Reginald Jones and J. G. L. Michel (book), 300
- Computation, education and training for, conference on (BCAS), 518
- Computer, AEI 1010, for National Coal Board, Scottish Division, 710
- Air data, for de Havilland Trident aircraft, 510
- Analogue, trends in use of, 134
- and applications in small manufacturing units, by R. W. Armstrong, 641
- Associative memory system for (Good-year Aircraft Corp.), 728
- Cavity floor for (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 611
- Centre of National Coal Board, Scottish Division, 710
- Control of basic oxygen steel furnaces (Great Lakes Steel Co.), 75
- of billet mill flying shear (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 751
- of LD-AC steelmaking process (Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works), 875
- of machine tools (NEL), 855
- for cutting-machine control, 783
- Digital, KDN2, for LD-AC steelmaking control (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 875
- to structural engineering problems, application of, by D. M. Brotton (review), 456
- Technology of: an introduction to logic design and practice, by I. H. Gould and F. S. Ellis (book), 629
- and the undergraduate, by Dr. D. C. Cooper, 748
- Elliott-405, for Cambridge University, 758
- Elliott-803, programming for, 173
- Ferranti Atlas, for London University, 95
- "Pegasus", for calculations on Gladesville Bridge, 159
- Pegasus 2, for railway timetables, 241
- for Hillman Imp assembly control, 614
- Hire rates, 134
- Industry, external factors in, 133
- Production trends in, 134
- Research co-ordination in, 214
- Locomotive schedules produced by, 758
- Magnetic memory device for (bell), 397
- Market trends in, 133-134
- National-Elliott 803, for teaching, 197
- New Testament Greek examined by, 606
- OMNITAB programme, 333
- Orion (Ferranti Ltd.), 336
- Installations (Ferranti Ltd.), 758
- Plain Words on use of, 606
- Railway timetable preparation by, 758
- Research programme (NEL), 855
- Service of English Electric and J. Lyons, 321
- in Shipbuilding, 119
- Short Educational, 197
- for stress analysis of Vertical Assembly Building for Saturn V rocket, 561
- Symbolic programming languages on (book), 492
- for teaching, 197
- Technical developments in, 135
- Techniques for ship-building industry, courses on, 750
- Telescope control by (Pulkovo Observatory), 597
- Telex system connected to, 94
- Timetable production by, 241
- Use at aircraft maintenance base, Beirut, 675
- for weather forecasting and research, 790
- Workshops of Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd., 173
- See also *Data processing*
- Computing Devices of Canada Ltd., equipment for Marlet I-A, 597
- Digital, an introduction to, by B. W. Arden (book), 595
- Services at IRD, 176
- Comtex Ltd., B range and C range of instrument drives, 511
- Conclaves Sucrs., J. J., formation of new company for BMC vehicles, 312
- Concord supersonic airliner, 113; Pan-American Airways' order for, 793; manufacturing breakdown of, 827
- Concrete, adhesive epoxy resins for, 194
- Aggregate machine, Wakefield 44, 80
- Beams, fatigue tests on, by Dr. S. C. Bate, 575
- Precast prestressed, for South Wales motorway, M4 (Concrete Ltd.), 807
- Bridge design, by R. E. Rowe (review), 330
- Castings, vibrating table for, by Dr. R. D. Davies, 699
- Ceilings, "Bat" dowel box anchorage points for (Automatic Pressings Ltd.), 739
- and cements, high-alumina, by T. D. Robson (book), 92
- Construction at Westbury Works (Associated Portland Cement), 644
- Creep testing, load cells for, by J. M. Illston, 318
- Dam models, symposium on (Lisbon), 535
- Frame buildings for Road Research Laboratory, 320
- High-alumina, by T. D. Robson (review), 331
- Hydraulic tipping storage hopper for (Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd.), 651
- Lightweight, by A. Short and W. Kinniburgh (book), 268; (review), 658
- Concrete Ltd., precast prestressed concrete beams for South Wales motorway, M4, 807
- Making plant, Centomat (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 871
- Plasticizer (trade publication), 492
- Practical quality control for, by J. J. Waddell (book), 203
- Precast, congress on, 4
- Gravel-coated paper liner for, 705
- Prestressed, designer's handbook, by P. W. Abeles and F. H. Turner (book), 492; (review), 847
- Concrete, prestressed, ducts for wires of, 557
- for Gladesville Bridge, 158
- in Medway bridge, 770
- Pressure vessels for Oldbury atomic power station, 107
- for quay construction, cinema film on, 192
- for reactor pressure vessels, 104
- Reinforced, basic design, by C. E. Reynolds (book), 492; (review), 883
- for Gladesville Bridge, 158
- for highway bridges, 737
- in Medway bridge, 770
- for Moat Street Flyover, 834
- for television and radio link tower for Birmingham 645
- See also *Cement mortar, reinforced*
- Roads, finishing machines for, 219
- Shells, thin, design of, by A.M. Haas (book), 595
- Technical developments in use of 138
- Concut (Concrete Sawing Equipment Inc.), finishing machines for concrete roads, 219
- Condensate drain valve, automatic, Metcalfe (Davies & Metcalfe Ltd.), 679
- Condensation resistant emulsion paint, 425
- Condensers (trade publication), 423
- Axial, for power station generator sets (AEI), 370
- Box, electrical, Stelvetite for (Rotax Ltd.), 682
- Integral, for LP turbine of turbine-generator sets (AEI), 370
- Synchronous (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 751
- Tubes, cleaning of, Taprogge system for, 757
- Corrosion investigations, 757
- Condensing plant for Kingsnorth power station, 312
- Conductance cell, immersion, for crystal growing baths, 525
- Conductivity meter (trade publication), 396
- Conductor oscillation in cables, investigation and cure of, 250
- Cone-seal butterfly valve (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 555
- Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, proposal for progressive wage increases, 881
- Conference on aluminium cables, 714
- Automated instruction (BIM), 588
- Careers (Institution of Mechanical Engineers), 53
- Centre, Osterley Park, proposal for, 833
- Civil engineering careers, 229
- Construction Equipment, International, advance notice of, 638
- Creep, Joint International, preview of, 470
- Dielectric and insulating materials (IEE), 502
- Economic growth and manpower (BACIE), 626
- Education and training for automation and computation (BCAC), 518
- Education and training of engineering technicians, 453
- Effects of wind on buildings, 38
- Electrical and magnetic properties of thin films, 861
- Electronics research and development for civil aviation, 4
- Epoxy Epoch, 194
- Ergonomics (TUC), 229
- Exhibition and, construction equipment, advance notice of, 570
- Gas-Turbine (ASME), 408
- Higher technical education, 262
- Industrial buildings and factory services (PERA), 766
- Industrial designer's responsibility, 768
- Inspection, National, advance notice of, 766
- Management education (BIM), 486
- Scottish (BIM), 554
- Outlook and insight, 833
- Pension schemes, 209
- People and Cities (British Road Federation), 734
- Productivity, 70
- Productivity and American techniques (IME, N.E. Branch), 641
- Productivity in communications and distribution, 214
- Productivity and the engineer (IME and IPE), 633; 676, 721
- Professional engineers and the Common Market, 86
- Publications for industry (PERA), 670
- Quality control and reliability (IME), 286
- Radiation sources in industry (IAEA), 856
- Sales, Gaymel National, 572
- Conferences and Sales Incentives, 280
- Conference, sales, organization of, 280
- Salesmen, 501
- Spanners in the Works (Institution of Works Managers), 653
- Standards engineers', 310
- Standards and productivity (BSI), 816
- Technology and the sixth form boy, 326
- Technology and sixth form science, 748
- Telemetering, International, advance notice of, 832
- Thermal loading and creep in structures and components, 38
- Training Bill (PERA), 685
- UK and Common Market, 197
- Ultrasonic inspection (IOW), 278
- UNCISAT. See *UNCISAT*
- Welding, commonwealth, advance notice of, 766
- White Paper on industrial training, 4, 166
- Work study in heating and ventilating contracting, 197
- World Power. See *World Power Conference*
- Congestion and breakdown message stores for overseas telegrams, 367
- Congress on large dams, 150
- Ships of the Future, 63
- Congreve, A., on Industry Location service, 149
- Coning machine, wheel rim (Ford), 475
- Connecting rods, titanium alloy (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynock) Ltd.), 195
- Connector, linked vessel, 73
- Connector, edge-type, for printed circuits (BICC-Burndy Ltd.), 732
- Terminal, ceramic (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 683
- Nylon (Ward, Brooke & Co. Ltd.), 683
- Connor Kno-Draft adjustable diffusers, 346
- Consett Iron Co. Ltd., erection of new cooling tower, pond and pumphouse, 194; helical welding of polypropylene liners for fume stacks, 265
- Consolidated Edison Co., power transmission network for eastern United States, 42
- Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. (U.K.) Ltd., vibration meter Type 1-117, 248; type 4-204 tri-axis strain-gauge accelerometer, 333
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., worm gear jacks for control applications, 827
- Constant, A., appointed training officer to Delta Metal Group, 55
- Constantin (Engineers) Ltd., Fuller horizontal grate cooler for Westbury cement works, 644
- Construction Equipment Exhibition and Conference, International, advance notice of, 570, 638; exhibits at, 870-871
- Plant, pacemaker, by R. G. Le Tourneau, 43
- Constructional Engineering Co. Ltd., FMB10 coremaking machine, 709
- Technical developments, 138
- Materials, trends in, 138
- Constructors John Brown Ltd., aluminium dished ends for air separation columns, 615; Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct water pipeline scheme, 704; Gulf Oil terminal at Ellesmere Port, 841
- Consul Capri GT motor car (Ford), 309, 505, 740
- Cortina estate car, Di-Noc plastic film for (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 455
- GT motor car (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 505, 740
- Motor car (Ford), 152
- Motor car shipments to Italy, 542
- Consultair Ltd., oil-less compressors, 805
- Consultants, management, growth in activities of, 785
- Note on, 485
- Contacts, electrical (trade publication), 236
- Contact panels (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 475
- Containers, handling by integrated automatic system, 46
- Nylon blow moulded (Emerson Walker Ltd.), 557
- Photographic emulsion, stainless steel, electro-polishing of, 778
- Sealed airborne, thermal relief valve for (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 36
- Continental aircraft engines for HD-1 Hovercraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 243
- Continuous beam structures: degree of fixity method and method of moment distribution, by E. Shepley (book), 492; (review), 883
- Mechanics, Matrix-Tensor methods in by S. F. Borg (book), 848
- Media, nonlinear theory of, by A. Cemal Eringen (review), 235
- Contract Journal Directory and Year Book, 691
- Contracting industry, management and labour in, 140
- NEDC report effects on, 341
- Control applications, worm gear jackets for, 827
- Automatic. See *Automatic control; Automation*
- Boards for maintenance control, 254, 255
- Box for electric blanket, 383
- Coordinate machine, Linatrol (Canadian Westinghouse), 540
- Cubicles (trade publication), 660
- Engineering (trade publication), 884
- Equipment, electromagnetic, for measuring stop, 537
- Market trends in, 137
- Feedback, dynamic analysis and, by E. O. Doebelin (review), 491
- Gear, electrical, for steelworks ladle crane (Brookhirst Igranic), 826
- Microsen, for overhead travelling cranes, 569
- Speedomatic (Merryweather), 60
- Industrial and alarm systems, MTI Polybloc system for (Dubesco Laboratories Ltd.), 156
- Machinery, for tanker *British Mariner*, 499
- of maintenance, 254
- Oporot, Brookhirst-Igranic, for Wharf-master crane, 178
- Packs (trade publication), 396
- Pneumatic, of Fiat I2-cylinder diesel engine, 666
- Process, automatic, by W. A. Hadley & G. Longobardo (book), 629
- Quality. See *Quality control*
- remote, for diesel engine in tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- Two-wire systems (Westinghouse), 179
- Systems, automatic (Regulateurs Europa Ltd.), 650
- for Lurgi plant at Coleshill, 413
- Nonlinear feedback, analysis and design of, by G. J. Thaler and M. P. Pastel (review), 92

- Control systems, optimum nonlinear, synthesis of, by H. L. Van Trees (review), 234
- Ward Leonard type, for Wharfmaster crane, 178
- Controlled Heat & Air Ltd., tinprinting ovens (trade publication), 268
- Controller, cycle sequence, Bipel automator, with variable drum speed (BIP Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Electric motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Programme, Tempus temperature (Freeman Taylor Machines Ltd.), 872
- Refuelling, flight (trade publication), 560
- Stepless dc output, Ameco Staticcontroller variable speed drive and (Albert Mann Engineering Co. Ltd.), 409
- Convective mass transfer; an introduction, by D. B. Spalding (book), 820
- Convention, Electronics, Instruments and Components, advance notice of, 861
- High frequency communication (IEE), 565, 630
- Power, (Torquay), remarks by Dr. R. Beeching, 857
- Steam plant group (IME), 633
- Converter, electropneumatic (Fielden Electronics Ltd.), 609
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., Overlander fork lift truck for outdoor sites, 807
- Conveying ideas: fundamentals of written communication, by H. Compton (book), 92
- Conveyors (trade publication), 268
- Aluminium extrusion, for footwear industry, 393
- Bearings (trade publication), 884
- Belt cleaner (Kleen-E-Ze Brush Co. Ltd.), 743
- Deep troughing in, 148
- Nylon in (British Nylon Spinners Ltd.), 328
- Starlon cotton-nylon, for gravel plant at Hartsholme (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 681
- Trap rock, using distortion-free rollers (Barber Greene Co.), 771
- Body-feed, system at Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 154
- Clearway belt (Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd.), 220
- Components, magnetic, Eclipse (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 776
- Foundry (Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot) Ltd.), 709
- Lubricator (Tecalemit (Engineering) Ltd.), 244
- Roller, plate handling, at Arendal shipyard, 782
- System, for automatic transfer machines, 413
- for car body works of Roll-Royce (Teleflex), 48
- Conway by-pass jet aircraft engine, time between overhauls, 436
- Gas turbine (Rolls-Royce), 601
- Conway, H. G., at careers conference, 53; on James Clayton Lecture on design and productivity, 677
- Cook, E. J., & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., plastic building for Bakelite Ltd., 643
- Cook, Sir William, on AGR reactor, 401
- Cooke, G. M. E., steel sheet panelled factory built houses, 868
- Cooker, electric, built-in assembly with flush mounted hob (English Electric), 496
- Carefree (Simplex Creda), 496
- Fan heater for (Tricity), 496
- Split level equipment (Simplex Creda), 496
- Gas-electric, 766. See *Letter*, 799
- Technical developments in, 142
- Coolant, automatic-reactor, molten salts as, 398
- Coolers, fan (trade publication), 203
- Grate, Fuller horizontal, for Westbury cement works (Constantin (Engineers) Ltd.), 644
- Cooling, hydrogen, of turbine rotors, 370
- of turbine stator, 370
- Tower, dry, for Rugeley power station, 31
- Transpiration, bibliography on, 522
- Tube unit, high-capacity continuous, Entrodyn, 827
- Coombe Lodge, staff college, 390
- Cooper, Air Commodore, PERA conference on Training Bill, 685
- Cooper, A. R., on automation and managers, 518
- Cooper, Dr. D. C., Digital computers and the undergraduate, 748
- Cooper, J., on effects of automation, 518
- Cooper Junior racing car, 181
- Cooper & Turner Ltd., Coronet load indicator for bolt tensioning, 13
- Coopers Mechanical Joints Ltd., trading report, 549
- Co-ordinate Inspection Machines (Ferranti Ltd.), 622-624
- Machine control, Linatrol (Canadian Westinghouse), 540
- Copeman, Dr. G., salaries of executives, 33
- Copes Regulators Ltd., variable orifice desuperheater, 547
- Copocaccia, Prof., on higher technical education, 262
- Copper-alloy plating, copper and, by R. Pinner (book), 57
- See also *Brass, Bronze; Gunmetal; Alloy*
- Copper/aluminium laminate for hub caps, 746
- Copper-cadmium wire, wound on Fortisan core for electric blankets, heating element of, 383
- Copper and copper-alloy plating, by R. Pinner (book), 57
- Development Association, Copper and Copper-alloy plating, by R. Pinner (book), 57
- Industry, market trends in, 124
- Technical developments, 122
- Copper-nickel alloy, EPBI, for underfloor heating element (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 556
- Composite for heat exchangers, 746
- Copper production statistics, 124
- Research activities, 122
- Copper Roller Bearings Ltd., helicopter landing platform, 192
- Copper studs for gripper faces of ingot tongs, 556
- Wire, bright annealing of, vacuum elevated bell-type furnace for (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 875
- Insulated with glass (Glass Developments Ltd.), 810
- Copperad Ltd., fan coolers (trade publication), 203
- Copperad "Sill-Line" heating, press for components of, 593
- Copying equipment exhibition, 606
- Copyright, industrial property and, by T. A. Blanco White (book), 171; (review), 558
- Coquet Water Board, fish-pass gates in aluminium alloy, 416
- Cord, polyester resin impregnated, for tying stator windings (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Cordier, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
- Core rods, Flame Plating with tungsten carbide, 836
- Sand, Arkon-1600 gas pressure recorder for samples, 791
- Shooting equipment (Polygram Casting Co. Ltd.), 709
- Coremaking machine, FMB10 (Constructional Engineering Co. Ltd.), 709
- Cornering of motor vehicles, symposium on (IME), 670
- Corning Glass Works, heating element for drying oven, 409
- Cornubian Construction Co. Ltd., flood-lighting at Spencer Steelworks marshalling yard, 377
- Coromant cemented carbide rock drills and tools, production of, 289
- Corona discharge in transformer insulation fault detection, 822
- Coronation class of Pacific steam locomotive, 646-648
- Coronet load indicator for bolt tensioning (Cooper & Turner Ltd.), 13
- Corrosion of condenser tubes, investigation of, 757
- Control, alkrite for, in recirculating water systems, 264
- High temperature, BCURA research, 663
- and Metal Finishing Exhibition, advance notice of, 832
- Research at IRD, 175
- of superheaters, research on, 695
- Tests on silver crystals in fused sodium chloride, 398
- Corrugated board, MR moisture-resistant (Reed Paper Group), 837
- Covers of aluminium-coated asbestos cloth, 233
- Cortina. See *Consul Cortina*
- Corvette, Olympus, for anti-nuclear submarine work (Vosper Ltd.), 730. See *Letter*, 830
- Corvette 50 mechanical road sweeper (Motor Rail Ltd.), 315
- Cosmology, modern, great ideas and theories of, by J. Singh (book), 364
- Cosslett, Dr. V. E., review of Guide to Instrument Design, 659
- Costain, Sir Richard, on Richard Costain Ltd., 17, 713
- Costain, Richard, (Civil Engineering) Ltd., Lamaload Dam, 42
- Costain, Richard, (Construction) Ltd., plastic building for Bakelite Ltd., 643
- Costain, Richard, Ltd., position and prospects, 17; Jackblock building at Coventry, 218; Middle Fork American River hydro-electric project, 637; trading results of, 713
- Costing of maintenance, 254
- Cotgrave Colliery, wire rope floor anchorage, 645
- Cottrall, M. F., course on radiological safety, 390
- Cottrell, T. L., on Chemistry (book), 884
- Coulthard, Wm., & Co. Ltd., cylinder lubricator, 583
- Council of Europe, Committee for Higher Education, 262; Division of Higher Education and Research, 262; conference on higher technical education, 262
- Coundley, John, Racing Partnership, 405
- Counter, fully-transistorized (Hewlett-Packard Ltd.), 353
- Inclusion (Rank Cintel), 511
- Ivo, for predetermining or differential impulse (Radiation), 472
- Photoelectric, with selective eye (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 185
- Counting, automatic equipment for small firm, 784
- Scintillation, courses on (Sir John Cass College), 359
- Couplings, flexible, quick-fit (Metaducts Ltd.), 276
- Fluid, Vulcan-Sinclair, Type FP pulleys with (Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd.), 544
- Glentite, for pvc pipe (Glenfield and Kennedy Ltd.) 195
- Hose (trade publication), 660
- Induction, electromagnetic (trade publication), 884
- Pipe (trade publication), 596
- Hand-tightened (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 636
- Simplifix, 226
- Rubber, Bunjy, for drive shafts in Hillman Imp, 613
- Self-sealing (trade publication), 364
- Self-sealing, for plastic tubing (Drallim Industries Ltd.), 667
- Couplings, shaft, freewheeling and clutch type (Tiltman Langley Ltd.), 220
- SQR quick release (Hugh J. Scott & Co. Ltd.), 284
- See also *Clutch*
- Courier battery-operated shaver (Milward), 728
- Courses on administration and management of research and development, 749
- Apprentices' introductory, 293
- Residential, 86
- Block release, 358
- Computer techniques for shipbuilding industry, 750
- Engineering aspects of lubrication, 310, 390
- Engineering management (Cranfield), 798
- European Industrial College, 389
- Further education, report on organization of, 358
- Gas bearings, Southampton University, 55
- Hydraulics (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 812
- Induction, for school-leavers, 358
- Information science, 876
- Machine tool design, 427
- Management efficiency measurement (Northampton CAT), 359
- Manager's job analysis (Northampton CAT), 359
- Residential, 86
- Method study, for designers and drawing office staff, 627
- Metrology, Birmingham CAT, 357
- Operational research and management, postgraduate (Imperial College), 625
- Part-time study, 358
- Precision castings, 55
- Production engineering post-graduate (Imperial College) 625
- Engineering technology, postgraduate (Salford), 653
- Quality control, 261
- Control, Birmingham CAT, 357
- Radiography (Kodak School), 845
- Radiological safety (BP & BIRA), 390
- Salesmen interviewing, 312
- and sales managers (BIM), 184
- Sandwich, for European Engineers (non-French), 389
- Report of Advisory Sub-Committee on, 655
- for Technicians, 358
- 1-3-1 thick, 686
- 1-3-1 thick, dovetailing with university entrance, 723
- School boys and girls, industrial appreciation, 293
- Scintillation counting, 53, 359
- Shop stewards, day release, 85
- Teaching of industrial relations, 85
- Thermodynamics lecturers, 20
- Training officers (BACIE), 295, 391
- Work study (Engineering Employers' West of England Association), 627
- Courtaulds Ltd., plastics for fibre wash machines, 329
- Cousins, F., on White Paper on Industrial Training, 166
- Cousteau, Capt. Jacques-Yves, Deepstar submarine research vessel, 301
- Coventry Climax engines for HD-1 Hovercraft, 243
- Racing car engine, titanium connecting rods for, 195
- Coventry Gauge Ltd., new name for Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., 161
- Coventry Gauge and Tool Co. Ltd., annual review, 161; reorganisation of group, 161; to take over activities of Rockwell Engineering Ltd., 161
- Moat Street Flyover viaduct, 834
- Coventry Movement Co. Ltd., Telephone Time Check timer, 176; comparator gauges, 872
- Cow, P. B., (Special Products) Ltd., continuous fluidized bed vulcanizer, 747
- Cowan, E. and B., plant for pulp and paper industry, 540
- Cowans Sheldon, trading results, 385
- Cowes, yacht marina, 96
- Cox, E. S., rough riding on railways. See *Letter*, 278
- Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee, on industrial advancement, 305
- Cox, H. L., on Buckling of Plates and Shells (book), 720
- Cox, Dr. R. C., on energy losses in spiral pipe systems, 462
- Cox & Wright Ltd., aluminium extrusion for conveyor for footwear industry, 393
- CPM, modern management methods, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (book), 720
- Crabtree, R. W., & Sons Ltd., aluminium-bronze die casting for printing machine paper gripper, 489
- Craft Training Committee for the Foundry Industries, training development officer for, 390; training schemes of, 390
- Craftsmanship certificates, foundry, training for, 554
- and draughtsmanship competition, 55
- Craftsmen, changes of skill required of, for automation, by Bowman Scott, 518
- Craig, C., employment of Cambridge graduates (survey), 687
- Craig & Derricott Ltd., palm switches (trade publication), 458
- Cramp, W. E. & Sons (Tipton) Ltd., conveyor bearings (trade publication), 884
- Crane, deck, electro-hydraulic totally-enclosed (Hagglund and Soner), 603
- Floating, for Gladesville Bridge construction, 159
- Goliath, at Sizewell atomic power station, 468
- Ladle, all-welded box girder construction (Wellman Smith Owen), 826
- Lorry-mounted Jones KL 15-25, for Austria, 385
- Crane, overhead, with slewing jib and cabin (Demag), 531
- Travelling, Collimet safety devices for (BTH), 569
- Travelling, large capacity/span, for Drakelow C power station (Herbert Morris Ltd.), 569
- Safe load indicator for (Ekco Electronic Ltd.), 475
- Tower, Babcock-Weitz, welded to Franconia deck, 320
- Peine, at Sizewell atomic power station, 468
- Pingo Model P90, 871
- SP 33 (Stothert and Pitt), 532
- Trailer, Keppel 80 ton (Mobile Lifting Services Ltd.), 410
- Truck-mounted diesel-electric, Coles Centurion 100 ton, 668
- Truck-mounted, with electromagnetic slewing system, P and H Harnischfeger model 890 TC, 771
- Truck-mounted, with self-erecting boom (Thomas Smith & Sons (Rodley) Ltd.), 870
- Wharfmaster level-luffing cargo-handling, for Hull docks (Morris & Butters Ltd.), 178
- See also *Gantry; Hoist; Transporter; Derrick*
- Cranes (Dereham) Ltd., trailer transporter, 44; hydraulic suspension trailer transporter, 72
- Cranfield College of Aeronautics, appointment of Prof. G. M. Lilley to chair of experimental fluid mechanics, 197; case studies on operational research, 552; engineering management course on Harvard Business School lines, 798
- Cranfield Society, Handley Page Memorial Lecture on education for technology, by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 749
- Crankshaft design for large diesel engines (Doxford), 566
- for Fiat 12-cylinder diesel engine, 666
- Underslung, in V-form ATC diesel engines (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 604
- Cranleigh Group, trading results of, 353; acquisition of Barrow Iron Works of Gjers, Mills & Co. Ltd., 353
- Cranz-Schardin high-speed camera, 758
- Craven, A. T., on Electricity and Magnetism for Electrical Engineers (book), 236; (review), 559
- Crawler transporter for Saturn V rocket, 561
- Creativeness, Plain Words on, 830, 860
- Creature comforts, Plain Words on, 150
- Creed & Co. Ltd., history of, 418; development of teleprinters, 418-420; GPO Telex service, 418; Model Seventy-five teleprinter, 418-420; Reperforating Attachment, 420; Tape Reader Attachment, 420; Printing Card Punch, 420; Model Seventy-five Projector Printer, 420
- Creed, F., teleprinter machines, 418
- Creep Committee, British Steelmakers; activities and member companies, 430
- Data, industrial co-operation on, by Dr. J. S. Blair and J. Clayton-Cave, 430
- and fatigue in metals, processes of, by A. J. Kennedy (book), 27; (review), 847
- Inter-relationship with stress and time, 563
- Joint International Conference on, pre-view of, 470
- in metals, by F. K. G. Odqvist and J. Hult (review), 787
- Properties of steels, BSCC work on, 430
- in structures and components and thermal loading, conference on, 38
- in structures, by N. J. Hoff (review), 718
- Testing, concrete, load cells for, by J. M. Illston, 318
- Machines at IRD, 174
- Cressall electrical products (Expanded Metal Co. Ltd.), 617
- Cressall Manufacturing Co. Ltd., electrical uses of expanded metal, 83
- Cresta Marine Ltd., Newhaven marina, 96
- Creswell, D. A., on Structural Engineer's Data Book (book), 236
- Crimping, cable, electric hydraulic pump for (Erma Ltd.), 315
- Tool, universal (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 744
- Critical Path Method for production organization, 750
- Croda Ltd., rust preventives, 50
- Crofts Engineers (Holdings) Ltd., trading results, 481
- Crofts (Engineers) Ltd., stationary field and slip-ring electro-magnetic clutches, 500; magnetic clutches and brakes, 545; off-the-shelf power transmission equipment, 681; gearboxes and drive assemblies for steelworks furnaces, 764
- Crompton Parkinson Ltd., trading report, 161; industrial appreciation course for school boys and girls, 293; rotating armature alternator, 349; Cycatron capacitor discharge stud welding unit, 582; addition of C and D frames for squirrel cage motors, 838
- Crompton Parkinson (Stud Welding) Ltd., stud welding equipment (trade publication), 820
- Cromwell, E. M. & Co. Ltd., conference on Epoxy Epoch, 194; Ceemarseal, Ceemarcrete, Super-Ceemarcrete, Ceemarfix, Ceemarjoint, Ceemarcrete, and Pitchepox epoxy resin formulations, 194
- Croning shell moulding machines, 285
- Cropping machines, 548
- J14 (Kingsland Engineering Co. Ltd.), 580
- Crosby Valve & Engineering Co. Ltd., titanium for valves for urea plant, 811; Masoneilan Model 8010 electro-pneumatic valve positioner, 838
- Crosfield, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., design of drying systems using Sorbsil silica gel, 590

- Croucher, Antony H., Ltd., Labormil turning, boring, milling and grinding machine, 409
- Crowder, N., on automated instruction, 588
- Crowder, N. A., teaching machines, 165
- Crowderian teaching machine, 165
- Crowth, Sir Geoffrey, on Campaign for Education, 167
- Crowth report, Pilkington sub-committee report as sequel to, 358
- Crucible, alumina, for fused-salt corrosion studies, 398
- Silver, for fused-salt corrosion studies, 398
- Cruikshank's of Birmingham, automatic plant for cleaning and flash tin-plating of half-bearing shells, 189
- Crushing and grinding plant, Aerofall, 347
- Plant for slag processing (Llanwern Slag Ltd.), 643
- Cryogenic devices, technical developments, 135
- Vessels sales tour by R. C. Russell, 669
- Cryosystems Ltd., formation of, 649
- Crystal diffraction analysis of irradiated fuel elements, 304
- Filter unit for electroplating and other solutions (PMD Chemicals Ltd.), 410
- Oven, type F3006 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.), 77
- Single, growth process for, 525
- as reference materials, 525
- C. T. (London) Ltd., Vibrofonceur vibratory pile driver, 569
- Cub Cadet tractor, International Harvester, 528; fitted with Danco BB36 snow-thruster, 240
- Cub Major profile cutting machine (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 12
- Profile cutting machine (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Cubicles, control (trade publication), 660
- for protection from electrical interference, 885
- Cull, W., angular contact constant velocity joint, 551
- Culligan hydro-electric power station, 539
- Tunnel, Strathfarrar, 539
- Cullum Mark VI detuner for test bed, 237
- "Pier and Panel" air intake silencer for test bed, 237
- Cultivator, landmaster, snow clearing blade attachment for, 240
- Merry Tiller, 240
- Cumberland Basin bridge project (Bristol) (Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons (South Wales) Ltd.), 80
- Cummins diesel engines, manufacture by Krupp, 866
- Cunard-Eagle, partnership with BOAC, 115
- Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd., conversion of liners *Saxonia* and *Ivernia*, 320; lifeboats in glass reinforced plastic, 328
- Cupola lighter torch, oil fired portable (Modern Furnaces and Stoves Ltd.), 774
- Currect, electric. See *Electric*
- Currie, J. E., debate on American production techniques, 641
- Currie, R. M., on Financial Incentives Based on Work Measurement (book), 693; on Work Study (book), 848
- Cushioncraft, CC-2, for Seairglide (Britten-Norman Ltd.), 404
- Cut-off machine. See *Cutting-off machine*
- Cutlers, Company of. See *Company of Cutlers*
- Cutomation oxy-propane cutting system (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Cutting equipment, welding and (trade publication), 458
- Fluid system, Hi-Jet (trade publication), 884
- and forming leads for electrical components, Circuitformer device for (Work Study Equipments), 347
- Machine, circaline, 164
- Computer-controlled, 783
- Cub profile (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Dual-carriage, 162
- Flame, Essi numerical control of, 750
- Hancoline de luxe, 164
- Hancmaster, 164
- Hancomatic, 164
- Oxygen, development of (Hancock & Co.), 162
- Profile, Cub Major (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 12
- Profile, Messer Double Sicomat automatic, 576-577
- Profile, photo-electrically controlled, 783
- Profile, SIF-Griesheim SMW 1500 (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 582
- Cutting-off machine, abrasive (Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd.), 410
- Cutting-off machine with Rhodius abrasive wheel (Franber), 543
- Cutting-off machine, Universal, Trennjaeger, 615
- Cutting, oxy-propane, Back-Pack portable emergency outfit (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 157
- Stone, Diamond toothed frame saws for, 415
- System, automation oxy-propane (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Wood, vibrational, by K. J. S. Walker and C. A. Scoles, 15
- Cwm Rheidol hydro-electric project, blast-cleaning for, 425
- Cybernetic Developments, Ltd., formation and activities of, 165; in course of formation, 588
- Industry, events in, 136
- Cycatron capacitor discharge stud welding unit (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 582
- Cycle lamp, throwaway (A/S Nefa), 336
- Motor. See *Motor cycle*
- Sequence controller, Bipel automator with variable drum speed (BIP Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Cyclotron for radioisotope production at Radiochemical Centre, 598
- Cygnat Films Ltd., cinema film on operative training, 196
- Cylinder, air, Enots-Oilreim control units, 284
- (Lang Pneumatic Ltd.), 583
- and pilot valves (trade publication), 596
- Diesel-engine, cavitation erosion in, 397
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Head, aluminium, low-pressure die casting of, 252
- Comet compression air-swirl, 863, 864
- Thermal stresses, effects of loan on, 61
- Hydraulic, heavy duty (United States Metallic Packing Co. Ltd.), 652
- Lubricator (Wm. Coulthard & Co. Ltd.), 583
- Pneumatic, calculator for (Martoniar Ltd.), 636
- Cyprus, dams for, 8
- Czernin, W., on Cement Chemistry and Physics for Civil Engineers (review), 201

D

- DABOO, J. E., on Solid-Fuel Rocket Propulsion (review), 458
- Dag dispersion-654 lubricant for screw-threads, 393
- Dagleish, J. W., remote controlled bilge blocks for dry dock, 508
- Dahlman, H., on MTM system, 817
- Daimler-Benz production statistics, 149
- Dain, R. J., on designer in relation to quality and reliability, 286
- Dale Electric (Yorkshire) Ltd., gas-turbine generating equipment (trade publication), 596
- Dallow Lambert Ltd., Unimaster UMA portable dust control unit, 707
- Dam, Aigas, Strathfarrar, 539
- Beannachran, Strathfarrar, 539
- Congress on large, 150
- for Cyprus, 8
- Derbendi Khan, 281
- Engineering, earth and rockfill, by G. F. Sowers and H. L. Sally (review), 421
- Fort Loudon, 352
- Kentucky, 352
- Kilmorack, Strathfarrar, 539
- Lamaload, 42
- Loichel, Strathfarrar, 538
- Lower Shing Mun, 807
- Models, concrete, symposium on (Lisbon), 535
- Mohammed Reza Shah Pahlavi, 466
- Monar, Strathfarrar, 538
- Norris, on lower Clinch River, 352
- Wheeler, 352
- Wilson, 352
- Damp course, alternatives to, 368
- Effectiveness of, 368
- Detection device, Protimeter DDI, 368
- Rising, Digest 27 on (Building Research Station), 368
- Occurrence on, 368
- Damper conversion kits for motor cars, 181
- Rubber, energy dissipation by, 599
- New type, incorporating rollers or balls, 599
- Damping units, Vibrashock, of all-metal construction (Delaney-Gallay Ltd.), 211
- Damsteeg, G. M., Kawarau Bridge, 737
- Dana Corp., Powr-Lok limited slip differential, 640
- Danarm, J. Clubleby Armstrong Ltd., Danarm DDA110 petrol driven power saw, 156
- Dance, H. E., director of Further Education Staff College, 390
- Danco BB36 snow thruster, 240
- Daniels, T. H. & J., Ltd., trading report, 513
- Danks, Edwin, & Co. Ltd., treble-pass high velocity economic oil-fired boilers for Kirkby factory of Fisher & Ludlow, 346; Airspin oil burners, 346
- Darby, Abraham (II), bicentenary of death of, 73
- Darbyshire, M., forecasting of wind-generated sea waves, 482
- Darlington Corp., purchase of Faverdale wagon works, 241
- Darnall Shotblasting Co. Ltd., liquid honing machine for hire work, 347
- Dart turbo-prop aircraft engine (Rolls-Royce), 601
- Turbo-prop aircraft engine, time between overhauls, 436
- Darwins Ltd., furnace bearer, 233
- Dassault, G.A.M., Mirage group of aircraft, 762; Mystère-20 executive aircraft, 762
- Data-logging equipment for Ruston & Hornsby Ltd. (Solartron Ltd.), 61
- Data processing equipment review for 1963, 132-134
- Machine, ICT 1004 electronic, exhibition of, 670
- System for Hillman Imp assembly control, 614
- System, KDF9, for Meteorological Office (English Electric-Leo Computers Ltd.), 790
- Technical developments in, 132
- See also *Computer*
- Datum Metal Products Ltd., cabinet racks, 708
- Daubney, Group Captain F. C., on tele-printing, 420
- Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., six-cylinder diesel engine in Ventura range, 185; hydro-electric power stations for Spain, 213; rotary-drum filters for Sugar Corp. Ltd., 321
- Davidmann, M., organization analysis, 502
- Davidson & Co. Ltd., ventilating fans (trade publication), 92; chimney grit collector, 512
- Davies, on aluminium cables, 714
- Davies, Delwyn, on applied soil mechanics, 342; review of Re-use of Water in Industry, 882
- Davies, Dr. Duncan, Petrochemical and Polymer Laboratory, 726
- Davies, D. W., on Digital Techniques (book), 884
- Davies, Sqn. Ldr. I. K., on programmed learning, 588
- Davies & Metcalfe, Ltd., Metcalfe automatic condensate drain valve, 679
- Davies, Dr. R. D., vibrating table for concrete castings, 699
- Davies, R. M., on irrepressible diesel engine, 606
- Da Vinci, Leonardo, mechanical investigations of, by I. B. Hart (book), 848
- Davis, D. A., on conductor oscillation, 250
- Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., Durgapur steelworks contractors, 184; hot strip mill for Ravenscraig plant of Colvilles Ltd., 222. See *Letter*, 374; plant contracts for Skopje steelworks, Yugoslavia, 501
- Davy and United Instruments Ltd., automatic gauge control for hot strip mill, 223
- Davyhulme Sewage Works, use of Alafior extruded aluminium grid, 361
- Dawe Instruments Ltd., new laboratories, 30; SO3/741 Remscope oscilloscope, 30; Type 1464A Octave Band Filter and Type 1463 One-Third Octave Band Filter, for sound level measurement, 651
- Dawnays Ltd., structural steelwork for Wembley Stadium, 705
- Dawson, J. W., on water pipes in cold weather, 214
- Dawson Brothers Ltd., Mini-Dunker dipping unit for cleaning and degreasing, 221; bottle washing machine, 384
- Dawson, J. G., on Perkins 6.354 diesel unit, 376
- Daynor separator (trade publication), 203
- Daywork, by W. B. D. Brown, 676-677
- DC equipment, transformer and (trade publication), 458
- Power supply units (Electro-Automat Ltd.), 512
- Power transmission, 840
- Universal calibrator (W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd.), 76
- DCL level controller for lock gates and land-drainage pumps, 179
- Deacon, G., development of rotameter, 450
- Dealler, J., course on radiological safety, 390
- Deanie hydro-electric power station, 539
- Tunnel, Strathfarrar, 538
- de Bartolomé, S. M., Master Cutler, 809
- De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd., formation of Ultra High Pressure Units for synthetic diamond manufacture, 752
- Deburring machine, gear, Redin No. 4 (Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 838
- for gears, Model K2G (Köpings), 680
- Vibromatic machine for, 511
- Decarburization protection of tool steel, Berkatekt-10 toluene liquid coating for (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 810
- Decca Hi-Fix navigation transmitting stations for tanker sea route survey, 673
- Decelerating medium, aluminium honeycomb as (Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.), 88
- Decker, K.-H., Maschinenelemente: Gestaltung und Berechnung (book), 524
- Decking, asbestos cement battened (trade publication), 364
- Deenen, A. J., Standards and the Common Market, 816
- Deep drawing sheets, Kold Lube lubricant for, 256
- Space instrumentation facilities, 271
- Deep Trough cladding sheet for sub-station (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 425
- Deepstar submarine research vessel, 301
- Deere, John, 51 backhoe fitted to wheeled loader, 807; 2010 heavy duty wheeled loader, 807
- Deere, M. T., review of Atomic Reactor Safeguards, 456
- Defence expenditure for 1962-63, 99
- Ministry of, Defence Specification No. 131, 286
- Policy, position and future of, 99
- Specification No. 131, 286
- de Ferranti, Dr. S. Z., development of company by, 622
- Degreasing, cleaning and, Mini-Dunker dipping unit for (Dawson Brothers Ltd.), 221
- Degree-of-fixity method (book), 492
- Degussa, Tuffride process, 454
- de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Caribou transport aircraft for US Army, 8
- de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd., offset nose-wheel in Trident airliner, 307; air data computer for Trident aircraft, 510; DH 125 aircraft, 763; Blue Streak first stage rocket, 855
- De Kanter, H., Ph., on agricultural engineering in Holland, 572
- de Kovats, A., on Pompes, Ventilateurs, Compresseurs Centrifuges et Axiaux (book), 236
- Delaney Gallay Ltd., vibrashock damping units of all-metal construction, 211
- De La Rue Inc., Thomas, formation of, 321
- Delhi Institute of Technology, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 684; Department of Technical Co-operation, 685
- de Liefde, G. Z., on man or machine, 407
- Deliveries, delays in. See *Letter*, 150
- Dellany Galley Ltd., anti-vibration mountings, 579
- Delrin acetal plastic ball and socket joint (Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.), 169
- Plastic for ball valve assembly, 856
- for transistor clock parts, 272
- Delta Metal Group, A. Constant appointed training officer, 55
- Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, automatic warning system on, 386
- Diesel-electric locomotive, design, construction and operation of, 354-356
- Diesel-electric locomotive performance of, 386-388
- Diesel engines for Olympus anti-nuclear submarine corvette (Napier), 730
- De-Luca, F., on Fuel Injection and Controls for Internal Combustion Engines (review), 27
- Demag Elektrometallurgie, electric arc furnace design, 376
- Demag overhead cranes with slewing jib and cabin, 531
- de Martini, F. C., breech action of, 514
- Demerara Bauxite Co., aluminium extruded sections and rib-bolts for mobile ship-loading gantry, 619
- Demipac packaged boiler, training courses on, 517
- Demolition and Construction Co. Ltd., cinema film on prestressed concrete quay construction, 192
- Dendrometer rangefinder attachment (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 689
- den Hollander, Dr. F. Q., on professional engineers and Common Market, 86
- Denison Deri Hydraulics Ltd., pressure control valves, 221
- Denison, Saml. & Son Ltd., Model T.56 light capacity tensile testing machine, 581
- Denny D2 sidewall Hovercraft for trips on Thames, 764
- Denton, C. R., Stainless Steels Ltd., bright-annealed stainless steel sheet, 169
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, research fellowships and studentships, 209; using paint in industry (trade publication), 236; research projects exhibited at London International Engineering Exhibition, 563; *Counting and Weighing* (booklet), 784; *Supervisor and His Job* (report), 785; annual report of Research Council, 825
- Deposit on superheaters, BCURA research, 663
- Deposition of fluid and semi-fluid films (K Chemical Co.), 248
- Vacuum, of thin films (NRC), 384
- Depositor, Downland, for glass reinforced plastic lifeboats, 328
- Derbendi Khan Dam, 281
- Deriaz turbine for Culligan power station, 539
- Vertical shaft water pumps, 807
- Derricks, Henderson, for Forth Road Bridge, 283
- See also *Crane*
- Derwent, Lord, opening of F. Burnerd's factory, 476
- Desert motor vehicle, Desert Rat, 309
- Desert Rat desert motor-vehicle, 309
- Design, basic reinforced concrete, by C. E. Reynolds (review), 883
- Bridge calculation and, by D. Y. Hill (book), 300
- Casting, handbook of (review), 818
- Centre, 1963 awards of, 728
- Data and its use, by E. Pfannkoch (review), 719
- Elegant, Duke of Edinburgh's prize for, 728
- Engineering, Fielden Committee on, 427
- by R. Matousek (book), 720
- Teaching of, 263
- of engineering systems, by W. Gosling (review), 57
- of foundations, vibration analysis and, for Machines and Turbines, by A. Major (review), 490
- Industrial, beauty in, by Dr. B. Willis, 601
- Teaching at Hochschule für Gestaltung (Ulm), 52
- Instrument, guide to (review), 659
- Machine, standardization of, at Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., 873
- Tool scholarship awards for, 748
- Planned obsolescence and, 833
- and productivity, James Clayton Lecture on, by H. G. Conway, 677
- in quality and reliability, by B. H. Dyson, 287
- Standards in, by W. H. Mayall, 816
- Teaching of, practising engineer's contribution to, 844
- of thin concrete shells, by A. M. Hass (book), 595
- in universities, teaching of, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 391
- Designers and drawing office staff, method study courses for, 627
- Handbook on prestressed concrete, by P. W. Abeles and F. H. Turner (review), 847
- Industrial, responsibility of, conference on, 768
- Manual, steel, by C. S. Gray, L. E. Kent, W. A. Mitchell and G. B. Godfrey (review), 786
- in relation to quality and reliability, by R. J. Dain, 286
- Responsibility of, conference on, 833
- Role of, Dr. R. Beeching on, 857
- Designing against fatigue, by R. B. Heywood (review), 299
- Desmond, D. J., quality-control course, 261
- Desmur, G., on Pompes, Ventilateurs, Compresseurs Centrifuges et Axiaux (book), 236
- Desoutter Brothers (Holdings) Ltd., trading report, 513; agreement with Sundstrand Corp., 513

- Desoutter Brothers Ltd., trading report, 513; extension of, 513; oscillating saw, 775; history of, 842; development of air-powered tools, 842-843; powered tools with vane motors, 842; development of multiple power tools, 842-843; sales and applications, 843
- Desuperheater, variable orifice (Copes Regulators Ltd.), 547
- Desuperheating-condensing-drain cooling type feed water heater, 634-635
- Detail, reliability out of good, 310
- Detectors, proximity (trade publication), 756 — See also under *Specific types*
- Determinants, evaluation of. See *Letter*, 150
- Dettman, J. W., on Mathematical Methods in Physics and Engineering (review), 421
- Detuner, Cullum Mark VI, for test bed, 237
- Development in relation to quality and reliability, by W. F. F. Martin-Hurst, 287
- DeVilbiss Metal Fabricators paint circulating system for Skoda Automobile factory, 347
- Devonshire, Duke of, remarks at FBI overseas scholarship scheme dinner, 517
- De Vries, L. & Son (Diamond Tools) Ltd., Duplex Rim Devesped diamond-impregnated metal-bonded coarse/fine grinding wheels, 521
- Dewet dewatering oil, 50
- Dewhurst & Partner, Dupar electromagnetic brake, 736; NL model electromagnetic brake, 736; electrohydraulic brake, 736
- de Wijs, Prof., on higher technical education, 262
- Dewrance & Co. Ltd., impulse steam traps (trade publication), 693
- DH125 aircraft (de Havilland), 763
- Di-Noc vinyl film material, 455
- Diamine solution, DMPDA, weathering degradation tests on plastics in, 631
- Diamond dressers, Urma-Lunzer self-sharpening (Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 187
- Diamond-impregnated metal-bonded coarse/fine grinding wheels, Duplex Rim Devesped (L. De Vries & Son (Diamond Tools) Ltd.), 521
- Diamonds in industry, congress on, 846
- Diamond, Prof. J., on higher technical education, 262
- Diamonds, synthetic, history of, 752 — Manufacture of grit (Ultra High Pressure Units (Ireland) Ltd.), 752 — Tool for resurfacing machine for bowling balls (Matro Tool & Manufacturing Co.), 751 — Toothed frame saws for stone cutting, 415
- Diaphragm moulding, 814 — Machine, Taccone, 814
- Dick, R. & J. Ltd., removal from Glasgow to Blackburn, 481
- Dictabelt record for Telecord dictation system, 435
- Dictaphone Telecord, voice-operated dictation system, 435
- Dictation machines (IBM United Kingdom Ltd.), 381 — Remote control of, 132 — System, voice-operated (Dictaphone Telecord), 435
- Dictionary, German, of electrical engineering, by H. F. Schwenkhaugen (book), 396 — of horology, by G. A. Berner (book), 423 — of mineral technology, by E. J. Pryor (book), 524 — Russian-English chemical and polytechnical dictionary, by L. I. Callahan (book), 423 — Technical, English-Russian, by A. E. Chernukhin (book), 236
- Die casting of aluminium beer casks, 509 — Control equipment, gravity (trade publication), 203 — Equipment (Fisher Gauge Works Ltd.), 540 — Low-pressure, of aluminium cylinder head, 252 — Plant, aluminium, for Hillman Imp cylinder block, 614
- Die castings, aluminium-bronze, for bucket for feed-water pump (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 489 — Aluminium-bronze, for gear selector fork (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 488 — Aluminium-bronze, for gearbox fork (Standard-Triumph), 489 — Aluminium-bronze, for printing machine paper gripper (R. W. Crabtree & Sons Ltd.), 489 — Aluminium-bronze, properties and uses of, 488 — Aluminium-bronze, for seat mechanism components (Jaguar Cars Ltd.), 488 — Aluminium-bronze, for uniselector hub (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.), 488 — Steels (trade publication), 396
- Dielectric materials, conference on (IEE), 502 — Properties of polymers, humidity effect on, 562
- Dielectrics, progress in, by J. B. Birks (book), 884
- Dies-O-Matic CV, 300 portable power source for CO-shielded arc welding (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 584
- Diesel-electric scraper, Pacemaker, 249 — Transmission for Coles crane, 668 — Engine. See *Engine, diesel; Marine propulsion*
- Engineers and Users Association, Golden Jubilee luncheon, 497
- Diesel Equipment Ltd., Braby fresh water evaporators, 212
- Traction manual for enginemen (book), 693
- Differential, limited slip, Powr-Lok, 640
- Diffraction analysis, X-ray, laboratory for research on, 885
- Diffusers, Connor Kno-Draft adjustable, 346
- Digger, trench, rail mounted track drain (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 645
- Digital computer. See *Computers*
- Computing, an introduction to, by B. W. Arden (book), 595
- Dial position indicator (Reliance Controls Ltd.), 804
- Indicator, Mark 2 Digivisor single lamp (Electrical Apparatus Co. Ltd.), 285
- Techniques, by D. W. Davies (book), 884
- Digivisor, Mark 2, single lamp, digital indicator (Electrical Apparatus Co. Ltd.), 285
- Dijksterhuis, E. J., on History of Science and Technology (book), 396; (review), 718
- Dilution methods in hydrology, 507
- Dimberg, R. A., on Practical Work Standards (review), 331
- Dimensional coordination of components in building industry, 141
- Dimethylamine production and uses (ICI), 74
- Dimplex Ltd., Stelvetite for infra-red electric heater, 682
- Diodes, microminiature (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Dip-coating of primer, Electrocoat process for, 392 — of synthetic-resin bonded tube (Lionel Hook & Sons Ltd.), 815
- Dip-tube, air-reaction, for liquid level measurement. Arkon pressure recorder in conjunction with, 148
- Diploma in Management Studies, colleges with courses for, 54 — in Technology awards, 845
- Dipped headlights campaign at Birmingham, 729
- Dipping tank for stoving varnishing of synthetic-resin bonded tube, 815 — Unit, Mini-Dunker, for cleaning and degreasing (Dawson Brothers Ltd.), 221
- Direct-current. See *DC*
- Directory of Opportunities for School Leavers, 298
- Directory of the Pump, Compressor and Fan Industries of Western Europe, 594
- Disc, abrasive, grinding with, 26
- Discharge measurement in hydrology, 507
- Tubes, cold cathode, by J. R. Acton and J. D. Swift (book), 203; (review), 457
- Discovery, research ship, propulsion machinery for (AEI), 72
- Dished ends, aluminium, for air separation columns (G. A. Harvey & Co. (London) Ltd.), 615
- Disk drain and outlet valves, 472
- Dismantling fluid for Sydney Harbour Bridge (Plus Gas Co. Ltd.), 557
- Dispensing and metering unit, Bexuda liquid (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 316
- Displacement transducer in measuring unit (Sogenique (Electronics) Ltd.), 156
- Disposomatic food waste disposal machines (Haigh Engineering Co.), 650
- Distillation unit, crude oil, at Stanlow refinery (Shell Refining Co.), 711
- Distillers Co. Ltd., 35 Series diaphragm pump for liquefied gas, 472
- Distington Engineering Co. Ltd., "Temper" rod and bar mill for Appleby-Frodingham Co., 850
- Distress signal, Icarus parachute rocket, 441
- Distribution and Communications, productivity in, conference on, 214
- Dixon, Arthur, & Co. Ltd., wire and strip parts (trade publication), 596
- Dixon, Peter, & Son (Holdings), Ltd., modernization scheme of, 225
- Dixon, Peter & Son Ltd., developments at Spring Grove Mills, 225
- DKW F12 motor car, 68
- DMPDA diamine solution, weathering degradation tests on plastics in, 631
- Do-it-yourself, Plain Words on, 342. See *Letter*, 406
- Dobson, A. M., on engineering technicians, 453
- Dock, dry, remote controlled bilge blocks for (Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co.), 508 — Tees, construction of No. 1 Quay, 192
- Dockyard, Portsmouth, Hi-Dri paper towels for, 425
- Dodd & Price, tracked vehicles available in UK, 340
- Dodge 440 motor car, road test on, 801
- Doebelin, E. O., on Dynamic Analysis and Feedback Control (review), 491
- Doetsch, G., on Guide to the Applications of Laplace Transforms (book), 300; (review), 692
- Domestic Aluminium Windows Ltd., formation of, 549 — Appliances, exports of, 143 — Market trends in, 143 — Plant and material trends, 144 — Plastics in, 144 — Technical developments in, 142 — Equipment, hire purchase position, 143, 144 — Industry, effect of Common Market on, 144 — Industry, expansion and investment in, 144 — Industry, management and labour in, 143-144 — Industry, position and prospects of, 144 — Production trends, 144 — Review for 1963, 142-144
- Dominion Bridge Co., steel structural work, 541
- Dominican Republic, engineering projects for, 501
- Dominit emergency lamp, automatic charging battery (G. A. Stanley Parker Ltd.), 285
- Don Valley, viaduct over, on Sheffield-Leeds Motorway, 575
- Doncaster Bypass, film of, 670
- Donelan, M., visit to India, 312
- Doors, pressure vessel (trade publication), 820 — Safety, pressure vessel (trade publication), 596
- Dorel, M. Lucien, International Reprographic Exhibition, 697
- Dorman Long (Bridge & Engineering) Ltd., Forth Road Bridge, 283; Moat Street Flyover viaduct, Coventry, 834
- Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd., pvc-coated steel sheet, 89
- Dorman Machinery Sales Ltd., Lees-Bradner model SBT thread milling machine, 411
- Dorman & Smith Ltd., Loadline circuit breakers, 284
- Dorman, W. H., & Co. Ltd., new controlling company for, 745
- Doublefabrik, G. Rau., metals for instrumentation (trade publication), 596
- Douglas, F. W. R., on Universal Asbestos, 449
- Douglas, Robert M. (Contractors) Ltd., M1 motorway, 43
- Dounreay Atomic Energy Establishment, interface detector, 791
- Dové GTR 4 motor car, 740
- Dowding & Doll Ltd., Breche thread chasing machine, 679
- Dowel pins (trade publication), 236
- Downland depositor for glass reinforced plastic lifeboats, 328
- Dowson, A. G., gas-electric cooker, 766. See *Letter*, 799
- Dowson, C. T., conference on productivity, 641
- Dowty Group, plastic fittings for Wembley Stadium roof awning, 705
- Dowty hydrostatic transmission for diesel shunting locomotives, 285
- Dowty Moog servo valves in 20 ton fatigue testing machine, 698
- Dowty Rotol Ltd., 20 ton fatigue testing machine, 698
- Doxford, William, & Sons (Engineers) Ltd., development of large marine opposed-piston diesel engines, 566
- Doxiadis, C., on housing in less developed areas, 281
- DP2 diesel-electric locomotive (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 211
- Drag chains, cable (trade publication), 629
- Dragline, Ruston Bucyrus 38 RB, clay excavation by, 644
- Dragon reactor project, 209
- Drain filters, compressed air (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 317 — Pitch-fibre pipe for (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 716-717 — Valve, automatic condensate, Metcalfe (Davies & Metcalfe Ltd.), 679
- Drainage, hydraulic models in study of, 517
- Drake, A. E. C., on tankers for BP Tankers, 825
- Drakelow C power station, large capacity/span overhead travelling cranes for (Herbert Morris Ltd.), 569
- Drallim Industries Ltd., Series II range of combined fluid/electric switch, 316; new subsidiary for, 449; self-sealing coupling for plastic tubing, 667
- Drallim Tube Couplings Ltd., formation of, 449
- Draper, L., forecasting of wind-generated sea waves, 482
- Draughtsmanship and craftsmanship competition, 55
- Drawing, deep, of aluminium/stainless steel, 746 — Automatic coating machine for, 256 — Kold-Lube coating lubricant for (R. D. Nicol & Co. Ltd.), 577 — Microfilm, Xerox 1824 printer for enlargement of (Rank-Xerox Ltd.), 180 — Office equipment exhibition, 606 — Staff, designers and, method study courses for, 627 — of stainless steels, lubricants for (Drynamels Ltd.), 361 — Stand, Rugby 1 (Hall Harding Ltd.), 380 — Technical, by G. R. Barnfield and T. Male (book), 848
- Drawn shapes (trade publication), 720
- Drayton RQR reversing electric motors for butterfly valves, 500
- Dreher, Dr. J., "Electrified air" experiments, 791
- Drencher, Grinnell, 324
- Drier, silica gel, Sorbsil, design of drying system using, 590 — Gel, Sorbsil, reactivation of, 592
- Drill, air powered, RAD (Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.), 157 — Bit, rock, P. V. Bruwar rotary, 248 — for rotary and percussion drilling (Ucan Development Ltd.), 707 — Electric, Mason Master skew drive attachment for (John M. Perkins & Smith Ltd.), 600 — Hammers, rock, with tapered shank end (Uddeholm Ltd.), 837 — Hydraulic, Gladiator Mk I hand-held (Sutcliffe, Richard, Ltd.), 185 — Rock, Coromant cemented carbide, production of, 289 — Roll forging of, 392 — Rotary percussion type DI-XP (Wolf Electric Tools Ltd.), 775
- Drilling barge, off-shore, Sidewinder, 611
- Jig, Equi-Spacer universal pitch circle (Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham) Ltd.), 349
- Machine, bench, Arboga Model E413 (Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd.), 221 — Low speed (Grimston Electric Tools Ltd.), 744 — Multi-Villiers, 253 — Semi-automatic, for accurate location of small holes (N. Saunders Metal Products Ltd.), 348
- Drilling machine, semi-automatic operation of (Archibald Kenrick & Sons), 874 — with tape control, Numeridril, Gidding & Lewis, 44 — Tape controlled, Vero Auto (Catmur), 589 — Percussion, drill bits for (Ucan Developments Ltd.), 707 — Platform, buoyancy pontoons fitted to, 200 — and pumping well, by H. A. Hetherington, 351 — Rig, truck mounted (Joy-Sullivan Ltd.), 742 — Rotary, drill bits for (Ucan Developments Ltd.), 707 — Tools for Rawplug fixing devices, 290 — Vibroto (Rawplug), 292 — Well, in developing areas, 351
- Drinkwater, W. W. (Willesden) Ltd., MPL refuse compaction and transport system, 192
- Drive assemblies for steelworks furnaces (Crofts (Engineers) Ltd.), 764 — Hydrostatic, dumper with (Whitlock Brothers Ltd.), 742 — Mass-produced Thermoflex (H. S. Cattermole & Co. (Hydraulics) Ltd.), 668 — for tractors, 126 — Instrument, B range and C range of (Comtex Ltd.), 511 — Skew, Mason Master attachment for electric drills (John M. Perkins & Smith Ltd.), 600 — Variable speed (trade publication), 693 — Speed, Hainsworth, 544 — Speed, Hydrovar alternative variator (Sadi Engineering Co.), 608 — Speed, Kopp (Allspeeds Ltd.), 546 — Speed, Kopp Variator for, FR industrial control system for, 615 — Z-, diesel transom unit (Perkins), 96 — See also *Transmission*
- Drop-forging hammers. See *Hammers*
- Drop forgings (trade publication), 203
- Drum heater. See *Muff heater*
- Drumm, D. L., clock with mechanism-containing ball as pendulum, 824
- Drummond Asquith Ltd., Mini-Dunker dipping unit for cleaning and degreasing, 221
- Dry-dock. See *Dock*
- Drying oven, electric radiant heated (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 409 — Plant for china clay, 815 — Systems, design of, using Sorbsil silica gel, 590
- Drynamels Ltd., lubricants for drawing of stainless steels, 361; identification paint for steel products, 683
- DU stator winding machine (Fort Wayne Tool and Die Inc.), 805
- Dubesco Laboratories Ltd., MTI Polybloc system for industrial control and alarm systems, 156
- Duchess class of Pacific steam locomotive, 646-648
- Duckett, W., on Windings on Traction Machines: Insulation and Construction (review), 558
- Duckworth, R. C. M., on BMEF, 665
- Ducts for concrete prestressing wires, 557 — Plastic, blow moulding of, for motor cars, 233
- Ducting, exhaust, for test bed, 237 — Stelvetite for, 682
- Duff Norton Co., worm gear jacks for control applications, 827
- Dummer, G. W. A., on Variable Resistors and Potentiometers (book), 268; on Miniature and Microminiature Electronics (review), 363; review of Semiconductor Reliability, 394; on Environmental Testing for Electronics and Materials (review), 490
- Dumper with hydrostatic drive (Whitlock Brothers Ltd.), 742 — Truck with Land Rover chassis, 771
- Dumpy level work, by J. Vose (book), 27
- Duncan, J. L., review of Impact: Theory and Physical Behaviour of Colliding Solids, 395
- Duncan, R. C., Dynamics of Atmospheric Entry (book), 57
- Dungeness atomic power station, capacity and cost data, 474
- Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., slewing disc brake for Wharfmaster crane, 178; foreign language courses, 230; tyres for high speeds, 265; Fortisan rayon, 265; High Mu rubbers, 265; opening of new factory at Petaling Jaya, Malaya, 408; tyre manufacture by, 481; Starlon cotton-nylon conveyor belts for gravel plant at Hartsholme, 681; rubber extrusion weather sealing for steel sheet panelled factory built houses, 868
- Duo-Control deluge system for aircraft hangers, 324
- Dupar electromagnetic brake (Dewhurst & Partner), 736
- Duplex ATS/189/PD2 portable three tool compressor (Bristol Pneumatic Tools Ltd.), 410 — Stud anchor (Rawplug), 292
- Duplicator. See *Reproducing machine*
- Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd., neoprene synthetic rubber for wellington boots, 187
- Durapine and Fittings Ltd., thermoplastic pipes (trade publication), 268; plastic valves (trade publication), 364; ABS rigid plastic pipes for corrosion testing, 757
- Durasolid rubber-to-metal bonding (trade publication), 720
- Duraspeed type Grinnell sprinkler, 323
- Durgapur steelworks, 184
- Durie, A. C., on freedom of editors of house journals, 849
- Durionizing hard chrome process for gasworks handling plant, 265

Dust collector, Prat-Daniel, for Westbury cement works, 644
 — Visco Beth, 75
 — Control unit, portable, Unimaster UMA (Dallow Lambert Ltd.), 707
 — Flue, removal of, vacuum cleaner FDP Mark III for (Bivac), 775
 — Sheets, paper, Hi-Dri, 393
 Dynamic analysis and feedback control, by E. O. Doebelin (review), 491
 Dynamics of atmospheric entry, by R. C. Duncan (book), 57
 — of bases and foundations, by D. D. Barkan (book), 268; (review), 522
 — Engineering, by S. A. V. Swanson (book), 820
 — General, of vibrations, by Y. Rocard (review), 628
 — of machines, by J. Kožesník (review), 628
 — Principles of, by Sir William Thomson and P. G. Tait (book), 396
 — Vol. 2. Systems, variational methods, and relativity, by R. Halfman (review), 298
 Dynamo. See *Generator, electric; Turbo-generator*
 Dynastart, Siba, starter for Nordec-Bond marine engine, 37
 Dyson, B. H., on design in quality and reliability, 287
 Dyson, R. A., & Co. Ltd., trailer for wood pulp pelletizing plant, 180

E

EAGLE & Wrights (Gauges) Ltd., pressure and vacuum gauges (trade publication), 300
 Ealing, landscaped housing development scheme at, 773
 — Technical College, language laboratory, 231
 Earl and Countess Howe, self-righting lifeboat, 530
 Earley, R. F., M4/M5 motorway intersection project, 869
 Earth lead tester, automatic (ML Aviation Co. Ltd.), 409
 — and rockfill dam engineering, by G. F. Sowers and H. L. Sally (review), 421
 — Taps, cable, Termshield ferrules for attaching (Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd.), 680
 Eastern bloc, labour position in, 448
 — Rationalization in, 448
 — Rationalization by country, 446
 — Standard designs in, 446
 Easton, W. A. G., on engineering technicians, 453
 Easy Stages Ltd., hiring facilities for Zip-Up staging, 81
 Eaton Axles Ltd., commercial vehicle axles (trade publication), 423
 Eaton, J. L., steel to combat turbine blade erosion, 302
 Ecco shuttle loaders, sales of, 585
 Eclipse magnetic conveyor components (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 776
 Economic growth and manpower, conference on (BACIE), 626
 Economics, Engineering and, School of (Oxford University), 877
 — of production processes, 633
 Economizer, gas, Harris model 64-2 (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
 Economy to 1966, United Kingdom, growth of, NEDC report on, 341
 Edbro-B and E Tippers Ltd., hydraulic taildoor loader (trade publication), 524
 Edbro Ltd., dumper truck with Land Rover chassis, 771
 Edge bevelling tool for plate, Trumpf Model TKF 100 (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 744
 Edge-type connector for printed circuits (BICC-Burndy Ltd.), 732
 Edinburgh, H.R.H. Duke of, Handley Page memorial, 261; prize for Elegant Design, 728; on education for technology, 749
 Edison Research Laboratory, safety controls for burner flame-outs in boilers, 238
 Edison, Thomas A., Industries, safety controls for burner flame-outs in boilers, 238
 Editors of house journals, freedom of, discussion on, 849
 Education for automation and computation, conference on (BCAC), 518
 — Campaign for, launching of, 167
 — Engineering, European views of, by Dr. J. Black, 262
 — Influence of new materials, 262
 — Practising engineer's contribution to, 844
 — Specialization in, 262
 — of engineering technicians, conference on, 453
 — Further, report on organization of courses, 358
 — See also *Further Education Staff College*
 — Higher, audio-visual aids in, committee on, 391
 — Labour Party's study group on, 369
 — Technical, conference on, 262
 — World facilities, 456
 — in industry, 1
 — and industry, electronics in action in, symposium on, 749
 — Management conference (BIM), 486
 — Establishments for, by J. P. Martin-Bates and J. Gratwick, 487
 — in Europe, by Prof. P. Tabatoni, 487
 — Facilities for, by Prof. N. C. Hunt and Dr. T. Lupton, 486
 — Integrating internal and external, by T. J. Roberts, 487
 — J. W. Platt on, 273
 — Note on, 485
 — Role of professional bodies in, by R. H. Coates, 487
 — UKACEM report on, 54

Education, Technical, in Britain, 293
 Education, technical, problems of, 18
 — Research into (report), 877
 — for technology, by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 749
 — and training for automatic control, by G. C. Eltenton, 721
 — and training for productivity, by Dr. G. S. Brosan, 721
 — and training for technicians (IME), 278
 — University, Labour Party's study group on, 369
 Educational Foundation for Visual Aids Ltd., language laboratory, 231
 Edwards, F. J. Ltd., Besco-Hydrofold universal box, pan, and straight folding machine, 582; Trumpf Model TKF 100 edge bevelling tool for plate, 744
 Edwards High Vacuum Ltd., hot pressing vacuum furnace for beryllium, 288; Speedivac Model 100B4 vacuum booster pump, 473
 Edwards, Prof. R. S., on nationalized industry, 369
 Efco Furnaces Ltd., gas carburizing furnace installation with flood-quenching, 189; vacuum elevated bell-type furnace for bright annealing of copper wire, 875
 Effluent, alum-bearing, Breon polyvinyl chloride pipes for, 705
 — Monitoring and control, automatic, pH and Redox meters for (Electronic Instruments Ltd.), 315
 — Pickling solution, polypropylene pipe for (Samuel Fox & Co.), 195
 Egan, Dr. on synchronized oblique ionosphere sounding, 565, 630
 Eggborough power station, axial condensers for (AEI), 370
 Egypt, trading conditions with, 605
 — v. California, plain words on, 502
 EIGA. See *Engineering Industries Group Apprenticeship*
 Eilon, Dr. S., review of Studies in Applied Probability and Management Science, 56; review of Practical Work Standards, 331
 Eimco-123 diesel engine loaders fitted with exhaust scrubbers, 219
 Ekco Electronics Ltd., safe load indicator for cranes, 475
 Eklund, Dr. S., on programmes and activities of IAEA, 662
 Eland engine project, abandonment of (D. Napier), 385
 Elastic structures, electric circuit analogies for, by R. H. MacNeal (book), 203; (review), 659
 Elba barometer, 336
 Elcontrol Ltd., DCL level controller for lock gates and land-drainage pumps, 179
 ELDO project, 100
 — Space launching vehicle, Blue Streak DA rocket, 855
 Electra House, installation of congestion and breakdown message stores for overseas telegrams, 367
 Electric blanket, GEC "Lullaby" (Bobrich (Manufacturing) Ltd.), 382
 — Circuit. See *Circuit*
 — Cooker, built-in assembly with flush mounted hob (English Electric), 496
 — Carefree (Simplex Creda), 496
 — Fan heater for (Tricity), 496
 — Split level equipment (Simplex Creda), 496
 — See also *Cooker*
 Electric Elements (Willenhall) Ltd., subsidiary of Fordham Group, 417
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*
 — Generator. See *Alternator; Generator and Turbo*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Mains. See *Cable*
 — Motor. See *Motor, electric*
 — Ovens (trade publication), 560
Electric Power (BEAMA overseas journal), 330
 Electric power development in New Zealand, 42
 — Gas-turbine generator sets for (Bristol Siddeley), 620
 — Generation by gas turbine, 306
 — Generation, three fuel economy for, 474
 — Supply industry of Europe, situation and future prospects of, 465
 — See also *Electricity; Power*
 — Railways. See *British Railways*
 — Starters, motor. See *Motor, electric*
 Electrical accessories (trade publication), 524
Electrical Accidents and their Causes 1961, 1
 Electrical Apparatus Co. Ltd., Mark 2 Digivisor single lamp digital indicator, 285
 — Components, cutting and forming leads for, Circuitformer device for (Work Study Equipments), 347
 — Contacts (trade publication), 236
 — Engineers, electricity and magnetism for, by A. T. Craven (book), 236; (review), 559
 — Exhibition, advance notice of, 860
 — in the future, mathematics for, by Dr. E. Kerr, 748
 — Engineering Education. See *International Journal of Educational Engineering Education*
 — German dictionary of, by H. F. Schwenkhagen (book), 396
 — Equipment, Comecon range, 448
 — Modern, for automobiles, by A. W. Judge (book), 57
 — Industry, export statistics, 213
 — Germany, 448
 — Instruments and measurements, by W. Alexander (book), 27
 — Machine, generalized (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 802
 — Principles of electromagnetism applied to, by B. Hague (book), 720

Electrical machinery production statistics, 107
 — Products, Cressall (Expanded Metal Co. Ltd.), 617
 — Properties of thin films, conference on, 861
 Electrical Remote Control Co. Ltd., miniaturized timers (trade publication), 820
 Electrical Remote Control Equipment Co. Ltd., type MAT/RM/RS/MS process timer, 77
 — Research Association, overvoltages in power line systems, 269; ERA Surge Recorder, 269; switching overvoltages, 269; holding of free bubble below surface of liquid, 527; ground moisture meter, 760
 — Symbols, Circuitape, on transparent tape, 276
 — Wiring, *Year Book and Technical Guide* on, 394
 Electricians, retraining of skilled, 722
 Electricity from atomic power, cost of, 474
 — Demand, equipment for supervision and control of (trade publication), 660
 — Generating plant, new (CEGB), 47
 — Increasing demand for, 33
 — and Magnetism for Electrical Engineers, by A. T. Craven (book), 236; (review), 559
 — Meter, C31B single-phase (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 169
 — in Scotland, Mackenzie Committee's report on, 305
 — Supply for British Guiana, 218
 — Industry, cold spell effects on, 177
 — Industry, gas discharges and the, by J. S. Forrest, P. R. Howard and D. J. Littler (book), 203
 — Industry, management of, study of, by R. J. S. Baker (review), 628
 — Industry, market trends in, 105
 — Industry, productivity and status of workers in, 107
 — Industry, review for 1963, 104-107
 — Peak load problem of, Plain Words on, 702
 — Transmission network in US, 42
 — See also *Electric power*
 Electrification, rural, UNCSTAT conference on, 672
 Electrified air experiments (Lockheed), 791
 Electro-Automat Ltd., transformer and DC equipment (trade publication), 458; dc power supply units, 512
 Electro-hydraulic forming (NEL), 459, 563
 — Ram operation, aluminium bascule bridge with, for canal lock, 835
 Electro-polishing and etching of stainless steel glove box, 778
 — of stainless steel, 778
 — of stainless steel film carried (South London Electric Equipment Ltd.), 778
 — of stainless steel photographic emulsion containers, 778
 — of stainless steel radiation shields (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
 — of stainless steel vacuum vessels (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
 — of Super-D-Canter centrifuge casings (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 779
 Electrocoat electrical dip tank process, 392
 Electrodes, pH, and accessories (trade publication), 693
 Electrohydraulic brake (Dewhurst & Partners), 736
 Electrolyser Corp. Ltd., Stuart hydrogen cells and hydrogen plants, 541
 Electrolytic grinding equipment, Wendt Type PS 100 E (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 776
 — Hygrometer, Type A (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 839
 Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Ltd., equipment for (AEI), 72
 Electromagnetic brake, Dupar (Dewhurst & Partners), 736
 — NL model (Dewhurst & Partners), 736
 — Clutch, stationary field and slip-ring range of (Crofts), 500
 — Flow measurement, theory of, by J. A. Shercliff (review), 422
 — Induction coupling (trade publication) 884
 — Metal forming machine, Magneform, 412
 — Pump, helical rotor, for high temperature alkali metals (Atomics International), 757
 Electromagnetism, principles of, applied to electrical machines, by B. Hague (book), 720
 Electromechanical actuators (trade publication), 492
 — Brakes for Coles crane, 668
 Electron beam equipment, high vacuum (Bir-Vac Ltd.), 642
 Electronic aerial reconnaissance aids, 791
 — components production statistics, 137
 — Control equipment, market trends in, 137
 — of fuel injection system for motor cars, 95
 — Engineering Association, *Servicing and Testing of Electronic Equipment containing Semiconductor Devices*, 90; functions of 401: Printed Wiring and Printed Circuit Techniques (book), 884
 — Equipment, servicing and testing, 90
 Electronic Instruments Ltd., Model 90 series pH and Redox meters, 315
 — Navigation, radar and, by G. J. Sonnenberg (book), 458
 — and nucleonic instruments (trade publication), 92
 — Power control devices, symposium on, 294
 Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd., water purity measurement (trade publication), 396; Aqualarm water purity monitor, 608
 — Teaching Laboratories, language laboratory, 655
 — Transmission (trade publication), 660
 — Tube expanding unit (Charles Wicksteed & Co. Ltd.), 583

Electronics in action in education and industry, symposium on, 749
 — Industry, events in, 136
 — Investment and expansion in, 137
 — Japan, growth of, 497
 — in industry, by J. S. Murphy (book), 788
 — Management and labour, 137
 — Market trends in, 136-137
 — Instruments and Components Exhibition and Convention, advance notice of, 861
 — and Materials, environmental testing techniques for, by G. W. A. Dummer and N. B. Griffin (review), 490
 — Miniature and microminiature, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. W. Granville (review), 363
 — and Radio Components Manufacturers' Federation, exhibition of, 697
 — Research and development for civil aviation, conference on, 4
 — Review for 1963, 135-137
 Electrophoresis in dip tank process, 392
 Electrophoretic deposition of aluminium, 122-123
 Electroplating, automatic plant for, 189
 — Barrel, Amethyst portable (PMD Chemicals Ltd.), 3
 — Engineering handbook, by A. K. Graham (review), 491
 — Unit, JMC, for noble and base metals (Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 411
 Electropneumatic converter (Fielden Electronics Ltd.), 609
 Electropol Processing Ltd., electro-polishing of stainless steel, 778; electro-polishing and etching of stainless steel glove box, 778; electro-polishing of stainless steel photographic emulsion containers, 778
 Electropult linear induction motor, 794
 Electrostatic fluid control valve system for shockshaker test device, 301
 — Precipitators at Westland cement works, 644
 Elektro-Apparate-bau, brazing machines for tipping of cutting tools, 544
 Elevelan Type D disc brake, 546
 Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Wendt Type PS 100 E electrolytic grinding equipment, 776
 Ellesmere Port, tanker terminal at, opening of (Gulf Oil), 841
 Elliot B. (Machinery) Ltd., Omniturn copying lathe, 13; 70 Series heavy duty milling machines, 805
 Elliott all-weather landing system, 335
 Elliott-Automation Group, Inertial Navigation System for Blue Steel stand-off bomb, 335
 Elliott Automation Ltd., four-wire intercommunication system for Isle of Grain gasification plant, 204; instrumentation and automatic control systems for Lurgi plant at Coleshill, 413
 Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd., "computer workshops" at Borehamwood and Newcastle, 173; programming for 803 computer, 173; polypropylene pipe for pickling solution effluent, 195; code-marking and sorting equipment for G.P.O., 372; quality control equipment (trade publication), 693
 Elliott-405 computer for Cambridge University, 758
 Ellis, F. S., on Digital Computer Technology: An Introduction to Logic Design and Practice (book), 629
 Ellis, N., on Handbook of Public Relations (book), 332; (review), 719
 Ellis Richards, Ltd., access towers (trade publication), 171
 Elliston, Evans & Jackson Ltd., Elevelan Type D disc brake, 546
 Elonka, S. M., on Standard Instrumentation Questions and Answers for Production-Processes Control (book), 423; (review), 818
 Elsdon, O., review of Usines Hydrauliques: Usines de Retenue, Usines de Plaine, 629
 Eltenton, G. C., Education and Training for Automatic Control, 721
 Eltron (London) Ltd., heavy duty muff heaters for site work, 348
 Elvas Mk 7 racing car, 181
 Embassy Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Moroni nail making machine, 441
 Emerson Walker Ltd., nylon blow moulded containers, 557; blow moulding machines for plastic mouldings, 593; blow moulding of ABS plastics for pressure vessels, 715
 EMI-Cossor Electronics Ltd., bathythermograph slug, 62; Ionosonde Model 8000 for determination of optimum wavelength for long range radio, 757
 EMI Electronics Ltd., gamma spectrometer type GSI, 45; acoustic performance measurement of exhaust systems, 365; closed-circuit television for Zebra reactor, 496; Sideways Looking Radar and Line Scan aerial reconnaissance aids, 791
 Emigration of scientists, 273
 — of scientists and engineers, 342
 Employment of Cambridge graduates (survey), by C. Craig, 687
 — Full, Plain Words on, 182
 — Security of, by E. Moonman, 565
 — Service, youth, by G. Jahoda and A. Chalmers, 627
 — See also *Labour*
 Emulsion containers, photographic stainless steel, electro-polishing of, 778
 EN9 barrel steel for Martini Mk III target rifle, 516
 Enamelling, porcelain, of aluminium panels for lighthouse for Charleston Harbour, 147
 Encapsulation, semiconductors and (trade publication), 788
 Endoscope for fault detection in atomic reactors, 823

- Endshields, plastic for electric motors (Permal Ltd.), 89
- Energy dissipation. See *Damper, rubber*
- Losses in spiral pipe systems by Dr. R. C. Cox, 462
- Energy policy for EEC, 465
- Energy Requirements, Meeting Europe's 305
- Enfield Rolling Mills Ltd., trading position of, 617; vacuum elevated bell-type furnace for bright annealing of copper wire, 875
- Engine, aero. See *Aircraft engine*
- Components and spares, rust preventives for, 50
- Diesel, ATC range, 12 and 16 cylinder V-form (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 604
- for berthing tankers (Perkins), 243
- Bridge control of, for tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- Cavitation erosion in, 397
- Cummins, to be manufactured by Krupp, 866
- Deltic, for Deltic locomotive (Napier), 354
- Deltic, for Olympus anti-nuclear submarine corvette (Napier), 730
- Design of, by H. F. P. Purday (book), 236; (review), 754
- Development of British large marine, by P. Jackson, 566
- with exhaust scrubbers for mine use, 219
- Fiat 12-cylinder large-bore, development, construction and acceptance tests on, 666
- Industrial, 4.300 (F. Perkins Ltd.), 774
- J. S. Tritton on Beeching plan and, 497
- Kelvin TS3, 96
- Large bore, 119
- Large marine (Doxford), 566
- Large marine, trends in, 665
- for lifeboat *Earl and Countess Howe* (Gardner), 530
- for London taxi (Perkins), 309
- for mine tractor, Perkins 3-152, 349
- Monarch-16, for St. Helier power station (Mirrlees National), 732
- in Morris Oxford motor car, 867
- for motor boats, 96
- for motor cars, 573
- in motor cars (BMC), 184
- Opposed-piston (Doxford), 566
- Ruston Paxman, for trawler *Ross Daring*, 797
- Sea roughness effect on, 562
- Six-cylinder, in Ventura range (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 185
- at St. Helier power station, 732
- Thermoflow piston for (Specialoid Group), 555
- for tractors and trucks, OE138 (Leyland Motors Ltd.), 581
- for trucks, sales in US, 376
- Turbochargers for automotive, 216
- Variable compression (Ricardo), 862-864
- See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine, etc.; Marine propulsion*
- Internal-combustion, fuel injection and controls for, by P. G. Burman and F. De-Luca (review), 27
- Internal-combustion, review for 1963, 107
- Internal-combustion. See also *Turbine, gas*
- Motor-car. See *Engine, petrol; Motor-car engine*
- Oil. See *Engine, diesel*
- Petrol, marine, Nordec-Bond flat-four 2-stroke, 37
- Rolls-Royce L841, for CC-2 Cushioncraft, 404
- Test bed (Shell-Plint), 87
- Variable compression (Ricardo), 862-864
- See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine*
- Rooms, ships' air-driven hoists for Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd., 308
- Test bed (Shell-Plint), 87
- Test set, instructional, Newage, 685
- Variable compression, Ricardo, E6 and E35, 862
- Water-commanding, history of, 73
- Engineers, emigration of, 342
- European-minded, by J. G. Orr, 389
- Guild, conference on "professional engineers and the Common Market, 86; discussions with Engineering Institutions Joint Council, 369; other activities of, 369; appointments service, 465
- Joint Council, survey of salaries of professional engineers in US chemical industry, 721
- as managers, by H. P. Barker, 676
- and marketing, by R. Craig Wood, 677
- Physics for, by G. F. Lewin (book), 629
- Practising, as part-time lecturer, by Dr. A. P. Shahbenderian, 844
- Sales, Plain Words on, 70
- Year-Book 1963, Kempe's, by C. E. Prockter (book), 364
- Engineering applications, proceedings of the first symposium on, of random function theory and probability, by J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin (book), 820
- Apprentices. See *Apprentice*
- Aspects of lubrication, course on, 310, 390
- and Building Centre, Birmingham permanent exhibition at, 697
- Capacity Exchange, activities of, 549; change of address and expansion of, 768
- Centenaries, 73
- Engineering Components Ltd., trading report, 549
- Contracts. See *Contracts*
- Engineering Coordinated Ltd., Vanton Flex-i-Liner seal-less pumps, 249
- Design. See *Design*
- Dynamics, by S. A. V. Swanson (book), 820
- Engineering and Economics, School of (Oxford University), 877
- Education. See *Education*
- Employer's West of England Association, work study courses, 627; work study projects, 627; method study courses for designers and drawing office staff, 627
- Equipment (trade publication), 720
- Canadian (trade publication), 596
- Users' Association, Surface Preparation, Protection and Finish Painting of Steelwork (book), 300
- Exhibition, London International. See *London International Engineering*
- Engineering Exports, 213
- Engineering heat transfer, by Shao Ti Hsu (book), 820
- Industries Association, representations on investment allowances, 224; handbook on export procedure, 866
- Export statistics, 213
- Group Apprenticeship scheme, grants for expansion of, 723
- Group Association, group apprenticeships scheme, 87
- Investment in, NEDC report on, 341
- (1922), manual workers in, procedure and other agreements for, 654
- Outlook for, 103
- of Switzerland, 724
- Target for 4 per cent. annual growth rate (NEDC report), 341
- Institutions Joint Council, formation and activities of, 9; discussions with Engineers' Guild, 369
- See also under specific institutions
- Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Engineering; National Physical*
- Mathematics, advanced, by E. Kreyszig (book), 300
- Worked examples in, by J. Sanger (book), 332
- Metalwork technology, by W. J. Morgan (book), 560
- Metrology, by K. J. Hume (book), 884
- Minister for, Plain Words on, 4
- Physics and, mathematical methods in, by J. W. Dettman (review), 421
- Engineering & Plastics Manufacturing Ltd., motor car body repairs with steel reinforced Acrolite core, 14
- Research at IRD, 175
- Review for 1963, 97-144
- Schoolboys and, 86
- Services for Kirkby factory of Fisher & Ludlow, 346
- as sixth formers see it, 326
- Standards. See *British Standards Institution; Standards; Standardization*
- Systems, design of, by W. Gosling (review), 57
- Teachers, summer school for (Manchester), 655
- Technician apprentices, selection of, by J. Wooding, 453
- in British industry, by Sir Willis Jackson, 453
- Changes of skill required of, for automation, by Bowman Scott, 518
- in changing pattern, by C. R. English, 453
- Education and training of, conference on, 278, 453
- in Europe, by Ir. M. Groot, 453
- Sandwich courses for, 358
- Technical college view, by W. A. G. Easton, 453
- on television, Plain Words on, 278
- Thermodynamics: an introduction, by E. F. Pickerill (book), 203
- without wheels: a personal history, by N. Swindin (review), 395
- English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co. Ltd., gas-turbine generator sets, 620
- English, C. R., on engineering technicians, 453
- English Electric-Arc Welding Co. Ltd., A. O. Smith semi-automatic CO₂ welding unit, 543
- English Electric Aviation Ltd., PIM survey instrument, 210; shock-wave pattern of Lightning fighter aircraft, 603
- English Electric Co. Ltd., Extren reinforced plastic extrusions, 25; air flow laboratory at Rugby, 31; dry cooling tower for Rugeley power station, 31; switchgear (trade publication), 57; cancellation of Blue Water missile, 98, 99; C31b single-phase house electricity meter, 169; DP2 diesel-electric locomotive, 211; cable ship for Cable & Wireless Ltd., 213; MRI Division plant at St. Leonards Works, Stafford, 256; magnetic tape file processing of punched cards, 270; merging of computer business with J. Lyons & Co., 321; design and construction and operation of Deltic diesel-electric locomotives for British Railways, 354, 356; trading report, 385; performance of Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 386; gas-turbine generating sets, 408; switchgear order from CEGB, 408; turbo-generators for Fiddler's Ferry power station, 413; built-in electric cooker assembly with flush mounted hob, 496; plant contracts for Skopje steelworks, Yugoslavia, 501; Deriaz turbine for Culligran power station, 539; Clayton steam generator, 593; feed water heaters, 634; Mildees Arc welding electrode E217 for mild steel, 715; formation of English Electric Diesel Engines Ltd., 745; synchronous condensers, 751; steam turbo-generators for Vales Point power station, 771; vertical shaft water pumps for Central Valley Project, California, 807; Ingot heavy duty ac electric motor, 859; KDN2 digital computer for LD-AC steelmaking control, 875; transformers (trade publication), 884
- English Electric Diesel Engines Ltd., formation of, 745
- English Electric-Leo Computers Ltd., KDF9 data processing system for Meteorological Office, 790
- English Electric Valve Co., industrial appreciation course for school boys and girls, 293
- English Steel Castings Corp. Ltd., steel casting for grip crosshead of plate stretching machine, 329
- Language, widespread use of, 406
- English-Russian technical dictionary, by A. E. Chernukhin (book), 236
- English Steel Corp. Ltd., Alkrite for corrosion control in recirculating water systems, 264; joint rod mill project, 353; trading results of, 713
- Engstrom, Dr. E. W., on future of automation, 519
- Engtime Ltd., flow-coating machine, 811
- Enots-Oilrein air cylinder control units, 284
- Enterprises Campenson Bernard, Middle Fork American River hydro-electric project, 637
- Enthoven, H. J., & Sons Ltd., trading results of, 777
- Entrodyne high-capacity continuous cooling tube unit, 827
- Environmental Engineers symposium and exhibition. See *Society of Environmental Engineers*
- Testing techniques for electronics and materials, by G. W. A. Dummer and N. B. Griffin (review), 490
- EPBI copper-nickel alloy for underfloor heating element (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 556
- Epoke grit spreader, 773
- Epoxy Epoch, conference on, 194
- Resins, adhesive, for concrete, 194
- Anode guides (Permal Ltd.), 329
- Ceemarcote, formulation, 194
- Ceemarcrite, formulation, 194
- Ceemarfix, formulation, 194
- Ceemarjoint, formulation, 194
- Ceemarseal, formulation, 194
- Coating for aluminium beer casks, 509
- Mixer, Bexuda (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 224
- Pitchebox, formulation, 194
- Super-Ceemarcrite, formulation, 194
- Epsilon Industries Ltd., MR303 instrumentation recorders, 546
- Equi-Spacer universal pitch circle drilling jig (Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham) Ltd.), 349
- Equipe GT motor car (Bond), 740
- Equipment Leasing Co. Ltd., contract hire of vehicles, 733
- ERA Surge recorder, 269
- Ergonomics, conference on (TUC), 229
- Eringen, A. Cemal, on Nonlinear Theory of Continuous Media (review), 235
- Erma Ltd., electric hydraulic pump for cable crimping, 315
- Ermoto pipe fittings, 226
- Speed control valves, 228
- Ernie-Erle-Drax, Admiral Sir R. P., handbook of solar heating, 664
- Erosion, cavitation, in diesel engine cylinders, 397
- of turbine blades, steel to combat, by D. W. C. Baker and J. L. Eaton, 302
- Erroll, Rt. Hon. Frederick, on trade with Middle East, 605
- Erzett range of filing machines (F. W. Lee (Industrial Equipment) Ltd.), 473
- Esab ES3 welding machine for thick-walled tube, 715
- ESAB Ltd., Model A9 semi-automatic inert-gas welding machine, 544
- Escher Wyss Ltd., air conditioners, compressors and blowers (trade publication), 560
- Essex Wire Corp., filament glass for ignition cables, 455
- Essi numerical control of flame cutting machines, 750
- Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., wages and job demarcation agreement at Fawley refinery, 131; Fawley to London pipeline, 467; glass tubes for air heaters at Fawley Refinery, 878
- Esso Standard Libya Inc., off-shore terminal at Marsa el Brega, 414
- Estimating, planning and manufacturing handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (book), 884
- Etching, electro-polishing and, of stainless steel glove box, 778
- Ether Ltd., solenoid valves for oil refinery and nuclear uses, 473; Series 5000 solenoid valves, 652
- Ethics of business, note on, 485
- Ethyl bromide, radiation induced synthesis of, 856
- Ethylene-propylene rubber seals (Precision Rubbers Ltd.), 556
- Rubbers (Polymer Corp.), 111
- Ets. Vernet universal punching machines, 546
- Euclid (Great Britain) Ltd., Models L20 and L30 front-end loader, 870
- Euratom. See *European Atomic Energy Commission*
- Euro-Center Agency-Panel, 469
- Euro-Center Marketing Systems Ltd., formation and activities of, 469
- Europa Engineering Ltd., vacuum valves, 249
- Europe, apprenticeship in: the lesson for Britain, by G. Williams (review), 523
- Council of. See *Council*
- Electric power supply industry of, situation and future prospects of, 465
- Management education in, by Prof. P. Tabaton, 487
- Western, coal industry prospects, 305
- European Atomic Energy Commission, atomic ship propulsion projects, 63; UK membership of, and activities in, 105; second five-year research programme, 209; Dragon project, 209; Britain's role curtailed in, 209
- European Cables Ltd., association with, Johnson & Phillips Ltd., 49
- Coal and Steel Community, capacity and production in, 124
- Committee of Manufacturers of Compressed Air Equipment (PNEUROP), liaison with British Compressed Air Society, 465
- Common Market. See *Common Market*
- Economic Community, agricultural policy in Britain's negotiations with, 126-127; Energy policy for (booklet), 465; see also *Common Market*
- Free Trade Association, Britain's sales effort in, 501
- Foundry Apprentice Competition, 589
- Industrial College, courses for non-French European engineers, 389
- European-minded engineers, by J. G. Orr, 389
- European Nuclear Energy Association, atomic ship propulsion projects, 63
- Organisation for Nuclear Research, American team's experiments at, 61; spark chamber at, 61; technical training programme, 263; character and aims of, 263; British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber for use with proton synchrotron, 366
- Space Research Organization, formation and programme of, 100
- Views of engineering education, by Dr. J. Black, 262
- Eurospace, report, 529
- Evans BSS 1212 Anti-Grit Filter Ball Valve (City Iron Co. Ltd.), 186
- Evans, D., on Jet Propulsion (book), 332
- Evans, E. M. P., on room for giants, 150
- Evaporators, Braby fresh water (Diesel Equipment Ltd.), 212
- for food industry, 108
- Everest, F. J., on school of hydraulics, 812
- Everett, R. T., on Robert Napier relics, 4
- Everglades Ltd., sound insulation (trade publication), 332
- Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., actuators for West Thurrock power station, 36; level control (trade publication), 458 electronic transmission (trade publication), 660
- EWR-Sud, VJ 101C VTOL aircraft with swivelling wingtip jet engines (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 700
- Exactor Ltd., pipe couplings (trade publication), 596
- Excavators, hydraulic, Bamford JCB4, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
- JCB1 (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 380
- Snow clearance using rear-mounted, 65, 79
- Executive Motivation Ltd., sales technique on long playing records, 542
- Executives, salaries of, study by Dr. G. Copeman, 33
- Survey of, 665
- Exeter Canal, history of, 73
- Exhaust driven turbochargers, for diesel engine in tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- Ducting for test bed, 237
- Noise, analysis of, 365
- Scrubbers for diesel engines for mine use, 219
- Silencer, attenuation of, 365
- Systems, acoustic performance measurement of, 365
- Cold testing of, 365
- Scientific design of, by P. H. Smith (review), 362
- Turbochargers for V-form ATC diesel engines (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 604
- Valves. See *Valves*
- Exhibition of air-conditioning units (US), 632
- American automotive service and maintenance equipment, 542
- Architecture for Power, 70
- Automation at low cost (Birmingham), 874
- Board of Trade aid for overseas participation in, 605
- Books on business, industry and research, 214
- British Industrial Fair, Barcelona, 733
- Industrial Fair, Zurich, advance notice of, 734
- Brno International Trade Fair, plans for, 312
- Brussels International Trade Fair, advance note on, 572
- Budapest International Fair, report of, 833
- Butchers' Supplies, Meat Machinery and, 401
- Centre, Osterley Park, proposal for, 833
- for Sheffield, 637
- China, British firms in, 605
- and conference, Construction Equipment, advance notice of, 570
- Construction Equipment, International advance notice of, 638
- Copying equipment, 606
- Corrosion and Metal Finishing, advance notice of, 832
- Drawing office equipment, 606
- Electrical Engineers, advance notice of, 860
- Electronics, Instruments and Components, and Convention, advance notice of, 861
- Engineering, London International, preview of, 469
- Fishing, First World (London), 534
- Floating, for British export drive, 669
- Fluid Power International, 470
- Foundry, exhibits at, 709
- Note on, 697

Exhibition foundry, outcome and results of, 768

- of Foundry Trades' Equipment and Supplies Association, 70
- Geneva Motor Show, exhibits at, 444-445
- Hanover Fair, report on, 733
- Hungarian trade, at Manchester, 866
- Hydraulic equipment, permanent, in London, 149
- of ICT 1004 electronic data processing machine, 670
- Ideal Home, houses exhibited at, 464
- Industrial buildings and factory services (PERA), 766
- Industrial Finishes, Second International, advance notice of, 606
- International Boat Show, 8; exhibits at, 96
- — Construction Equipment, exhibits at, 870-871
- — Inventor's, Silver Gilt Medal award for automatic grinding machine, 711
- — Welding, advance notice of, 375
- Laboratory equipment, note on exhibits at, 501
- Leipzig Spring Fair, organization and firms exhibiting at, 280; report of, 446-448
- Liège International Fair, report on, 800
- London International Engineering. See *London International Engineering*
- Mechanical Handling, advance notice of, 861
- National Business Efficiency, advance note of, 570
- Paris Air Show, 762
- Peking (private), 669
- Photographic equipment, 606
- Physical Society, 204
- Plant and Maintenance Engineering advance notice of (Maintenance Publishing Ltd.), 735
- Plastics, International, exhibits at, 873
- Publications for industry (PERA), 670
- Racing Car show, 181
- Radio and Electronic Components Manufacturers' Federation, report of, 697
- Radio and Electronic Components Show, exhibits at, 708
- REPRO '63, 606
- Requirements of, 697
- Scientific instruments, 65, 76
- on Shipping, Shipbuilding, Marine Engineering and Port Equipment (Rotterdam), 671
- Swiss Industries Fair, exhibits at, 724
- Watch Fair, 724
- — Welding. See *London International Engineering*

Exide Mk. III Keoplate-P battery emergency lighting unit, portable (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 609

Expamet girder resistor element, 84

Expanded metal, applications of, 82

- in building industry, 83
- for ceilings, 83

Expanded Metal Co. Ltd., activities and growth of, 82; expanded-metal applications, 82; research activities, 84; trading position and products of, 617; Cressall electrical products, 617

- Electrical applications, 83
- Highway engineering uses, 83
- Industrial uses, 83
- for litter baskets, 84
- Meshes of, 84
- Metals used for, 83
- Origin of, 82
- Ornamental uses, 82
- Process baskets of, 84
- Protection applications, 83
- for radiator grille, 84
- Road heating by, 83
- Walkway meshes of, 84
- Steel, 83

Expanding machine, wheel rim (Ford), 475

— Tube. See *Tube*

Expansion joints and bridge bearings (trade publication), 27

Expansometer measuring to 0.00004 in. (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690

Exports, agricultural equipment, 184

- Machinery, 127
- Machinery, export statistics, 312
- Aircraft industry, 213
- Boilers and boiler house plant, 106
- Coal, 130
- Credit Guarantee Department, review of work of, 469; business statistics of, 733
- Domestic appliances, 143
- Drive, floating exhibition for, 669
- Electrical industry, 213
- Engineering industries, 213
- Finland's, 605
- to France, statistics, 376

Export handbook of EIA, 866

- India's engineering, 437
- Locomotives, 117
- Marketing service for trade with Soviet Bloc, 437
- Motor cars, 111, 184
- Vehicles, 111
- NEDC report on planned, 341
- Office machinery, 133
- of petroleum chemicals, 245
- of petroleum products, 245
- Pneumatic engineering industry, 706
- to Poland, 669
- Postage rates and, Plain Words on, 438
- Power plant, 106
- Procedure, handbook of EIA, 866
- Railway vehicles, 117
- Tractors, 127, 184, 572
- — Export statistics, 312

Exporting to France, conference on, 376

Extractors, magnetic (trade publication), 660

Extruded reinforced plastic extrusion (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 25

Extruded aluminium grid flooring Alafloor (Archibald Low & Sons Ltd.), 360-361

— Plastic sheet (trade publication), 660

Extruded steel tubular structural sections, 807

Extruders, rubber (trade publications), 364

Extrudex Ltd., Breon polyvinyl chloride pipes for alum-bearing effluent, 705

Extrusions, aluminium alloy, for collapsible box containers (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 520

- for conveyor for footwear industry, 393
- for ship-loading gantry (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 619
- Cold, advantages of, 677
- — (NEL), 563
- Hydrostatic (NEL), 563
- Plastic, extruded reinforced (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 25
- Rubber, weather sealing for steel sheet panelled factory built houses (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 868
- Screw, of plastics: fundamental theory, by H. R. Jacobi (book), 756

Eyecare goggles and Supervisor face shields, polycarbonate for (Safety Products Ltd.), 169

F

FACE SHIELDS, Supervisor, and Eyecare goggles, polycarbonate for, 169

Facia panel, motor car, Stelvetite for (Citroen Cars Ltd.), 682

Factory accidents. See *Accidents*

Factory-built housing, conference on, 748

Factory layout reorganization (PERA), 16

- Services, conference and exhibition on (PERA), 766

Fada-Fronn hydro-electric scheme, 467

Fafnir Bearing Co. Ltd., gas carburizing furnace installation with flood-quenching, 189

Failure, probability of, by D. H. Chaddock, 287

Fair, trade. See *Exhibition*

Faires, R. A., course on radiological safety, 390

Fairey Air Surveys Ltd., pipeline survey for Murban oilfield, 673

Fairey Engineering Ltd., control panels for fuelling machine for Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, 585; hydraulic power pack in pedestal form, 797

Fairfield Engineering Co., Severn Bridge deck structure, 41

Fairhurst, C., on Rock Mechanics (book), 884

Fairhurst, Harry S., & Son, Civil Engineering and Building laboratory block of Manchester College of Science and Technology, 575

Faisandier, J., on Mécanismes Hydrauliques (review), 491

Falcon-515 racing car, 181

Fans, axial flow, Aerofoil, data manual on (Woods of Colchester Ltd.), 732

- Coolers (trade publication), 203
- Heater for electric cookers (Tricity), 496
- and hot air blowers (trade publication), 596
- Industry of Western Europe, directory of, 594
- Mixed-flow (NEL), 435, 564
- Variable speed drive, for motor vehicles (Holset Engineering Co. Ltd.), 701
- Ventilating (trade publication), 92

Farmer, L. G. T., on motor industry statistics, 184

Farming. See also *Agriculture; Irrigation; Tractors*

Farradane, J., education plans for information science, 876

Farrall, R., on quality control of turbine castings, 287

Fasteners, panel, "Vibrex" (Silentbloc Ltd.), 372

Fastenings for cladding (trade publication), 171

Fatigue, creep and, in metals, processes of, by A. J. Kennedy (review), 847

- Designing against, by R. B. Heywood (review), 299
- Fretting (BNFMRA), 563
- of metals, by P. G. Forrest (book), 268
- in metals and processes of creep, by A. J. Kennedy (book), 27
- Tests on concrete beams, by Dr. S. C. Bate, 575
- on full-scale welded girders (BWRA), 442
- Testing machine, Losenhausen, air spring suspension for, by R. A. Waller and P. P. Benham, 338. See *Letter*, 406
- Machine, Losenhausen UHS 100, for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 575
- Machine, 20 ton (Dowty Rotol Ltd.), 698
- Machine, Type 79N vertical pulsator (W. & T. Avery Ltd.), 580
- Rig for full-scale welded girders (BWRA), 442

Faverdale wagon works, purchase by Darlington Corp., 241

Favro-Leuba Bivouac wrist watch, 432

Fawcett Preston Ltd., MPL refuse compaction and transport system, 192; Hydraulic unit for hydraulic system of fork lift truck, 372; fluidized bed for continuous vulcanization of rubber, 474

Fawley to London pipeline, 467

- Power station, equipment for, 40; boiler drums for, 276; boilers for, 106

FEANI. See *Fédération Européenne d'Associations Nationales d'Ingénieurs*

Fearon, J. H., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 203

Featherstone, C., on packaged boilers for locomotives, 438, 860

Federation of British Industries, Foreign Languages in Industry, 230; report on industry position and prospects, 273; *India 1963* (report), 312; reactions to Beeching plan for British Railways, 480; annual reunion dinner of overseas scholarship scheme, 517; president's remarks at annual luncheon of Eastern region, 849

- of British Rubber and Allied Manufacturers, warning on use of micro hardness instruments for testing rubber components, 95
- of Civil Engineering Contractors, conference on civil engineering careers, 229

Fédération Européenne d'Associations Nationales d'Ingénieurs, international congress of (Munich), 865; activities and aims of, 865; history of, 865; formal statement from congress, 865

Feed-heating plant for Kingsnorth power station, 312

Feed pump. See *Pump*

- Unit, rotary (Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.), 157
- Water heat, low pressure, 635
- Heaters, bled-steam, 634
- Heaters, desuperheating-condensing-drain cooling type, 634-635
- Heater, flash drain cooling, 635
- Heaters, header type, 634-635
- Heaters, high pressure, 634
- Heating plant for steam turbines, by L. Mills, 634
- Pump, bucket for, aluminium-bronze die casting for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 489
- Treatment (trade publication), 203
- See also *Water*

Feedback control, dynamic analysis and, by E. O. Doebelin (review), 491

Feedback Ltd., type TWG 200 test signal generator, 76

Feedback, nonlinear, control systems, analysis and design of, by G. J. Thaler and M. P. Pastel (review), 92

Feeder units, VFO and VFI vibratory (Mago Co. Ltd.), 187

Felber Jucker & Co. Ltd., Accofil powder filling machine, 384

Fellows, Brig. G. W. H., on reliability, 286

Fenner, J. H. & Co. Ltd., Hainsworth variable speed drives, 544

Fenner, J. H. Group of Companies, trading activities, 17

Fenosa, Fuerzas Electricas Del Noroeste SA, hydro electric power stations for, 213

Fentiman & Sons Ltd., Canadian engineering equipment (trade publication), 596

Ferodo Ltd., Flame Plating for Sykes gear cutters, 836

Ferodo Research Laboratories, tests to determine car brake test criteria, 14

Ferns, J. L., on Meter Engineering (book), 300

Ferranti Atlas computer for London University, 95

Ferranti Ltd., assembly of large transformers on site, 105; Pegasus computer, for calculations on Gladesville Bridge, 159; Pegasus 2 computer for railway timetables, 241; Orion computer, 336; fibre optics for cathode ray tubes, 399; applications of resin-bonded paper rollers, 424; production of numerically controlled machine tools at Dalkeith, 565; history and development of company, 622; Coordinate Inspection Machines, 622-624; opening of factory and laboratories at Dalkeith, 681; Orion computer installations, 758; worm gear jacks for control applications, 827; semiconductor devices (trade publication), 848

Ferrari victories at Le Mans, 825

Ferrite circuitry, square-loop; storage and logic techniques, by C. J. Quartly (review), 170

Ferro-cement ketch *Nennele* (Nervi and Bartoli), 232

Ferograph Co. Ltd., trading results, 649; magnetic recordings for teaching of languages, 649

Ferrules, Termashield, for attaching cable earth taps (Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd.), 680

Ferrybridge power station, axial condensers for (AEI), 370

Ferrybridge C power station, construction contract for, 8; switchhouse superstructure of, 25; equipment for, 40

Fertiliser application, 126

- by Hovertruck, 500

Festiniog Railway, locomotive traction on, 73

Fiat, range of motor cars at Geneva, 444; development, construction and acceptance tests on 12 cylinder large bore diesel engine, 666

Fibre Form Ltd., subsidiary of Fordham Group, 417

Fibre optics for cathode ray tubes (Ferranti Ltd.), 399

- Optical, development progress, 135
- Wash machines, plastics for, 329

Fibreglass glass fibre reinforcement for polyester resin taxi body, 309

Fibreglass Ltd., exhibits at International Plastics Exhibition, 873

Fiddler's Ferry power station, equipment for, 413

Field, A. W., generalized electrical machine, 802

Fielden Committee on Engineering Design, BEA recommendations to, 427

Fielden Electronics Ltd., electropneumatic converter, 609, temperature measurement and control (trade publication), 756

Fielding & Platt Ltd., review of, 49; steel casting for grip crosshead of plate stretching machine, 329; Iron Shark scrap metal shear, 742

Fiennes, M. A., visit to India, 184

Fifty years of railway signalling, by O. S. Nock (review), 298

Filament glass for ignition cables, 455

Filby, A. F., on Oliver Rix Ltd., 585

File for hardness test (John Peace), 455

- Processing, magnetic tape, of punched cards, 270

Filing machines, Erzett range of (F. W. Lee (Industrial Equipment) Ltd.), 473

- Systems, lateral, 132
- — Mechanization in, 132
- — Rotary, for plant register and maintenance record, 255
- — Suspended plan (trade publication), 629

Fillers, resin for pipe bending, LM 90 and LM 100 (Brent Chemical Products Ltd.), 89

Filling machine, moulding box, Ribbon-Flo (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 473

- Powder, Accofil, 384

Film carrier, stainless steel, electro-polishing of (South London Electric Equipment Ltd.), 778

- Cinema, catalogue of sponsored, 266
- on Coal (NCB), 558
- — Doncaster Bypass, 670
- — *Just the Job* (Baker Perkins), 549
- on operative training, 196
- on prestressed concrete qual construction, 192

Coatings, Telcothene polyethylene, to take gluing or printing, 393

- Fluid and semi-fluid, deposition of (K Chemical Co.), 248
- Material, vinyl, Di-Noc, 455
- Polythene, plunge-packing with, 288
- Thickness meter (Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd.), 548
- Thin, circuit microminiaturisation (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Thin, electrical and magnetic properties of, conference on, 861
- — Vacuum coating of (NRC), 384

Filmosound projectors, Bell and Howell Models 643 and 644, 349

Filon glass-fibre reinforced polyester sheet for external cladding at Fylingdales ballistic missile early warning station, 705

Filters, acoustic, for sound level measurement (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 651

- Aid, Filtraider, for water purification set, 773
- Air, electrostatic (trade publication), 524
- — Miniroll, for air-conditioning systems, 582
- — Viscous panel, for paint shop, 47
- Clear-Flo, for flue dust removal plant, 775
- Drain, compressed air (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 317
- Rotary-drum, for Sugar Corp. Ltd. (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 321
- Rotary vacuum disc, Simonacco, 455
- Small (Watts Regulator Co.), 180
- Unit, Crystal, for electroplating and other solutions (PMD Chemicals Ltd.), 410
- Vyon plastic (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 186

Filton Ltd., CB/RE rotary union with carbon bearing, 372

Filtraider filter aid for water purification set, 773

Financial incentives based on work measurement, by R. M. Currie (book), 693

- Services of (Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp. Ltd.), 601

Findlay, Irvine Ltd., icy road warning system for Glasgow, 253; vehicle borne Icelert ice warning device, 253

Fine Tubes Ltd., new mill for stainless steel tubing, 413

Finishes Exhibition, Industrial, Second International, advance notice of, 606

Finishing of aluminium, by G. H. Kissin (book), 820

- Metal, Corrosion and, Exhibition, advance notice of, 832
- Process, metal, Hinac, 811

Finland, engineering industry in, 605

- Exports of, 605

Finlayson, R. J., on market research, 408

Finniston, Dr. H. M., managing director of IRD, 174

Fire extinguisher, automatic, of J. Green, 322

Fire-fighting, hydraulically-operated turntable ladder for (Merryweather), 58

- Merryweather's activities in, 58
- — and salvage pump (Merryweather), 764
- Incidence and losses due to, 1
- Loss statistics, 322; 337
- Oil, extinguishing equipment for, 324
- Protection by firefighter. See *Drencher*
- for highly inflammable liquid, gases and solids, 324
- for historic buildings, 324
- by sprinkler. See *Sprinkler*
- of structural steelwork. Viruculad vermiculite panels for (Commercial Vermiculite Ltd.), 739
- Resistant acoustic ceiling panels, Protection (Celotex Ltd.), 771
- — Building board, 258
- — Properties of Stramit building slabs, 260
- Retardant paints, 337
- at Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, 322
- Smothering system for cargo holds, 244

Fireboat for Southampton Fire Brigade (John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 764

Firmage, D. A., on Fundamental Theory of Structures (book), 848

Firth Brown Ltd., steel and alloy iron castings (trade publication), 332; 4,000 ton forging press at Atlas Works (Loewy), 402; steel products (trade publication), 693; induction hardening of rolls, 711; historical note on, 809; tour of works during Cutlers' Feast, 809

Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd., plunge-packing of Surform blades, 288

- Firth of Clyde Dry Dock Co. remote controlled bilge blocks for dry dock, 508
- Firth-Derihon Stampings Ltd., drop and press forgings (trade publication), 203
- Firth, T., historical note on, 809
- Firth, Thos., and John Brown Ltd., financial position as holding company, 161; joint rod mill project, 353; historical note on, 809
- Firth, Thos., and Sons, historical note on, 809
- Fischbacher, R. E., review of Environmental Testing Techniques for Electronics and Materials, 490; review of Standard Instrumentation Questions and Answers for Production-Processes Control, 818
- Fish-pass gates in aluminium alloy, 416
- Fisher Gauge Works Ltd., die-casting equipment, 540; Canadian engineering equipment (trade publication), 596
- Fisher Governor Co., control equipment for Lurgi plant at Coleshill, 413
- Fisher & Ludlow Ltd., engineering services at Kirkby factory, 346; high temperature hot water supply, 346; space heating arrangements, 346; domestic hot water supply, 346; ventilation installation, 346; compressed air services, 346; Kold-Lube coating lubricant for pressing and drawing, 577
- Fishing Exhibition, First World (London), 534
- Fitting-out shops at Arendal shipyard, 783
- Fitzpatrick & Son (Contractors), Ltd., Temple Mills road bridge, 611
- Fixing devices, Rawplug, 290
- Fixture design, handbook of, by F. W. Wilson and J. M. Holt (review), 266
- Flame-outs, burner, in boilers, safety controls (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 248, 578
- Cutting machines, Essi numerical control of, 750
- and furnaces, science of, by M. W. Thring (review), 170
- Flame-outs, burner, in boilers, safety controls for (Thomas A. Edison Industries), 238
- Planing machine, Hancoplane, 164
- Machine, Oxyplane, 576
- Plating with tungsten carbide, process and users' experience of (Union Carbide Ltd.), 836
- Flame-sprayed coatings, nickel and aluminium in Metco-404, 837
- Flange fixing machine for cardboard boxes (Caledex Machine Co. Ltd.), 187
- Flanging machine, hydraulic, Pullmax F 13C, 544
- Flash, vacuum, Beverage Butler, 696
- Polypropylene clad (Aladdin Industries Ltd.), 696
- Flashing lamp, paraffin operated, 512
- Flat-cages, brass, for needle bearings (Ina Needle Bearings Ltd.), 372
- Flat rolling, theory and practice of, by C. W. Starling (review), 394
- Flatau, Dick & Co., hardboards (trade publication), 660
- Flats built over old mine workings, 806
- Factory-built, at Woolwich, 508
- Polish, size of rooms of. See *Correction*, 150
- Prefabrication of, at Heywood, Lancashire, 508
- with solar heating at Uzbekistan, 664
- Thirty-Oak steel, 329
- Flaw detection, ultrasonic, in metals: theory and practice, by B. Banks, G. E. Oldfield and H. Rawding (review), 658
- Fleck, Lord, chairman of IRD, 174; inaugural course at Coombe Lodge staff college, 390
- Fleet substation, synchronous compensators for, 75
- Flexi-ring gate valve (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 555
- Flexicon and Flexicon Cord Services, purchase by H. Brammer & Co. Ltd., 585
- Flight, history of, American heritage (review), 691
- Mechanics by A. Miele (review), 171
- Refuelling controller (trade publication), 560
- Flight-Refuelling Ltd., sealed switches with magnetically-operated reed contacts, 531; flight refuelling controller (trade publication), 560; FR industrial control system for Kopp Variator for variable-speed drive, 615
- Simulation chamber, high-altitude (Martin Co.), 30
- Flint, G. N. C., on Daniel Adamson & Co. Ltd., 549
- Flint & Neill, silos in structural reinforced plastics for flour storage, 705
- Flo-Seal flexible seal in air valve, 667
- Float charger, transrector (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 472
- Polyvinyl chloride, for tanker terminal flexible hose, 574
- Floating dock. See *Dock*
- Foundations for isolation of vibration, 296-297
- Flocculator, taper-mixing, for water treatment plant (WRA), 854
- Flood control by Tennessee Valley Authority, 352, 673
- Gates, MAN/Wykeham (Mechans Ltd.), 539
- Flood-quenching, gas carburizing furnace installation with (Efcu Furnaces Ltd.), 189
- Floodlighting of Spencer Steelworks marshalling yard, 377
- Floor anchorage for collieries, 645
- Cavity, for computers (Robertson Thain Ltd.), 611
- Cleaner, Swift Senior industrial, 512
- Materials, Plain Words on, 570
- Power scraper (trade publication), 629
- Revolving, for Post Office Radio and Television Tower, 415
- Sweeper, Tennant 80-E battery operated electric (R. S. Stokvis & Sons Ltd.), 743
- Flooring, extruded aluminium grid, Alafloor (Archibald Low & Sons Ltd.), 360-361
- Flour mill for Kuwait, 80
- Storage, plastic silo for, 705
- Flow coating with water-soluble paints, 811
- and fracture of solids, theory of, by A. Nadai (book), 560
- Liquid recorder, Arkon (trade publication), 884
- Measurement, accurate methods of (NEL), 564
- Electromagnetic, theory of, by J. A. Shercliff (review), 422
- Flowmeter, type 515, for clear and opaque liquids (Rotameter Manufacturing Co.), 381
- Variable area Metric series (Rotameter), 450
- Flue dust, removal of, vacuum cleaner FDP Mark III for (Bivac), 775
- Fluid coupling, Vulcan-Sinclair, Type FP pulleys with (Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd.), 544
- Mechanics for engineering students, a textbook of, by J. R. D. Francis (book), 27
- Power International Exhibition, 470
- Static and dynamic behaviour of, by W. Kaufmann (book), 693
- Fluidized bed for continuous vulcanization of rubber, 747
- Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd., trading report, 449; apprentice training school, 449; Type FP pulleys with Vulcan-Sinclair fluid coupling, 544
- Fluor Corp., pumps for the Sasol Refinery, 321
- Fluorescence, X-ray, continuous chemical analysis by (Philips Electronic Instruments), 751
- Fluoro Glide pte resin, 557
- Flux, Fluxalum 215 and 6011, for brazing aluminium, 169
- Fluxalum 215 and 6011 flux for brazing aluminium, 169
- Flying shear for Appleby Frodingham rod and bar mill, 851
- Billet mill, computer control of (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 751
- Flyover viaduct, Moat Street, Coventry, 834
- Flywheel disc brake system for tug *Lady Elsie*, 859
- Set, vertical motor/alternator (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 743
- Foam, plastic, and steel sheet sandwich panels for factory built houses, 868
- Polyurethane, for lifeboats, 328
- Rubber, latex, by E. W. Madge (review), 362
- Foil, aluminium, adhesive tape (Sellotape Products Ltd.), 455
- Folding machine, Besco-Hydrofold, 582
- Plate bending and, Sedwick D8½ (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 546
- Food engineering review for 1963, 108. See *Correction*, 287
- Technical developments, 108
- Evaporators, 108
- Industry, events, 108
- External factors, 108
- Investment and expansion, 109
- Management and labour, 109
- Market trends, 108
- Packaging trends, 108, 109
- Position and prospects, 108-109
- Production trends, 109
- Mixer, Can-Do (Ronsons), 888
- Preparation, powered tools for, 888
- Processing machinery, "in place" clean-off, 108
- Machinery, position and prospects of, 109
- Waste disposal machines, Disposomatic (Haigh Engineering Co.), 650
- Foodstuffs, irradiation of, 108
- Footwear industry, aluminium extrusion conveyor for, 393
- Forbes, R. J., on History of Science and Technology (book), 396; (review), 718
- Ford of Britain, output of Tractor Group, 572
- Ford of Germany, output and export statistics, 184
- Ford Motor Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 40; Consul Cortina motor car, 152; Lotus Cortina Sports Special motor car, 152; Consul Cortina Super motor car, 152; blow moulding of plastic duct for motor cars, 233; Consul Capri GT motor car, 309; Consul Cortina estate car, 345; electronic stopwatch for motor car overtaking performance test, 405; Di-Noc plastic film for Consul Cortina estate car, 455; wheel rim production machines at Dagenham, 475; aluminium-bronze die castings for gear selector fork, 488; Consul Capri GT motor car, 505; Consul Cortina GT motor car, 505; Consul Cortina shipments to Italy, 542; use of Ferranti Coordinate Inspection Machine, 624; Taunus 12M motor car, 706; Consul Cortina GT motor car, 740; Consul Capri GT motor car, 740
- Ford Tractor Group, output and export statistics, 184; sales statistics, 706
- Fordath Engineering Co. Ltd., sand mixer slinger with articulated arm, 839
- Fordham (Holdings) Group, trading report, 417
- Fordham Pressings Ltd., New Eterna low level cistern moulded in Sytron, 856
- Fordham, S., on Silicones (review), 91
- Forecasting of wind-generated sea waves, by M. Darbyshire, and L. Draper, 482
- Foreign languages, getting to grips with, 230. See *Letter*, 406
- Foreign Languages in Industry, (Federation of British Industries), 230
- Foreign language. See also *Language; Translation*
- Foremen and management relations, 207
- Manager or shop steward, by J. J. Henderson, 207
- Refresher weekend for, 20
- Forest, J. S., on Gas Discharges and the Electricity Supply Industry (book), 203
- Forest Products Research Laboratory, surface finish in rotary planing of wood, by R. Goodchild, 172
- Forestry Commission, activities of, 125
- Forging, drop. See *Drop forging; Hammer*
- Hammer. See *Hammer*
- Industry, market trends, 102
- Plant, precision rotary swaging, for automatic production of forged shafts (Newton Abbot Engineering Co.), 615
- Press. See *Press*
- Roll, of twist drills, 392
- Fork-lift truck in cargo-ship *Benarty*, 371
- Truck, Clark Ranger, purchase by War Office, 761
- Trucks, cross-country Mastiff-80 and Mastiff Minor, 761
- Truck, Hydra-cushion unit for hydraulic system of, 372
- Trucks, hydraulic Model 630 (Hestair Ltd.), 776
- Truck, Overlander, for outdoor sites (Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd.), 807
- Truck production in Bulgaria, 448
- Forman, M., on freedom of editors of house journals, 849
- Formica DLE phenolic resin and Kraft paper laminate, 455
- Formica Ltd., private exhibition in China, 605
- Forming of bearded needles, lubricants for, 425
- and cutting leads for electrical components, Circuitformer device for (Work Study Equipments), 347
- Electro-hydraulic (NEL), 459, 563
- Hydraulic press for (Headland Works Ltd.), 774
- Machine, electromagnetic metal, Magnetform, 412
- Press, JeWelform process, 313
- Formwork, practical, and mould construction, by J. G. Richardson (book), 236
- Forrest, P. G., on Fatigue of Metals (book), 268
- Fort Loudon Dam, 352
- Fort Wayne Tool and Die Inc., DU stator winding machine, 805
- Forth Road Bridge, cable bands bolted in position, 282; cable spinning progress, 282; catwalk cables, 282; progress on construction of, 282; cable wrapping process, 283; deck erection, 283; suspenders for, 283
- Fortisan core for electric blankets, heating element of copper-cadmium wire wound on, 383
- Rayon for tyres, 265
- Foster, D., on Modern Automation (book), 332
- Foster, J. S., on Mitchell's Advanced Building Construction: The Structure (book), 423
- Foster Wheeler Ltd., heavy fabrication, 541
- Foster Yates & Thom Ltd., wheel rim production machines at Dagenham, 475
- Foundations, bases and, dynamics of, by D. D. Barkan (book), 268; (review), 522
- Digging, effect of freeze and drought on, 342
- Floating, for isolation of vibration, 296-297. See *Letters* 438, 534, 606
- for office block, 43
- Vibration analysis and design of, for machines and turbines, by A. Major (review), 490
- Foundry Apprentice Competition, European, 589
- Conveyors (Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot) Ltd.), 709
- Craftsmanship certificates, training for, 554
- Exhibition, note on, 697; exhibits at, 709; results of, 768
- Industries, Craft Training Committee for, training development officer for, 390; training schemes of, 390
- Laboratory service, mobile (BNFMA), 837
- Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot) Ltd., SB10 sand mill, 709; foundry conveyors, 709
- Foundry and Metallurgical Equipment Co. Ltd., Croning shell moulding machines, 285
- Foundry sand. See *Sand*
- Semi-automatic (Richard Baxendale & Sons Ltd.), 814
- Service and equipment (trade publication), 596
- Trades' Equipment and Supplies Association, exhibition of, 70; Foundry Exhibition results, 768
- See also *Castings; Core; Moulding*
- 4.300 industrial diesel engine (F. Perkins Ltd.), 774
- Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., position and prospects of, 193
- Fox, Samuel & Co., polypropylene pipe for pickling solution effluent, 195
- FPT Industries Ltd., Breon nitrile rubber for aircraft air intake, 233
- Fractionating columns, test mixture for, 29
- Fracture, flow and, of solids, theory of, by A. Nadai (book), 560
- Frames, multibay, by A. Kleinlogel and A. Haselbach (book), 820
- Franber cutting-off machine with Rhodius abrasive wheel, 543
- France, exports to, statistics, 376
- Exporting to, conference on, 376
- See also *French*
- Francis compensation water set for Culligran power station, 539
- Francis, J. R. D., on A Textbook of Fluid Mechanics for Engineering Students (book), 27; Mersey bore, 830
- Francis turbines for Deanie power station, 539
- Franconia, new name for liner *Ivernia*, 320
- Franklyn Engineering Co., Disk drain and outlet valves, 472
- Franks, E., review of Polyester Resins, 91; review of Silicones, 91
- Fraser & Fraser Ltd., water-tube boilers (trade publication), 560
- "Freeland" pattern woodwork for Martini Mk III target rifle, 516
- Freeman, Fox & Partners, Severn Bridge design, 41; M1 motorway, 43; Forth Road Bridge, 283; Medway bridge on M2 motorway, 770; Grosvenor bridge reconstruction, 771; Severn Road Bridge, 807; M4/M5 motorway intersection project, 869
- Freeman, R., on civil engineering careers, 229
- Freeman, Sir Ralph, Severn Bridge design, 41
- Freeman, Taylor Machines Ltd., review of, 49; Tempus temperature programme controller, 872
- Freeze drying, accelerated, 108
- Research equipment (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd.), 189
- French language, intensive course in, 485
- See also *France*
- Frequency selection in high frequency communication, 630
- Synthesizers for high frequency communication, 630
- Fretting fatigue (BNFMRA), 563
- Freysinet flatjacks in Gladesville Bridge construction, 160
- Friction, road-tyre, under wet conditions, 829
- Surface area required in brakes, by T. P. Newcomb, 428
- Frocht, M. M., on Photoelasticity (book), 884
- Frost, J. A., glass blowing demonstration by, 501
- Fuel cells, by G. J. Young (book), 756
- Cold spell effects on services, 177
- Elements, atomic. See *Atomic fuel elements*
- Industrial, gas as an (trade publication), 300
- Industry, effect of Common Market on, 130
- Events, 130
- External factors in, 130
- Management and labour in, 131
- Market trends in, 130
- Plant and materials position in, 131
- Position and prospects, 129-131
- Injection and controls for internal combustion engines, by P. G. Berman and F. De-Luca (review), 27
- System (BCIRA), 563
- System, electronic control of for motor cars, 95
- Liquid. See also *Oil fuel*
- Oil. See *Oil fuel*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Review for 1963, 129-131
- Technical developments, 129
- Three fuel economy, 474
- Usage, changes in, 129
- See also *under specific types of fuel*
- Fuelling vehicle pressure regulator test rig (Norris Bros. Ltd.), 3
- Full employment, Plain Words on, 182
- Full Mould process, polystyrene foam patterns for (Pressed Steel Co.), 784. See *Letter*, 831
- Fuller Electric Ltd., power transformer testing, 17; progress of, 17; Type E automatic gas shielded arc welding machine, 579
- "Fullway" range of ball valves (trade publication), 560
- Fulmar Engineering Co. Ltd., handwheels and levers, 839
- Fulvia motor car (Lancia), 444
- Fume cupboard of glass-reinforced plastic, lined with glazed ceramic tiles, 521
- and smoke, complete combustion of, incinerator for (Prat-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd.), 668
- Stacks, polypropylene for, 265
- Funditor Ltd., steel marking machines and industrial electrical heating equipment, 545; electric ovens (trade publication), 560
- Funktionstafeln für die Zahnradberechnung, by K. Stölzle (book), 884
- Furnace, basic oxygen steel, computer control of (Great Lakes Steel Co.), 75
- Bearer (Darwins Ltd.), 233
- Blast, coal use in, 656
- Oil injection in tuyeres, 852
- Oil use in, 656
- Slurry use in, 656
- Boiler, membrane wall for (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 434
- Electric arc, commissioned by Steel, Peech & Tozer, 224
- Arc melting for Steel, Peech & Tozer (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 376
- Flames and, science of, by M. W. Thring (review), 170
- Gas carburizing, installation with flood-quenching (Efcu Furnaces Ltd.), 189
- Fired rotary hearth (Chatburn & Chantry Ltd.), 411
- High temperature, packaged twin tube, 650
- Infra-red, of unit construction (BISRA), 531
- Linings (trade publication), 492
- Rotary, for melting spheroidal graphite cast-iron (Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 233
- Solar, US Army Quarter Master Research and Engineering Command, 270
- Steelworks, gearboxes and drive assemblies for (Crofts (Engineers) Ltd.), 764

- Furnace, vacuum, electro-polishing of stainless steel equipment for (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
 — for hot pressing beryllium, 288
 — Resistance heated (Bir-Vac Ltd.), 642
 — See also *Cupola*
 Furniture, office, developments in, 132
 Further Education Staff College, Coombe Lodge, Blagdon, 390
 Fuse-switch unit (trade publication), 660
 Fusewelder welding torch (Wall Colmonoy), 579
 Fylingdales ballistic missile early warning station, external cladding at, Filon glass-fibre reinforced polyester sheet for, 705
- G**
- GALLAGHER, E. P., on protection of structural steelwork, 24
 Gallium arsenide, chemical polishing of, 432
 — Optical maser (Services Electronic Research Laboratories), 204
 — Optical transistor, 527
 Galloway, Dr. D. F., productivity research, 677
 Gallwey, Sir John, & Partners Ltd., Proximity DDI damp detection device, 368
 Galvanized pole lines (N. Slater Co. Ltd.), 540
 Galvanizing, hot dip, capacities of firms, 24
 Gamma ray test set, Mark 2, for site radiography (Molian Engineering Ltd.), 349
 — Spectrometer type GSI (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 45
 Gammabeam-150 irradiator (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 540
 Gammacell irradiator (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 540
 Gang slitting machine, MS96 (Weybridge Machine Tool Co.), 583
 Gantry, mobile ship-loading, aluminium extruded sections and rib-bolts for (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 619
 — Road tanker, Alafior extruded aluminium grid for, 360
 — See also *Crane*
 Gap gauges, air (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 380
 Garages, multiple (trade publication), 820
 Garden, E. R., and Associates, Kawarau Bridge, 737
 Garden, R. J. P., Kawarau Bridge, 737
 Garden tools, 304
 — (Wolf), 304
 Gardiner, Sons & Co. Ltd., Domestic Aluminium Windows Ltd., to be subsidiary of, 549
 Gardner diesel engines for lifeboat *Earl and Countess Howe*, 530
 Gardner, J., & Co., Stelvetite for ducting, 682
 Gardner, M., on More Mathematical Puzzles and Diversions (book), 595
 Garlick, N. L., review of Electricity and Magnetism for Electrical Engineers, 559
 Garratt, A., on Penguin Science Survey, 1963 (book), 396
 Garreau, G. A., quality-control course, 261
 Garringtons Ltd., induction heating (trade publication), 560
 Gas apparatus, bottled (trade publication), 423
 — Carburizing furnace installation with flood-quenching (Efcro Furnaces Ltd.), 189
 — Chlorinator, Type SC (Chlorination Equipment Ltd.), 316
 — Chromatograph, model 800 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 45
 — Chromatography of gas mixtures (UKAEA), 527
 — Circulating blower (Plannair Ltd.), 545
 — Council, Redfye Autocoke 40 semi-automatic coke burning domestic boiler, 64; motorized butterfly valves for, 500; methane storage terminal, Canvey Island, 603
 — for cutting machines, 162
 — Discharges and the electricity supply industry, by J. S. Forrest, P. R. Howard and D. J. Litter (book), 203
 — Drying with Sorbils silica gel, 590
 — Economizer, Harris model 64-2 (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
 — Evolution measurement in iron casting, 791
 — Film lubrication, by W. A. Gross (review), 267
 — Generators, Avon, Rolls-Royce, 408
 — Holmes-Kemp exothermic (trade publication), 300
 — Kidde-Lucas inert, 244
 — as industrial fuel (trade publication), 300
 — Industrial heating (trade publication), 693
 — Industry, capital investment in, 130
 — Management and labour in, 131
 — Materials used in, 131
 — Position and prospects of, 129, 130
 — Production trends in, 131
 — Sales increase in, 144
 — Sales record of, 130
 — Liquefied, 35 series diaphragm pump for (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 472
 — Mixtures, gas chromatography of (UKAEA), 527
 — Oxygen estimation in, improved electric cell for, 822
 — Pressure recorder, Arkon-1600, for sand core samples, 791
 — Production and consumption trends, 129
 — Recycle hydrogenator, 256
 — Regulators, multi-stage (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 186
 — Multi-stage, Model 92-3 range (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
 — Supplies, cold spell effects on, 177
 Gas-tight isolating equipment, Metro-Flex (trade publication), 458
 Gas, town's, plant for Avonmouth, 256
 — Turbine. See *Turbine*
 — Works. See *Gasworks*
 — See also *under specific gases*
 Gasification plant, Isle of Grain, four-wire intercommunication system for, 204
 — Lurgi, Coleshill, butane bulk storage for (Whessoe Ltd.), 603
 — Slagging, BCURA research, 663
 Gasifier for Rover/BRM gas-turbine sports car, 801
 Gasoline. See *Petrol*
 Gaston Marbaix Ltd., wheel rim production machines at Dagenham, 475
 Gasworks handling plant, hard chrome treatment of, 265
 Gates, fish-pass, in aluminium alloy, 416
 — Lock, DCL level controller for, 179
 Gateshead, flats built at Rectory Road, 806
 Gauges, air gap (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 380
 — Comparator (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 872
 — Control, automatic, for hot strip mill, 223
 — Height, non-magnetic (Sanderson Instruments (Huddersfield) Ltd.), 593
 — Pressure (trade publications), 300
 — for hydraulic systems (Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd.), 680
 — Strain. See *Strain gauge*
 — and Tool Maker Association, craftsmanship and draughtsmanship competition, 55
 — Vacuum (trade publications), 300
 Gauging, air, of liners, 253
 Gaymel National Sales Conference, 572
 Gear cutters, Sykes, Flame Plating with tungsten carbide, 836
 — Deburring and chamfering machine, Model KG2 (Köpings), 680
 — Deburring machine, Redin No. 4 (Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 838
 — Fully floating double helical, gearbox with (Osborne Engineers Ltd.), 12
 — Generator Model III C (W. E. Sykes), 577
 Gear Grinding Co., further 200 jobs to be created, 280
 Gear grinding machine, HSS 90P Maag, 577
 — Hobbing machines, David Brown-Muir, 577
 — Load capacity, by W. A. Tuplin (review), 299
 — Lubrication (trade publication), 423
 — Pumps (trade publication), 458
 — Selector fork, aluminium-bronze die castings for (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 488
 — Variable speed hydraulic (Carter Gears Ltd.), 652
 Gearbox, double reduction, for steelworks furnaces (Crofts (Engineers) Ltd.), 764
 — Fork, aluminium-bronze die casting for (Standard-Triumph), 489
 — with fully floating double helical gears (Osborne Engineers Ltd.), 12
 — Hindmarch/MWD, for trawler *Ross Daring*, 797
 Gearing, marine, manufacture of (John Brown & Co. (Clydebank) Ltd.), 577
 — Precision (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 689
 Geartight Unions Ltd., Camtight automatic plug seal for pressure pipes, 796; Camtight standpipe closure system, 796
 Geary, P. J., on Fluid Film Bearings: A Survey of their Design, Construction and Use (review), 266
 GEC (Domestic Equipment) Ltd., GEC "Lullaby" electric blanket, 382
 GEC (Engineering) Ltd., Kelvin "B" power station, 49; Hardinge pebble-mill plants for Czechoslovakia, 75; 60 MVA synchronous compensators for CEGB, 75; back-pressure steam turbines, 206; 350 MW reheat turbo-generators for Tilbury Power Station, 257; reheat turbo-generators for Kingsnorth power station, 312; voltage regulator and control packs (trade publication), 396; synchronous compensators for substation, 636; portable dry type flameproof mining transformer, 707; Camtight automatic plug seal for pressure pipes, 796
 GEC (Telecommunications) Ltd., CASE (Card Assembled Shelf Equipment) construction system for transmission racks, 308
 Gee, A. F., review of Concrete Bridge Design, 330; review of Prestressed Concrete Designer's Handbook, 847
 Geiger-Muller counter in radioactivity demonstration kit, 426
 Geiringer, A., teleprinter service for trade press, 40
 Gel solid paste-consistency rocket propellant, 823
 General Controls Ltd., Tork-Master linear actuator, 608
 General Descaling Co. Ltd., pipe bending machine, 744
 General Dynamics Corp., Magneform electro-magnetic metal forming machine, 412; PERT-NAP system for automatic drawing of PERT charts, 751
 General Electric Co. Ltd., boiling water reactor for Germany, 149; floodlighting at Spencer Steelworks marshalling yard, 377; engineering projects for Dominican Republic, 501; Tokai Mura atomic power station, 611; vibration research on long turbine blades, 759; impermeable cellulose carbon, 790; Ingot heavy duty ac electric motor, 859
 General Electric Co. (US), semiconductor optical maser, 204; synthetic diamond process, 752; ultrasonic detection of faults in transformer insulation, 822
 General and Engineering Industries Ltd., trading results of, 353
 General Equipment Manufacturing Sales Inc., Entrodyne high-capacity continuous cooling tube unit, 827
 General Mining and Finance Corp. of South Africa, winding gear for (AEI), 72
 General Post Office, installation of congestion and breakdown message stores for overseas telegrams, 367; equipment for code-marking and sorting of letters, 372; Telex service, 418; television and radio link tower for Birmingham, 645; TAT-3 transatlantic telephone link, 768
 General Precision Systems Ltd., BESIE system for London Transport Board, 46; integrated automatic handling system, 46
 General Refractories Ltd., furnace linings (trade publication), 492
 Generalized electrical machine for teaching use (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 802
 Generating equipment, gas-turbine (trade publication), 596
 — Sets, gas-turbine, 408
 — Peak-logging, 408
 Generators (trade publication), 423
 — Ac. See *Alternator*
 — Brushless ac (AEI), 72
 — Dc, for Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 354
 — Gas, Holmes-Kemp exothermic (trade publication), 300
 — Gas-turbine (Bristol Siddeley), 620
 — Gas-turbine peak-load (AEI), 8
 — High voltage (Hursant Electronics Ltd.), 440
 — Impulse, at ERA laboratories, 269
 — Magnetoplasmadynamic, at IRD, 175
 — Self-tuning, ultrasonic cleaning tanks with (Mullard Equipment Ltd.), 815
 — Set, gas-turbine, in Sweden, 306
 — Turbine, with integral condenser for LP turbine (AEI), 370
 — Signal, type SG63D (Advance Components Ltd.), 381
 — Turbo, reheat, for Kingsnorth power station (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 312
 — Reheat, for Tilbury power station, 257
 — Steam, for Vales Point power station (English Electric Co.), 771
 — for Thorpe Marsh power station (C. A. Parsons, Ltd.), 542
 Geneva Motor Show, exhibits at, 444-445
 Gent & Co. Ltd., electric clock system, 317
 George, F. B., on economics of production processes, 633
 Georgia Technical College, heat-resistant coating for space vehicles, 61
 German dictionary of electrical engineering, by H. F. Schwenkhausen (book), 396
 Germanium lens for infra-red radiometer, 94
 Plating rectifiers (trade publication), 756
 Germany, chemical industry in, productivity report on, 305
 — Eastern, electrical industry, 448
 — Leipzig Fair and, 446
 — Steel industry, 446
 — Tgl-norm standards in, 448
 — Western, Leipzig Fair and, 446
 — See also *Leipzig Fair*
 Gerrard, W. F., Alkrite for corrosion control in recirculating water systems, 264
 Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung in Schiffbau und Schifffahrt m.b.H., purchasers of nuclear propelled ore carrier, 63
 Ghana, broadcasting and television equipment for (Marconi), 40
 Ghia, Fiat 1500 coupé motor car, 445
 Gibb, Sir Alexander, & Partners, monolith for Tilbury B power station, 43; South Wales motorway, M4, 807
 Gibbins, Richard C., & Co. Ltd., cable laying equipment (trade publication), 693
 Gibbs-Smith, C. H., review of American Heritage History of Flight, 691
 Gibson, Sir Donald, system building, 508
 Gidding & Lewis, Numeridrill drilling machine with tape control, 44
 Giddings & Lewis Fraser Ltd., Link-line automatic transfer machine, 413
 Gifford, E. W. H., & Partners, timber shell roof for St. Aldgate's Church, Gloucester, 808
 Gilbert, K., human element in productivity, 641
 Giles, C. G., friction between road and tyre under wet conditions, 829; anti-skid systems, 829
 Gill, Dr. S., appointed to chair of computation, 485
 Gillies, Dr. A. W., review of Mathematical Methods in Physics and Engineering, 421
 Gin Drinker's Bay, hilling of, 43
 Girder, box, all-welded, for ladle crane (Wellman Smith Owen), 826
 — Cross connections, fatigue tests on full-scale (BWRA), 442
 — Lattice, for Severn Bridge, 41
 — Welded, fatigue tests on full-scale (BWRA), 442
 — See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
 Girdleness missile carrier, 99
 Girdlestone Pumps Ltd., Unikote ceramic coating for pump shaft, 361
 Girling drum brakes in Hillman Imp, 613
 — Vacuum servo assisted brakes, 152
 Giers, Mills & Co. Ltd., Barrow Iron Works acquired by Cranleigh Group, 353
 GKN Group Research Laboratories, C1 spark erosion machine, 155
 GKN load indicator friction bolts in Wharfmaster crane, 178
 Glacier Metal Co. Ltd., trading results, 873
 Gladesville Bridge across Sydney Harbour, construction of, 158
 Gladwin, S. W., on do-it-yourself, 406
 Glamorgan College of Technology, expansion of facilities, 813
 Glands, cable, series 101, for unarmoured cables (Hawke Cable Glands Ltd.), 743
 — O-ring, molybdenum disulphide (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
 Glanville, Sir William, on two-year road test, 416
 Glasgow, Royal College of Science and Technology, visiting professors for, 729
 Glass blowing demonstration, by J. A. Frost, 501
 — Cloth insulating tape, impregnated and bonded with silicon rubber, 264
 — Tygaflor pte coated non-sticking, 393
 Glass Developments Ltd., copper wire insulated with glass, 810
 — Fibre, Fibreglass, reinforcement for polyester resin taxi body, 309
 — Panels, sewer relining with (William F. Rees Ltd.), 80
 — Filament, for ignition cables, 455
 — Insulation for copper wire, 810
 — Plastics. See *Plastics*
 — Polyester resin coated stainless steel wine and sherry cask (Andrews Brothers (Bristol) Ltd.), 592
 — Tube for air heaters, users' views on, 878-880
 Glasstone, S., on Atomic Reactor Engineering (book), 756
 Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd., Glentite couplings for Pvc pipe, 195; hydro-electric stations for Spain, 213; Glentite joints for hard pvc pipes, 547
 Glentite couplings for pvc pipe (Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd.), 195
 Glentite joints for hard pvc pipes, 547
 Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co. Ltd., remote controlled bilge blocks for dry dock, 508
 Glockem waxes (trade publication), 268
 Glossop, R., on civil engineering careers, 229
 Gloucester Controls Ltd., control valves operated by diaphragm and spring, 651
 Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 118
 Glove box, stainless steel, electro-polishing and etching of, 778
 Glovers (Chemicals) Ltd., industrial waxes (trade publication), 268
 Gluing, Telcothene polyethylene film coatings to take, 393
 Gnome gas turbine for Hovercraft SR.N5, 602
 Goddard Space Flight Center, fifth anniversary international tracking of space vehicles, 271
 Godfrey, G. B., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 786
 Godfrey, Sir George, & Partners (Industrial) Ltd., rotary pump for road tankers, 340
 Godfrey/Waterous rotary pump for road tankers, 340. See *Letters*, 470, 570
 Goggles, eyecare and Supervisor face shields, polycarbonate for, 169
 Gold collector and emitter wires, welding of, to aluminumized contracts on semiconductor wafers (BWRA), 537
 Golde, Dr. R. H., research on over-voltages in power transmission line systems, 269
 Golding, E. W., construction and operation of small power plants in isolated areas, 672
 Golding, J., expanded metal, 82
 Golding, M. A. W., apprentice competition, 196
 Goldman, R., on Ultrasonic Technology (book), 524
 Goldmann, H., sales training course, 184
 Goldsmith, K., review of Der Wärme- und Kälteschutz in der Industrie, 90; review of Rise of the Boffins, 234; review of Apprenticeship in Europe: The Lesson for Britain, 523
 Goldsmith, W., on Impact: Theory and Physical Behaviour of Colliding Solids (review), 395
 Goldstone complex, 272
 Goliath crane at Sizewell atomic power station, 468
 Golovine, M. N., on Eurospace report, 529
 Goodchild, R., surface finish in rotary planing of wood, 172
 Gooding, P., on three-dimensional planning, 6
 Goodman Industries Ltd., vibration equipment (trade publication), 458
 Goodman, L. Landon, on automation and managers, 518
 Goodman, R., on automated instruction, 588
 Goodwin-Hamilton, A., and Adamson Ltd., cargo vessel *Markhor*, 244
 Goodyear Aircraft Corp., associative computer memory system, 728
 Goodyear Pumps Ltd., Type P.30 metering pump, 543; Helico mixer, 543
 Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. Ltd., Desert Rat desert motor-vehicle, 309
 Goonvean & Rostowrack China Clay Co. Ltd., china clay drying and handling plant, 815
 Gordon Low Plastics Ltd., pvc-coated Terylene fabric sac, 520
 Gorton Locomotive Works, linear induction motors for rail traction, 794
 Gosling, W., on Design of Engineering Systems (review), 57; mechanistic models. See *Letter*, 407
 Götaverken, asphalt tanker *Vibit*, 371; flow line production at Arendal shipyard, 761, 782-783; methods-time measurement (MTM) system at Arendal shipyard, 817
 Gould, I. H., on Digital Computer Technology: An Introduction to Logic Design and Practice (book), 629
 Gould, Sir Ronald, on Campaign for Education, 167
 GP racing car, automatic transmission for (Lotus), 405
 GPE-102 high-impact polypropylene (ICI), 747
 Grabs, Benoto, hook-on-electro-hydraulically-operated (Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd.), 381
 Grademaster blade control for road grader, 219

- Grader, road, Grademaster blade control for, 219
- Graduates, Cambridge, employment of (survey), by C. Craig, 687
- Graham, A. K., on Electroplating Engineering Handbook (review), 491
- Graham Clark Lecture on nationalized industry, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, 369
- Grain unloading, portable suction plant for ships, 667
- Gramac (Mechanical Handling) Ltd., Clearway belt conveyor, 220
- Grampian Television, Grampian Management Candidate competition, 589; Grampian Junior Craftsman of the Year competition, 589
- Grange, K., Courier battery shaver, 728
- Granger, A. D., AIC College of Management, 294; on management training, 627
- Grant, Lyon & Co. Ltd., railway and civil engineering (trade publication), 423
- Granville, J. W., on Miniature and Micro-miniature Electronics (review), 363
- Graphite seats for ball valves (Hills-McCanna Ltd.), 473
- Graphite Products Ltd., L719 ceramic cement, electrically conducting, 556
- Graphite structure and reactivity, BCURA research, 663
- Graphs, theory of, and its applications, by C. Berge (review), 882
- Grassam, Dr. N. S., review of Fluid Film Bearings: A Survey of their Design, Construction and Use, 266
- Gratings, optical, use in Co-ordinate Inspection Machine (Ferranti Ltd.), 624
- Gratwick, J., on management education establishments, 487
- Gravel-coated paper liner for precast concrete, 705
- Graving dock. See *Dock*
- Gravity, oscillator for measurement of, scalemeter fitted with (Panex), 359
- Gray, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
- Gray, C. S., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 786
- Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd., plant of, 540
- Great Lakes Steel Co., computer control of basic oxygen steel furnaces, 75
- Green, A., on exporting to France, 376; on Export Credit Guarantee Department, 469
- Green, G. W., Ltd., silos in structural reinforced plastics for flour storage, 705
- Green, J., automatic fire extinguisher of, 322
- Green, Sir John, on Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., 161
- Green, Sydney, & Sons (Contractors), M2 Medway motorway, 770
- Greenham (Plant Hire) Ltd., polar axis radio telescope at Jodrell Bank, 526
- Greenwald, H. A., on Understanding Management (review), 594
- Greenwich. See *Royal Naval College*
- Greer-Mercier hydro-pneumatic accumulator, 372
- Greig, F. W., *Group Training Schemes*, 813
- Grenoble University, Phonetic Institute of, 389
- Grenztraefähigkeits-Theorie der Platten, by A. Sawczuk and J. Jaeger (book), 884
- Gribble. See *Marine borers*
- Grid flooring, extruded aluminium, Alafior (Archibald Low & Sons Ltd.), 360-361
- Griffin & George (Laboratory Construction) Ltd., Griffin-Grundy Ltd. to take over activities of, 481
- Griffin-Grundy Ltd., formation of, 481
- Griffin, N. B., on Environmental Testing for Electronics and Materials (review), 490
- Griffiths, B., training development officer, 390
- Griffiths, D. R., on marketing and unemployment, 245
- Griffiths, F., "Large Quantity Production", 677
- Grigson, Dr. C. W. B., wave train meter, 526
- Grimston Electric Tools Ltd., low speed drilling machine, 744
- Grinders, hand, Flink pneumatic powered (Power Tools (Specialists) Ltd.), 839
- Grinding with abrasive discs, 26
- Equipment, electrolytic, Wendt Type PS 100 E (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 776
- Heads, self-contained motorized (Wright Electric Motors (Halifax) Ltd.), 584
- Machine, annular form, Multiform (Sheffield Corp.), 157
- Automatic, Silver Gilt Medal award for (Blakesley Reid Ltd.), 711
- for cylindrical or flat components (Blakesley Reid Ltd.), 707
- Form, tangential feed, Mona-Hobson, 615
- Gear, HSS 90P Maag, 577
- Herkules roll, carpet mountings for, 296
- Labormil, 409
- at Leipzig Fair, 448
- Mona-Hobson semi-automatic tangential form (trade publication), 596
- for spring ends SG2-14 twin head (Bennett Tools Ltd.), 381
- Mills, micronizer jet (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 48
- Stress distribution in particles in, photo-elastic study of (BCURA), 758
- of taps, fixture for (J. W. Bamkin & Co.), 774
- Wheels, diamond-impregnated metal-bonded course/fine, Duplex Rim Devespeed (L. De Vries & Son (Diamond Tools) Ltd.), 521
- Grinnell drencher, 324
- Grinnell, Frederick, automatic sprinkler, 322
- Grinnell sprinkler, Duraspeed type, 323
- History of, 322
- Types C and E, with quartzoid bulb, 323
- Grip crosshead of plate stretching machine, steel casting for, 329
- Grip Reinforcement Co. Ltd., reinforcement for bridge construction (trade publication), 268
- Grit collector, chimney (Davidson & Co. Ltd.), 512
- Spreader, Epoke, 773
- Skibelund, 773
- Groote, Ir. M., on engineering technicians, 453
- Gross, W. A., on Gas Film Lubrication (review), 267
- Grosvenor Bridge, reconstruction of, 771
- Ground moisture meter (ERA), 760
- Ground-piercing tool, blow-impact, Kret, 652
- Ground water measurement, symposium on, 507
- Group apprenticeship. See *Apprenticeship*
- Training schemes (ITC booklet), 813
- Grouting to consolidate site for flats building, 806
- Growth of United Kingdom economy to 1966, NEDC report on, 341
- Gruen, V., on traffic engineering, 7
- Grunberg, Dr. L., visiting professorship for, 729
- Grundfoss vertical multi-stage centrifugal pumps, 742
- Grundy Equipment Ltd., new company to market products of, 481
- Gryna, M., on Quality Control Handbook (book), 92
- Guard, press, with automatic process timer (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 187
- Guelph Engineering Co., Acme Kerotest gate and globe valves, 540
- Guest, R. H., on Organization Change: The Effect of Successful Leadership (review), 267
- Gugelot, H., design education and co-operation with industry, 52
- Guide, anode, of epoxy resin (Permal Ltd.), 329
- to the applications of Laplace transforms, by G. Doetsch (book), 300; (review), 692
- to instrument design (book), 171 (review), 659
- Guillotine, undercrank (Scottish Machine Tool Corp.), 546
- Guinness, Arthur, Son & Co. (Dublin) Ltd., use of Alafior extruded aluminium grid, 361
- Gulf Oil (Great Britain) Ltd., new oil terminal at Cardiff, 768; new oil terminal at Ellesmere Port, 768; opening of tanker terminal at Ellesmere Port, 841
- Gun, Abbot self-propelled, 98
- Anti-tank, review, 98
- Machine, general-purpose 7.62 mm., 98
- for ocean simulation and high altitude research, 597
- Percussion, pneumatic, steel marking by (Funditor Ltd.), 545
- Gundremmingen atomic power station, 149
- Gunmetal castings, nickel in, 168
- Foundry laboratory service (BNFMA), 837
- Gunn, D. A. (Engineering) Ltd., centrifugal pump for liquid nitrogen and liquid oxygen, 527
- Gunner, A. M., facing up to the cold, 310
- Guy, A. G., on Physical Metallurgy for Engineers (review), 202
- GWB Furnaces Ltd., electric arc furnace for steel, Peech & Tozer, 376
- GWM-101 high-impact polypropylene (ICI), 747
- Gwynnes Pumps Ltd., integration with W. H. Allen, Sons & Co. Ltd., 289
- Gyro compass, history of (Sperry), 713
- Gyroscope development (Sperry), 713
- Rate integrating, in PIM survey instrument, 210
- Superconductivity phenomena in, 135

H

- H.126 jet flap research aircraft (Hunting Aircraft Ltd.), 493
- Haag, J., on Oscillatory Motions (review), 719
- Haas, A. M., on Design of Thin Concrete Shells (book), 595
- Hackbridge & Hewitt Electric Co. Ltd., static silicon rectifier for British Railways; 147; silicon rectifiers (trade publication), 492
- Haddon Transformers Ltd., pedestal multi-purpose resistance welding machine and portable welding station, 543
- Haden, G. N., & Sons Ltd., trading report of, 841
- Hadfields Ltd., trading report, 193; research and development, 193; boron steel, 193
- Hadley, W. A., on Automatic Process Control (book), 629
- Hagan, Prof. R. M., on irrigation tools in developing areas, 350
- Hagglund & Soner, electro-hydraulic deck crane, 603
- Hague, B., on Principles of Electromagnetism Applied to Electrical Machines (book), 720
- Hague, Sir K., on Engineering Institutions Joint Council, 9
- Haigh Engineering Co., Disposomatic food waste disposal machines, 650
- Hailsham, Lord, on the engineer, 633; on productivity and the engineer, 676
- Hainsworth S. B., on J. H. Fenner Group, 17
- Hainsworth variable speed drives, 544
- Halcrow, Sir William, & Partners, fishpass gates in aluminium alloy, 416; Strathfarrar hydro-electric power schemes, 538; reconstruction of Benghazi Harbour, 610; roof awning for Wembley Stadium, 705
- Halfman, R., on Dynamics. Vol. 2. Systems, Variational Methods, and Relativity (review), 298
- Halkin Street, Plain Words on, 638
- Hall, A. D., on Methodology for Systems Engineering (review), 57
- Hall & Co. Ltd., roof awning for Wembley Stadium, 705
- Hall Harding Ltd., Rugby 1 drawing stand, 380
- Hall, J. S., award for naval architecture HNC, 589
- Hall & Kay Ltd., use of resin-bonded paper rollers, 424
- Hall, Sir Robert, on traffic survey, 369
- Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston Ltd., Widney Dorlec constructional system for shock-proof mounting of instruments, 797
- Hallprene synthetic rubber packings, 652
- Hallsworth Mark II Type 1812 automatic moulding machine, 709
- Halmatic Ltd., silos in structural reinforced plastics for flour storage, 705
- Hamilton, Sir Patrick, on Expanded Metal Co. Ltd., 617
- Haml va Naghle Dakheli Ltd., order for Leyland vehicles, 469
- Hamlin Inc., sealed switches with magnetically-operated reed contacts, 531
- Hammarforsens Kraftaktiebolag, gas turbines for Swedish power stations, 435
- Hammel-Dahl control valves (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 555
- Hammers, automatic pneumatic (Reavell & Co. Ltd.), 775
- Electric, Progrog anti-friction process for oil seals on (Progrog Ltd.), 195
- Pneumatic (trade publication), 596
- Rock drill, with tapered shank end (Uddeholm Ltd.), 837
- Hammersmith Borough Council, MPL refuse compaction and transport system, 192
- Hammond, R., on Automatic Welding (book), 756
- Hammond, William & Son (BN) Ltd., lubricants for forming of bearded needles, 425
- Hams Hall power station, gas-turbine generator sets, 620, 621
- Hamworthy Engineering Ltd., low capacity air compressors, 579; exhibits at London Exhibition, 579
- Hancock & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., development of oxygen cutting machines, 162; Hancoline de luxe cutting machine, 164; range of cutting and profiling machines, 162-164
- Hancock, L. J., oxygen cutting machines, 162
- Hancoline de luxe cutting machine, 164
- Profiling machine, 164
- Hancmaster cutting machine, 164
- Hancomatic cutting machine, 164
- Hancoplane flame planning machine, 164
- Hancoplate for plate edge preparation, 164
- Handa, C. L., on surface water control works in India, 350
- Handbook of chemistry and physics, by C. D. Hodgman (book), 396
- of fixture design, by F. W. Wilson and J. M. Holt (review), 266
- of papermaking, by R. R. A. Higham (book), 332
- of public relations, by N. Ellis and P. Bowman (book), 332; (review), 719
- Handley Page Memorial Lecture on education for technology, by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 261, 749
- Handling and hoisting unit, Mansaver Grab (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 154
- Integrated automatic system, 46
- Plant for china clay, 815
- Handsaw. See under *Saw*
- Handwheels and levers (Fulmar Engineering Co. Ltd.), 839
- Hanover Fair, report on, 733
- Harbour, Benghazi, model tests on, 610; reconstruction of, 610
- Charleston, porcelain enamelling of aluminium panels for lighthouse for, 147
- Ice freeing by compressed air, 182
- Sydney, construction of Gladsville Bridge across, 158
- Hard surfacing by Sprayweld process, spraywelder units for, 579
- Hardboards (trade publication), 660
- Hardening, induction, of rolls (Firth Brown Ltd.), 711
- Machine, for axle shafts (trade publication), 560
- Precipitation, in stainless steel, 727
- Harding, H. J. B., on civil engineering careers, 229
- Harding, J. R., on packaged boilers for locomotives, 38. See *Letter*, 438; 502. See *Letter*, 860
- Hardinge pebble-mill plants (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 75
- Hardness test, file for (John Peace), 455
- Testing of rubber components, warning on, 95
- Hardy, M. F., on English language, 406
- Hardy Spicer Ltd., Birfield Angular Contact Constant Velocity Joint, 550; Hookes joints for wheel ends of Hillman Imp, 613
- Hare, Rt. Hon. J., White Paper on Industrial Training, 166
- Hargreaves, Henry, & Sons Ltd., Stelvetite for ducting, 682
- Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., nickel-containing gunmetal castings, 168; Strathfarrar power project. See *Correction*, 702; trading results of, 873; research and development activities, 873; standardization of machine design, 873
- Harland & Wolff Ltd., tunnel linings contract for Victoria Line underground line, 320; welding of aluminium alloy tanks for methane carriers, 489; bridge control of diesel engine for tanker *Borgsten*, 498; tankers for Regent/Texaco Group, 542; construction of methane tanker, 857; order for Norwegian tanker, 866
- Harley, Sir Stanley J., on Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., 161; on Rockwell Group subsidiaries, 161
- Harness, safety, Savall (Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 774
- Harnischfeger International Corp., single pass soil stabilizing machines for road construction, 835
- Harnischfeger, P and H, model 890 TC truck-mounted crane with electromagnetic slewing system, 771
- Harcopos, B., on Principles of Structural Metallurgy (book), 693
- Harp, project (high altitude research programme), 597
- Harrington, Thomas, GT version of Sunbeam Alpine motor car, 740; Dove GTR 4 motor car, 740
- Harris, J. Seymour, on ring roads, 7
- Harris, K., on freedom of editors of house journals, 849
- Harris model 64-2 gas economizer (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Harris, Dr. W. J., review of Designing Against Fatigue, 299
- Harrison, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
- Harrison, Sir Cyril, remarks at FBI overseas scholarship scheme dinner, 517
- Hart, Dr. C. A., on training and productivity, 295
- Hart, I. B., on Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci (book), 848
- Harvey, A. F., on Microwave Engineering (book), 458; (review), 819
- Harvey, G. A. & Co. (London) Ltd., galvanizing capacity, 24; aluminium dished ends for air separation columns, 615
- Harvey, P. D., on Manufacturing, Planning and Estimating Handbook (book), 884
- Haselbach, A., on Multibay Frames (book), 820
- Hastings College of Further Education, extensions at, 655
- Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd., globe valves, 545
- Hawke Cable Glands Ltd., Series 101 cable glands for unarmoured cables, 743
- Hawker P 1127 transonic aircraft, 2
- P 1127 VTO aircraft, rubber air intake for, 233
- P 1154 VTOL supersonic strike fighter aircraft, BS-100 lift/thrust engine for, 499
- Hawker Siddeley Aviation Ltd., Whitworth Gloster AW 681 transport aircraft, 371; Avro 748 aircraft for Engineering Exhibition publicity, 469; order for DH 125 executive aircraft, 501; order for Avro 748 feeder airliners, 501
- Hawker Siddeley Brush Turbines Ltd., D Napier & Son Ltd. to acquire turbo-charger business of, 321
- Hayes Engineers (Leeds), Ltd., copy milling machines (trade publication), 203
- Hayes, F. C., BACIE training officer course, 391
- Haynor Ltd., Lubristyl oil pen, 679
- Hayward, L., history of air cushion vehicles, 754
- Hazelwood power station, equipment for, 40
- HD-1 research Hovercraft, 243
- Head, J. L., review of Introduction to Structural Problems in Atomic Reactor Engineering, 559
- Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd., pelletizing plant for Luossavaara Kiirunavaara AB, 706; steelworks furnaces for Whyalla, South Australia, 764; Latina atomic power station, 772
- Head Wrightson Iron Foundries Ltd., tunnel linings contract for Victoria Line underground line, 320
- Head Wrightson (Stockton) Ltd., aluminium bascule bridge with electro-hydraulic ram operation for canal lock, 835
- Head Wrightson Teesdale Ltd., road/rail wagon for heavy loads, 636
- Headland Engineering Development Ltd., V-ring shaft seal, 67
- Headland Works Ltd., single ram hydraulic press, 650; hydraulic press for blanking, piercing and forming, 774
- Headlights, dipped, campaign, at Birmingham, 729
- Heart, emergency equipment for, 793
- Heat engine test bed (Shell-Plint), 87
- Exchangers, composite metals for, 746
- of gas-cooled reactors, leak detection in, 824
- Shells for Sizewell atomic power station (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 468
- Welding of tube and tube plate, 10
- Heat-flow apparatus, Radial, for high temperature thermal conductivity measurement, 821
- Heat Meter, Pegus (Norco Engineering Ltd.), 44
- Heat-resistant coating for space vehicles (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 61
- Heat sealing in electric blanket production, 383
- Sink for silicon rectifiers (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd.), 664
- Heat Throw unit heaters (trade publication), 820
- Transfer, engineering, by Shao Ti Hsu (book), 820
- Equipment (Unifin Ltd.), 541
- Examination papers, 20
- Modern developments in, by W. Ibele (book), 756
- in tubes, stresses due to, 34
- Treatment (trade publication), 693
- Equipment, alloys for (trade publication), 524
- of metals (book), 629
- Plant (trade publication), 596
- Raw materials (trade publication), 458
- Service (trade publication), 332
- Solution, of aluminium beer casks, 509
- Waste. See *Waste heat*

- Heater, air, air assisted pressure jet atomization of fuel oil for, 858
 — Glass tubes for, users' views on, 878-880
 — Norwest gas-fired (Powell Duffryn), 285
 — Thermoblock HTV (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 472
 — Collar, for electric motor (Newman Industries Ltd.), 3
 — Drum. See *Heater muff*
 — Electric night-storage, 142
 — Off-peak, 143
 — Fan, for electric cookers (Tricity), 496
 — Feed water. See *Feed water heaters*
 — Infra-red electric Stelvetite for (Dimplex Ltd.), 682
 — Muff, heavy duty, for site work (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 348
 — Unit (trade publication), 820
 Heating appliances, domestic, 177
 — Central, technical developments in, 142
 — Coils for asphalt tanker *Vibit*, 371
 — Domestic, technical developments in, 142, 143
 — Electric off-peak, 258. See *Letter*, 310
 — Element of copper-cadmium wire wound on Fortisan core for electric blankets, 383
 — Underfloor, EPBI copper-nickel alloy for (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 556
 — Induction (trade publication), 236, 560
 — Equipment (trade publication), 848
 — Industrial, gas (trade publication), 693
 — Plant for china clay, 815
 — Feed, for Kingsnorth power station, 312
 — Press, Coppered "Sill-Line", for components of, 593
 — Solar, in flats at Uzbekistan, 664
 — Handbook of, by Admiral Sir R. P. Ernie-Erle-Drax, 664
 — for swimming pools, 664
 — Space, Brightad single sided panels for, 346
 — and ventilating contracting, work study in, conference on, 197
 — and ventilating plant, plenum, 346
 — and Ventilating Research Association, conference on work study in heating and ventilating contracting, 197
 Heavy commercial vehicles (trade publication), 524
 Heckett Engineering Co. blast furnace slag processing for road stone, 643; formation of Llanwern Slag Ltd., 643
 Heenan & Froude Ltd., review of, 49; part-day release courses in French and German, 230; language laboratory, 665
 Heenan Group, annual report, 49
 Height finding radar (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.), 244
 — Gauge, non-magnetic (Sanderson Instruments (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 593
 — Micrometer, Minitest (A. Capp & Son Ltd.), 580
 — and stagger gauge for overhead wires, 690
 Heinkel, EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL aircraft, 700
 Helasa. See *Helma-Laing S.A.*
 Helicopter landing platform by R. J. Mainstone, 190
 — on rolling ships, 242
 — Suction pads on undercarriage of, 242
 — Westland Wasp, 242
 Heliport of Braithwaite Neptune pontoon units, 200
 — Landing platforms for, 190
 Helium bubble chamber, refrigeration system of, 304
 — as reactor coolant, 107
 Helma-Laing S.A., formation of, 549
 Helma S.A., association with John Laing, 549
 Helsinki University, particle accelerator for (SAMES), 696
 Henderson derricks for Forth Road Bridge, 283
 Henderson Group of Investment Trusts, interest in Anglo-European Marketing Ltd., 866
 Henderson, J. J., on Foreman, Manager or Shop Steward, 207
 Henderson, John M., Ltd., manufacture of equipment for Pengo-Henderson Ltd., 681
 Hennessy, J., review of *Coal and Conflict: A Study of Industrial Relations at Collieries*, 786; review of *Industrial Participation: Theory and Practice*, 786
 Henshaw, J. T., on *Supersonic Engineering* (review), 363
 Hepworth Iron Co. (Engineering) Ltd., conversion of Senior M.1 horizontal milling machine to fully automatic cutting cycle, 711
 Herald, Triumph, 12/50, motor car with sunshine roof, 405
 Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., expendable tip tool-holder, 284; trading results, 321; association with T. H. & J. Daniels, 513; Pullmax F 13C hydraulic flanging machine, 544; Pullmax sheet-metal working machines, 544; automatic screw injection moulding machines, 712
 Herbert Mechanical Arm, 101
 Herbicide control, 126
 Herkules roll grinding machine, carpet mountings for, 296
 Heron plastic diaphragm ball valve (Shires & Co. (London) Ltd.), 856
 Hersch, Dr. P., improved cell for estimation of oxygen content in gas, 822
 Hestair Ltd., Model 630 hydraulic fork lift trucks, 776
 Hetherington, H. A., on well drilling and pumping, 351; variable compression engine, 862
 Hewlett-Packard Ltd., fully-transistorized counter, 353
 Hey, J. S., railway system for the 1970's, 638
 Heyes & Co. Ltd., Fluorescent lighting fittings, 13
 Heyman, Dr. J., review of *Steel Designers' Manual*, 786
 Heywood, Dr. H., remarks at Woolwich Polytechnic presentation ceremony, 357
 Heywood, R. B., on *Designing Against Fatigue* (review), 299
 Hi-Dri paper dust sheets, 393
 — Paper towels for Portsmouth Dockyard, 425
 Hi-Fix, Decca, navigation transmitting stations for tanker sea route survey, 673
 Hi-Jet cutting fluid system (trade publication), 884
 Hi-mu synthetic rubber, 111
 Hibberd & Co. Ltd., tractors for berthing of tankers, 243
 Hickman, Dr. K. C. D., saline water conversion, 790
 Hicks, E., on *Shellac: Its Origin and Application* (review), 90
 High altitude experiments, 597
 High-Definition Television, language laboratory, 231
 High Duty Alloys Ltd., British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 366
 — Frequency communication, convention on (IEE), 565, 630
 — Communication, development trends, 630
 — Communication, frequency selection in, 630
 — Communication, ionosphere in, 630
 — Marnham power station, shut-down of, 177
 High Mu rubber for tyres, 265
 High-temperature properties of steels, BSCC work on, 430
 High voltage direct current transmission research at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 695
 Higham, R. R. A., on *Handbook of Paper-making* (book), 332
 Higher National Certificate, Institutions' views on acceptance of, 427. See *Letters*, 534, 734
 — Certificate in naval architecture, 589
 Highgate Wood telephone exchange, magnetic storage drum for, 94
 Highway engineering, expanded metal in, 83
 — Raised, safety barrier for (Tubwrights Ltd.), 741
 — See also *Roads*
 Hilger & Watts Ltd., Microptic theodolite in PIM survey instrument, 210; wall charts (trade publication), 268; residential course for new apprentices, 293; Auto-collimator servo operated device for measurement of small angles, 512
 Hill, C. L., on Heenan Group, 49
 Hill, D. Y., on *Bridge Calculation and Design* (book), 300
 Hill, G., world motor racing champion, 1
 Hill, H. P., & Co., Bulgin air/propane hand torch, 650
 Hillman Imp motor car, description of, 612; production at Linwood, 614; sales of, 669
 Hills-McCanna Co. (Canada) Ltd., ball valves, 540
 Hills-McCanna Ltd., Graphitar seats for ball valves, 473
 Hilton, Dr. W. F., review of *Flight Mechanics*, 171; review of *Missile Guidance*, 201; review of *Dynamics, Vol. 2. Systems, Variational Methods, and Relativity*, 298; review of *Solid-Fuel Rocket Propulsion*, 458
 Hinac metal finishing process, 811
 Hindmarch/Berg propeller for trawler *Ross Daring*, 797
 Hindmarch/MWD gearbox for trawler *Ross Daring*, 797
 Hinkley Point atomic power station, capacity and cost data, 474
 Hinton, Sir Christopher, on AGR reactors, 401
 Hird-Brown Ltd., photoelectric counter with selective eye, 185; NSL cadmium sulphide hermetically sealed photocells, 380
 Hire purchase of domestic equipment, 143, 144
 — Regulations in Switzerland, 437
 History of mechanical engineering, by A. F. Burstall (book), 492; (review), 755
 — of science and technology, by R. J. Forbes and E. J. Dijksterhuis (book), 395; (review), 718
 HMC Wheels Ltd., castors with cast steel top plate and fork, 776
 Hoban, T. W., vibration properties of metals compared, 759
 Hobbing machine. See *Gear hobbing machine*
 Hobbs (Quarries) Ltd., formation of Llanwern Slag Ltd., 643
 Hobson, H. M., Ltd., position and prospects of, 225; tangential form grinder (trade publication), 596; Mona-Hobson tangential feed form grinding machine, 615
 Hobson, J., conference on productivity, 641
 Hochschule für Gestaltung (Ulm), industrial design department, 52
 Hockley Chemical Co. Ltd., Vibromatic machine for deburring and polishing, 511
 Hodgman, C. D., on *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics* (book) 396
 Hoff, N. J., on *Creep in Structures* (review), 718
 Hoff, R., Chief Supplies and Contracts Officer of British Railways, 312
 Hoffman automatic clothes presser, 564
 Hoffmann, B., on *Strange Story of Quantum* (book), 396
 Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., industrial appreciation course for school boys and girls, 293
 Hogan, Prof., on engineering design, 263
 Hoists, air (Martin Engineering Development Co.), 317
 — Air-driven, for ships' engine rooms (Atlas Copco (Great Britain) Ltd.), 308
 Hoist blocks, electric wire rope, Kuli Colossus, 651
 — and loading platform, Almax Port-o-Hoist, 541
 Derricks
 — See also *Crane; Gantry; Transporter*
 Hoisting and handling unit, Mansaver Grab (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 154
 Holden & Brooke Ltd., circulating pumps for hot water system at Kirkby factory of Fisher & Ludlow, 346
 Hole, K. W., on quiet pumping for road tankers, 470. See *Letter*, 570
 Holger Andreasen, Andrex mobile X-ray unit, 652
 Holidays, longer, implications for management, 241
 Holland & Hannen & Cubitts (Southern) Ltd., new London offices, 617; R. D. Binns appointed director and construction manager, 617; S. L. Reynolds appointed director and deputy construction manager, 617; New Zealand House (London), 673
 Holland. See *Netherlands*
 Holligan, P. T., course on lubrication, 390
 Hollingsworth, on aluminium cables, 714
 Hollow steel sections (trade publication), 884
 Holloware, aluminium/stainless steel, 746
 Holloway, G. E., International Equipment Ltd., Swift Senior industrial floor cleaner, 512
 Holman Brothers Ltd., Rotair RO-13P portable rotary screw compressor, 739
 Holman Group, hard chrome treatment for gasworks handling plant, 265
 Holmen, G., on MTM system, 817
 Holmes-Kemp exothermic gas generators (trade publication), 300
 Holmes, W. C. & Co. Ltd., exothermic gas generators (trade publication), 300
 Holmes, W. T., on temperature stresses in tubes, 34
 Holset Engineering Co. Ltd., variable speed drive fan for motor vehicles, 701
 Holt, J. M., on *Handbook of Fixture Design* (review), 266
 Home equipment. See *Domestic*
 Honeycomb, aluminium, as decelerating medium (Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd.), 88
 Honeywell-Telex, computer system, 94
 Hong Kong, Plover Cove water scheme, 467
 — Reclamation project, 43
 Honing machine, liquid, for hire work, 347
 Hook - on - electro - hydraulically - operated Benoto grabs (Clyde Crane & Booth Ltd.), 381
 Hook, Lionel, & Sons Ltd., dipping tank for stoving varnishing of synthetic-resin bonded tube, 815
 Hook type shot blast machine for castings (Spencer & Halstead Ltd.), 316
 Hooke's joint, 550
 — Hardy Spicer, for wheel ends of Hillman Imp, 613
 Hope, Henry, Companies Ltd., member company of Arcon Group, 777
 Hopper, hydraulic tipping storage, for concrete (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 651
 Hornby, F. R., on Membership of the College of Technologists (MCT), 374
 Horology, dictionary of, by G. A. Berner (book), 423
 Hose braiding machine (B. & F. Carter & Co. Ltd.), 285
 — Couplings (trade publication) 660
 — Flexible, for tanker loading terminal links (North British Rubber Co.), 574
 — PTFE, lightweight (trade publication), 693
 — Reel (Wolf), 304
 Hot Dip Galvanizers Association, symposium on the protection of structural steelwork, 24
 Houghton, P. S., on *Lathes* (book), 458; on *Automatic Lathes* (book), 756
 Houses, air, design and construction, 78
 — Ceramic tiles in, 464
 — Construction, timber in, 32
 — Exhibited at Ideal Home Exhibition, 464
 — Factory built, steel sheet and plastic foam sandwich panels for, 868
 — Journals, editors of, freedom of, discussion on, 849
 — Split level, McLean, 464
 Housing development scheme, landscaped, at Ealing, 773
 — Factory-built, 691
 — Factory-built, conference on, 748
 — in less developed areas, by C. Doxiadis, 281
 — and Local Government, Ministry of, registration of users of radioactive material, 527
 — Market Trends in, 139
 Houston, C. M., on *Pan-European Consultants*, 437
 Hovercraft, cushioncraft, CC-2, for Seairglide (Britten-Norman Ltd.), 404
 — Denny D2 sidewall, for trips on Thames, 764
 Hovercraft Development Ltd., HD-1 research Hovercraft, 243; agreement with Mitsui for manufacture of Hovercraft in Japan, 376
 — Position and prospects, 115
 — Flexible skirt for, 602
 — HD-1 research, 243
 — Saab-401, 376
 — Sidewall types, 115
 — SRN2, demonstration in Canada, 280
 — for Japan, 280
 — Manufacture in Japan, 376
 — Mk 2. batch production of, 602
 — SRN3 (Westland), 372
 — SRN5, batch production of, 602
 — Vickers VA2, on snow and ice trials, 148
 — VA2, on snow surfaces, 280
 — VA-3, manufacture in Japan, 376
 Hovertruck for fertiliser and weed killer application, 500
 Howard, John & Co. Ltd., Severn Road Bridge, 807
 Howard, P. R., on *Gas Discharges and the Electricity Supply Industry* (book), 203
 Howden, James, & Co. of Canada Ltd., C. A. Parsons' interest in, 585
 Howden, James, & Parsons of Canada Ltd., formation of, 585
 Howe, P. J., apprentice competition, 196
 Howitzer, pack, 105 mm., 98
 Hoyt Memorial Lecture on aluminium castings by W. E. Sicha, 727
 Hozelock Ltd., Venus oscillating-arm sprinkler, 400
 H and T ceiling panel mounting system, 771
 Hub caps, copper/aluminium laminate for, 746
 Hudson, T. C., on coordinating commercial research internationally, 214
 Hugh Macmillan Memorial Lecture by Sir Miles Thomas, 401
 Hughes, E. L., conference on productivity, 641
 Hughes-Hallett, Vice-Adml. J., on employment, 280
 Hull assembly shed at Arendal shipyard, 783
 — Boat, of reinforced cement mortar (Windboats Ltd.), 232
 Hull, Port of, developments at, 408
 Hull resistance, seat roughness effect on, 562
 Hult, J., on *Kriechfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe* (review), 787
 Human behaviour in man-machine systems, shaping and controlling, by Dr. L. C. Silvern, 374
 — Element in productivity, by K. Gilbert, 641
 Humber Sceptre motor car, 68
 — Super Snipe motor car, road test on, 37
 Hume, K. J., on *Engineering Metrology* (book), 884
 Hume, Sir Nutcombe, on Alenco Ltd., 193
 Humidifier, Aerosolette automatic Aerosol-Turbo Ltd., 185
 Humidity, effect on dielectric properties of polymers, 562
 Humper mechanical handling unit for building sites (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 739
 Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd., Industry Location Service, 149; British agents for East German chemical patents, 446; orders from Soviet Union, 637
 Humphreys, Howard, dams for Cyprus, 8
 Hungary trade exhibition at Manchester, 866
 — Position and prospects with, 866
 — with Western Europe, 833, 866
 Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd., rail mounted track drain trench digger, 645
 Hunslet MT. 25 mines tractor, 349
 Hunt, Prof. N.C., on management education facilities, 486
 Hunterston atomic power station, pressure tests at 239
 Hunting Aircraft Ltd., H.126 jet flap research aircraft, 493
 Hunting Surveys Ltd., M4/M5 motorway intersection project, 869
 Hursant (Developments) Ltd., pneumatic automatic reciprocating painter, 804
 Hursant Electronics Ltd., high voltage generator, 440
 Hutchings, D. W., conference on *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy*, 326-327
 Hutton, J. F., course on lubrication, 390
 Hydra-cushion unit for hydraulic system of fork-lift truck, 372
 Hydrapak type PW synthetic rubber seal for double-acting pistons (James Walker & Co. Ltd.), 557
 Hydrauforge-1,500 forging press, 66
 Hydraulic actuator with 1 in. stroke (Mitchell Hydraulics Ltd.), 839
 Hydraulic Coupling Patents Ltd., trading report, 449
 — Cylinders, heavy duty (United States Metallic Packing Co. Ltd.), 652
 — Equipment exhibition, permanent, in London, 149
 — Manufacturers, Association of. See *Association*
 — Excavators, Bamford JCB4, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
 — Jack, Mini-Jack (Christiani & Nielsen Ltd.), 317
 — for Vickers VC 10 airliner (Skyhi Ltd.), 732
 — Loaders (trade publication), 693
 — Mechanisms, by J. Faisandier (review), 491
 — Models in study of drainage, 507
 — Motors (trade publication), 492
 — Reversible, Staffa (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 545
 — Power pack in pedestal form (Fairley Engineering Ltd.), 797
 — Press. See *Press*
 — Pressing system, JeWel form, 313
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Rams, abrasive removal from, 212
 — System of fork lift truck, Hydra-cushion unit for, 372
 — Pressure gauge for (Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd.), 680
 — Skydrol, for aircraft, 556
 — Taildoor loader (trade publication), 524
 — Turbine. See *Turbine; Power plant*
 Hydraulics, courses on (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 812
 — by N. S. Govinda Rao (book), 364
 Hydraulics and Pneumatics Ltd., valves (trade publication), 560
 Hydraulics Research Station, Plover Cove water scheme, Hong Kong, 467; model tests on Benghazi Harbour reconstruction, 610
 — School of (Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd.), 812
 — See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*

- Hydrauliques, Usines, Usines de Retenue, Usines de Plaine, by H. Varlet (review), 629
- Hydrazine, radiation-synthesis of, 856
- Hydro-elastic units, moulton, 181
- Hydro-electric engineering, by H. Varlet (review), 629
- Installations, in less developed areas; 672
 - Power development in Cauca Valley, Colombia, 800
 - Power development in Tennessee Valley, 352
 - Power, economic advantages of, 840
 - Power plant, equipment for (AEI), 72
 - Power plant, New Zealand, 42
 - Power, pumped storage for (Tennessee Valley Authority), 691
 - Power, pumped storage schemes, 104
 - Power scheme, Loch Awe, tunnelling on, 377
 - Power schemes, Strathfarrar and Kilmorack, 538
 - Power station, Benmore, 42
 - Power station, Bratskaya, turbines, hydraulic at, 160
 - Power station, Culligran, 539
 - Power station, Deane, 539
 - Power stations for Spain, 213
 - Power, technical developments, 104
 - Project, Blaenau Ffestiniog, blast-cleaning for, 425
 - Project, Cwm Rheidol, blast-cleaning for, 425
 - Project, River Yenisei, 508
 - Scheme in California, 637
 - Scheme, Fada-Fronn, 467
 - Scheme, Loch a'Bhraoin, 467
 - Schemes for Ross-shire, 467
- Hydro-pneumatic accumulator, Greer-Mercier, 372
- Hydro-Sense control system for drilling machine, 44
- Hydro-Stabil variable and fixed displacement pumps (Plessey), 555
- Hydrocephalus investigations, stainless steel tube for, 304
- Hydrodynamic form of ship, nuclear propulsion effect, 64
- Hydrofoil, Aquastroll class, 8
- Aquavit class, 8
 - Motor launch for cargo ship *Benarty*, 371
 - Waterman, 8
- Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, British National, 366
- Cells, Stuart, 541
 - Cooling of turbine rotor and stator, 370
 - Liquid, transporters for, 147
 - Plants, Stuart, 541
- Hydrogen-powered lunar vehicle, 29
- Hydrogen in steel, by M. Smialowski (review), 235
- Hydrogenator, gas recycle, 256
- Hydrological decade (UNESCO), 761
- Hydrology, measurements in, symposium on, 506
- Velocity meters for, 507
- Hydrometric measuring instruments by P.O. Wolf, 350
- Hydrostatic drive, dumper with (Whitlock Brothers Ltd.), 742
- Mass-produced, Thermoflex (H. S. Cattermole & Co. (Hydraulics) Ltd.), 668
 - for tractors, 126
 - Extrusion (NEL), 563
 - Transmission (Canadian Acme Screw & Gear Ltd.), 541
 - Dowty, for diesel shunting locomotives, 285
 - (NEL), 563
- Hydrovar alternative variator variable-speed drive (Sadi Engineering Co.), 608
- Hygiene, occupational, advisory services on, 881
- Hygrometer, electrolytic, type A (Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd.), 839
- Hygrotherm Engineering, Lamaload Dam, 42
- Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd., thermal relief valve for sealed airborne containers, 36; exports to Japan, 107; stop valve for low temperature fluids, 609; pipe couplings for hand tightening, 636; interest in Cryosystems Ltd., 649
- Hysing, T., on Autokon production organisation system, 750
- I**
- IBELE, W., on Modern Developments in Heat Transfer (book), 756
- Ibis Spin-Star washing machine, 564
- IBM, laser communications experiment, 855; automatic shorthand transcribing machine, 857
- IBM 1401 RAMAC system for steelworks production control, 413
- IBM United Kingdom Ltd., dictation machines, 381; IBM 1230 optical mark scoring reader for marking test papers, 625
- Ice freezing of harbours by compressed air, 182
- and snow, costliness of, 145
 - and snow, effect on engineering services, 246
- Icebreaker, *Lenin*, nuclear propelled, 63
- Icelert icy road warning device, 253
- Icy road warning device, Icelert, 253
- Warning system for Glasgow, 253
- Ideal Home Exhibition, houses exhibited at, 464
- Ideas, conveying: fundamentals of written communication, by H. Compton (book), 92
- Identification equipment, product (trade publication), 396
- Ignition cables, filament glass for, 455
- Motor car, transistor, 110
 - Transistor assisted, for motor cars (Joseph Lucas), 477
- Ikenberry, E., on Quantum Mechanics for Mathematicians and Physicists (book), 364
- Illston, J. M., load cells for concrete creep testing, 318
- Illuminating Engineering Society, summer meeting (Bristol, 1964), 767
- Illumination. See *Light; Lighting; Lamps*
- Imhof, Alfred, Ltd., instrument cases (trade publication), 492
- Immersion conductance cell for crystal growing baths, 525
- Imp motor car, description of 612; production at Linwood, 614
- Motor car, sales of, 669
- Impact breaker, Model 55 (British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd.), 870
- Wakefield 44 (British Jeffrey-Diamond), 80
 - Theory and physical behaviour of colliding solids, by W. Goldsmith (review), 395
- Imperial Aluminium Co. Ltd., aluminium properties (trade publication), 236
- Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., methy-lamine plant at Billingham, 74; Tri-Borne stoving finish black F105-55 paint, 169; steam reforming process, 256; helical welding of polypropylene liners for fume stacks, 265; trading results of, 353; Electrocoat electrical dip tank process, 392; Serseal heat- and steam-retaining layer for metal treatment baths, 556; private exhibition in China, 605; Petrochemical and Polymer Laboratory, 726; chairman's address at annual general meeting, 745; GWM-101 and GPE-102 high-impact polypropylene, 747; Ultstron polypropylene rope for pickling plant, 747; member company of Arcon Group, 777; plastic foam for sandwich panels for factory built houses, 868; interest in Yorkshire Imperial Plastics Ltd., 873
- Imperial College of Science and Technology, report of, 145; open day, 182; report for academic year, 1961-1962, 196, course on engineering aspects of lubrication, 310; air spring suspension for Losenhausen fatigue testing machine, 338; British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 367; course on engineering aspects of lubrication, 390; postgraduate courses in production engineering and operational research and management, 625
- Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd., titanium alloy connecting rods, 195; Pendulum rolling mill, 494; wire and drawn shapes (trade publication), 720; titanium for valves for urea plant, 811
- Impulse generator at ERA laboratories, 269
- Steam traps (trade publication), 693
- Ina Needle Bearings Ltd., brass flat-cages for needle bearings, 372
- Incandescent Heat Co. Ltd., raw materials heat treatment (trade publication), 458
- Incandescent Ltd., heat treatment (trade publication), 693
- Incanite Foundries Ltd., special process iron (trade publication), 492
- Incentives, financial, based on work measurement, by R. M. Currie (book), 693
- Incinerator for complete combustion of smoke and fumes (Prat-Daniels (Stroud Ltd.)), 668
- Smokeless (trade publication), 332
- Incedon, H., & Co. Ltd., ABS plastic piping installation, 88
- Inclusion counter (Rank Cintel), 511
- Inco-Mond carbonyl-iron powders (trade publication) 203
- Indexing system, Mk. II, in boxed units (Maniford Machinery Co. Ltd.), 372
- India, British aid for, 312
- Engineering exports of, 437
- India 1963 (FBI report), 312
- India, road construction in 379
- Surface water control works in, by C. L. Handa, 350
- Indianapolis, Lotus-Ford, Lotus-29 motor car for, 505
- Indicating relay (White Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd.), 441
- Indicator, digital dial position (Reliance Controls Ltd.), 804
- Mark 2 Digivisor single lamp (Electric Apparatus Co. Ltd.), 285
 - Switches (trade publication), 203
 - See also under specific types of indicator
- Induction courses for school-leavers, 358
- Hardening of rolls (Firth Brown Ltd.), 711
 - Heating (trade publication), 236, 560, 848
 - Melting equipment (trade publication), 848
 - Motor. See *Motor, electric*
- Industria de Montagem de Automoveis Lda., agreement with British Motor Corp. Ltd., 312
- Industrial administration, course on at Cambridge University, 845
- Industrial Administration (R and A) Ltd., EIGA scheme, 87; Engineering Industries Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 723
- Appreciation course for school boys and girls, 293
 - Buildings, conference and exhibition on (PERA), 766
- Industrial and Commercial Finance Corp. Ltd., financial services of, 601
- Industrial Construction Ltd., engineering projects for Dominican Republic, 501
- Industrial Control Valves Ltd., quick-acting motorized butterfly valves, 500
- Designer. See *Designer*
- Industrial Diamond Information Bureau, *Diamond in the Stone Industry*, 415; First International Congress on Diamonds in Industry, 846
- Finishes Exhibition, Second International, advance notice of, 606
- Industrial Language Training Consultants Ltd., intensive course in French language, 485
- Marketing research: management and technique, by N. A. H. Stacey and A. Wilson (review), 754
- Industrial (Metallurgical) Services, Brazalum-365 for brazing aluminium, 169; Fluxalum 215 and 6011 fluxes, 169; Weldalum-601 welding rod for aluminium, 169.
- Industrial Models Ltd., cargo vessel *Markhor*, 244
- Monuments, survey of, 497
 - Survey of, Plain Words on, 534
 - Participation: theory and practice, by J. A. Banks (book), 458; (review), 786
 - Property and copyright, by T. A. Blanco White (book), 171; (review), 558
 - Relations at collieries, a study of, by W. H. Scott, E. Mumford, I. C. McGivering and J. M. Kirkby (book), 458; (review), 786
 - Teaching of, course on, 85
 - Teaching in engineering industries, 654
 - Training Council, third annual report, 554; further grants for Group Apprenticeship scheme, 723; *Patterns in Apprenticeship*, 813; *Group Training Schemes*, 813
 - See *Training*
 - Welfare Society, conference for foremen, 20; conference on pension schemes, 209; course on salesmen interviewing, 312; *Security of Employment* by E. Moonman, 565
- Industry, direct entry, 1
- Location Service, 149
 - Management development within, by E. J. Partridge, 486
 - Nationalized. See *Nationalized industry*
 - Problems of (reports), 785
- Inertial Navigation System for Blue Steel stand-off bomb, 335
- Information dissemination, importance of, 65
- Obtaining by ethical and unethical means, 529
 - Organization of, 877
 - Science, courses on, 876
 - Diploma in, 876
 - Education plans for, by J. Farradane, 876
 - History and development of, 876
 - Scientist, education of, 876
 - Function of, 876
- Information Scientists, Institute of. See *Institute*
- Service, South Coast Area, 394
 - Technical and scientific, communication of, 295
- Infra-red absorption in automatic handling system sensing units, 46
- Furnace of unit construction (BISRA), 531
 - Radiometer in Venus experiments (Barnes Engineering Co.), 93
- Infracord infrared spectrophotometer (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 597
- Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd., RAD air powered drill, 157
- Ingot heavy duty ac electric motor, 859
- Tongs, copper studs for gripper faces of, 556
- Injection moulding in electric blanket production, 383
- Innocenti Organization, formation of Societa Italiana Vendita Automobili-BMC, 376
- Inslay Industrial Ltd., toggle clamps (trade publication), 203
- Inspectoscope probes, angled drive (Vision Engineering Ltd.), 45
- Inspection Conference, National, advance notice of, 766
- Machines, Co-ordinate (Ferranti Ltd.), 622-624
 - Microscopic assembly, television, closed circuit for (Marconi), 632
- Institute of Commercial and Technical Representatives, formation of, 213
- of Engineering Technicians, proposal for, 433, 453
 - of Fuel, waste-heat recovery (book), 300
 - of Incorporated Work Study Technologists, annual general meeting, 881
 - of Information Scientists, history of formation of, 876; examinations for certificate of, 876; postgraduate course, 876; research programme, 876
 - for Machine Tool Engineering (East Germany), 448
 - of Management, *Implications for Management of Longer Standard Holidays*, 241
 - for Operational Research, formation and aims of, 369
 - of Physics and the Physical Society, exhibition of scientific instruments, 65, 76; Presidential Address, by Sir Alan Wilson, 728; conference on "Electrical and Magnetic Properties of Thin Films in Relation to their Structure" (advance notice), 861
 - of Reprographic Technology, REPRO '63 exhibition, 606-607
 - of Technology, Delhi, by Prof. Sir Willis Jackson, 684; Department of Technical Co-operation, 685
 - of Welding, conference on ultrasonic inspection, 278; special offer of courses to professional teachers, 357
- Institution of Chemical Engineers, President's remarks at annual general meeting, 633; symposium on applications of catalysts, 670
- Institution of Civil Engineers, conference on civil engineering careers, 229; Graham Clark Lecture on nationalized industry, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, 369; two-year road test, 416; non-acceptance of HNC for corporate membership, 427. See *Letters*, 534, 734; new student grade requirements, 529; fatigue tests on concrete beams, by Dr. S. C. Bate, 5/5
- of Electrical Engineers, conference on electronics research and development for civil aviation, 4; views on National Certificate, 20; curing long-span conductor oscillation, by D. A. Davis, D. J. W. Richards and R. A. Scriven, 250; remarks at annual dinner by Sir Keith Murray and C. T. Melling, 337; Graham Clark Lecture on nationalized industry, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, 369; continued acceptance of HNC, 427; conference on dielectric and insulating materials, 502; new student grade requirements, 529; applications of superconducting materials, 562; Convention on High Frequency Communication, 565, 630; training of overseas graduate engineers, by Dr. W. Abbott, 686; discussion on mathematics for engineering students, 748; symposium on electronics in action in education and industry, 749
 - of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Hugh Macmillan Memorial Lecture by Sir Miles Thomas, 401
 - of Engineering Inspection, advance notice of National Inspection Conference, 766
 - of Gas Engineers, founding of, 73
 - of Locomotive Engineers, remarks by J. F. Alcock at annual luncheon, 337
 - of Mechanical Engineers, exhibition on work of Robert Napier, 4; Automobile Division, motor car braking tests, by D. K. Mackenzie, B. Watton and T. P. Newcomb, 14; conference on thermal loading and creep structures and components, 38; careers conference, 53; Automobile Division, cam and tappet deterioration, by Dr. R. Cazaud, 69; discussion on White Paper on industrial training, 231; papers on education and training for technicians, 278; conference on Quality Control and Reliability, 286; Graham Clark Lecture on nationalized industry, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, 369; shaping and controlling human behaviour in man-machine systems, by Dr. L. C. Silvern, 374; the teaching of design in universities, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 391; market research, by L. A. Williams and R. J. Finlayson, 408; continued acceptance of HNC, 427; conference on education and training of engineering technicians, 453; Joint International Conference on Creep, 470; Pendulum rolling mill, by Dr. K. Saxl, 494; new student grade requirements, 529; Developments in the British Large Marine Diesel Engine during the past Decade, by P. Jackson, 566; conference on productivity and the engineer, 633; convention of steam plant group, 633; conference on some aspects of productivity (N.E. Branch), 641; Golden Jubilee Appeal for Benevolent Fund, 665. See *Letter*, 702; symposium on control of vehicles during braking and cornering, 670; conference on productivity and the engineer, 676; James Clayton Lecture on design and productivity, by H. G. Conway, 677; conference on productivity and the engineer, 721; symposium on Berkeley and Bradwell nuclear power stations, 767; friction between tyre and road under wet conditions, by C. G. Giles, 829
 - of Metallurgists, autumn course on recent progress in metalworking, 606; Heat Treatment of Metals (book), 629
 - of Municipal Engineers, new student grade requirements, 529
 - of Plant Engineers, Sir Harold Roxbee Cox at annual dinner of, 305; president's remarks at annual dinner, 357
 - of Production Engineers, conference on productivity and the engineer, 633, 676, 721
 - of Professional Civil Servants, report on issue of joining TUC, 145; discussion on TUC affiliation problem, 785
 - of Railway Signal Engineers, Fifty years of Railway Signalling, by O. S. Nock (review), 298
 - of Structural Engineers, continued acceptance of HNC, 427; symposium on aluminium in structural engineering, 638
 - of Works Managers, conference on "Spanners in the Works", 653
- Instruction, automated, conference on (BIM), 588
- Instrument cases (trade publication), 492
- Design, guide to (book), 171; (review), 659
 - Drives, B range and C range of (Comtex Ltd.), 511
 - Electrical, and measurements, by W. Alexander (book), 27
 - Hydrometric measuring by P.O. Wolf, 350
 - Meteorological (trade publication), 300
 - Nucleonic, electronic and (trade publication), 92
 - Optical precision (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 689
 - for picking up small items, Vacuumite-300, 336
 - Production line (MRI Division of English Electric), 256
 - Statistics, 137
 - Review for 1963, 135-137
 - Scientific, exhibition of, 65, 76
 - Shockproof mounting of, Widney Dorlec constructional system for, 797

- Instrumentation, boiler house (trade publication) 300
- for Lurgi plant at Coleshill, 413
 - Metals for (trade publication), 596
 - Questions and answers, standard, for production-processes control, by S. M. Elonka and A. R. Parsons (book), 423
 - Recorders, MR303 (Epsilon Industries Ltd.), 546
 - Resistance welding (BWRA), 526
 - Standard, questions and answers for production-processes control, by S. M. Elonka and A. R. Parsons (review), 818
 - Technical developments, 135-137
- Insulating material (trade publication), 820
- Conference on (IEE), 502
 - for design and engineering practice, by F. M. Clark (book), 756
 - Tape, glass cloth impregnated and bonded with silicon rubber, 264
- Insulation, glass, for copper wire, 810
- Permaglass moulded sheet (trade publication), 268
 - Pvc, for electric blankets, 383
 - Sound (trade publication), 332
 - Tester, winding, with oscilloscope indication (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 712
 - Thermal, in industry, by J. S. Cammerer (review), 90
 - of Stramit building slabs, 259
 - Transformer, ultrasonic detection of faults in, 822
 - of windings on traction machines, by W. Duckett (review), 558
- Insulator, aerial, moulded in glass-fibre (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 708
- Ceramic, East German, 448
- Insurance, motor car rates, 111
- Intake systems, scientific design of, by P. H. Smith (review), 362
- Integral Boiling Reactor for ship propulsion, 274
- Integrating microdensitometer (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 689
- Integrator, microminiature, for rocket guidance systems (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Inter-communication system, four-wire, for Isle of Grain gasification plant, 204
- Interface detector, liquid/liquid or liquid/gas, 791
- Interference, electrical, cubicle for protection from 885
- Interferometer for optical alignment, 335
- Intermit Ltd., name changed to Birfield Filtration Ltd., 353
- Internal-combustion engine. See *Engine*.
- See also *Aircraft engine; Motor-car engine; Boat; Tractor; Turbine, gas*
- International Apprentice Competition, 87; 589
- International Aquavion (BG) Ltd., hydrofoils at Boat Show, 8; hydrofoil motor launch for cargo ship *Benary*, 371
- Atomic Energy Agency, symposium on neutron detection, dosimetry and standardization, 30; non-destructive analysis of irradiated fuel elements by crystal diffraction, 304; meteorite research programme of 598; main programmes and activities of, by Dr. S. Eklund, 662; conference on the Use of Large Radiation Sources in Industry, 856
 - Bank, Pahlavi dam, 466
 - for Reconstruction and Development, hydroelectric development of Cauca Valley, Colombia, 800
 - Boat Show, 8; exhibits at, 96
 - International Business Machines Corp., optical transistor, 527
 - International Combustion Ltd., Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218; trading results, 321
 - International Computers and Tabulators Ltd., exhibition of ICT 1004 electronic data processing machine, 670; courses on computer techniques for shipbuilding industry, 750
 - Construction Equipment Conference, advance notice of, 638
 - Equipment Exhibition, advance notice of, 638; exhibits at, 870-871
 - Copper Research Association, activities of, 122
 - Forum, second, for Air Cargo, "Automating Our Air Cargo Distribution" (advance notice), 799
 - International Furnace Equipment Co., oil-fired ladle heater, 853
 - International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd., M-60 mass spectrometer leak detector, 598; winding insulation tester with oscilloscope indication, 712; wire diameter gauging by photo-electric cell, 712; new premises and activities of, 777; power driven carver, 888
 - International Harvester Co., Cub Cadet tractor fitted with Danco BB36 snow-thruster, 240; Cub Cadet garden tractor, 528; sales progress, 833; Model 175 front-end loader, 870
 - Industrial Finishes Exhibition, Second, advance notice of, 606
 - Inventor's Exhibition, Silver Gilt Medal award for automatic grinding machine, 711
 - *International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education*, new form of *Bulletin*, 293
 - International Labour Organisation, meeting of iron and steel committee of (Cardiff), 571; meeting of iron and steel committee in Cardiff, 625
 - International Nickel Co. (Mond) Ltd., nickel containing gunmetal castings, 168; carbonyl-iron powder (trade publication), 203; Inco-Mond carbonyl-iron powders (trade publication), 203; austenitic cast iron (trade publication), 492; cast maraging steel, 715; nickel-steel for pressure vessels, 747
 - International Organisation for the Study of the Endurance of Wire Ropes, Constitutive Assembly meeting of (Paris), 663; activities of, 663
 - Plastics Exhibition, exhibits at, 873
 - International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd., rectifier assemblies, 12
 - Reprographic and Industrial Photographic Exhibition, report of, 697
 - International Research and Development Co., Ltd., opening of research laboratories, 65; opening, organisation and activities of, 174-176; formation and activities of, 225; research activities of, 400; establishment of, 617
 - Scientific co-operation, 145
 - *International Scientific Organizations: A Guide to their Library, Documentation and Information Services*, 628
 - Standards Organization, code for boiler drums, 276
 - International Synthetic Rubber Co., production and capacity of Hythe plant, 125
 - Telemetering Conference, advance notice of, 832
 - Telephone and Telegraph system, merger of Creed Co. with, 418
 - Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Re-Use of Water in Industry (book), 423
 - Welding Exhibition. See *London International Engineering Exhibition*
- Interpersonal Competence and organizational effectiveness, by C. Argyris (review), 267
- Intersel Ltd., Grundfoss vertical multi-stage centrifugal pumps, 742
- Interviewing, salesmen, course on, 312
- Intol, Hi-mu synthetic rubber, 111
- Inventor's Exhibition, International, Silver Gilt Medal award for automatic grinding machine, 711
- Inverawe power station, tunnel for, 377
- Inverter for shipboard air conditioning (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 742
- Investment allowances, representations on, 224
- in engineering industries, NEDC report on, 341
- Invoicing machine, mechanized Tetractys CR (British Olivetti Ltd.), 315
- Ion exchange unit for recovery of precious metals (PMD Chemicals Ltd.), 838
- Ionosonde Model 8000 for determination of optimum wavelength for long range radio, (EMI-Cossor Electronics Ltd.), 757
- Ionosphere in high frequency communication, 630
- Sounding for communication circuits, 630
 - synchronized oblique, by Dr. Egan and D. S. Pratt, 565; 630
- Iran, Khuzestan development programme, 466
- Iraq, trading conditions with, 605
- Iron castings, (trade publication), 332
- Gas evolution measurement in, 191
- Iron-nickel alloys (trade publication), 848
- Iron ore. See *Ore*
- Iron Shark scrap metal shear (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 742
- Special process (trade publication), 492
 - and steel industry, use of fuel oils in, 852-853
 - and steel industry, use of oxygen in, 852-853
 - and Steel Institute, visit to India, 184; Presidents' remarks on economics of production processes, 633; Iron and Steel Engineers Group meeting in Lorraine, France, 639; coal, oil and slurry in blast furnace, by Summers, MacNaughton and Monson, 656
 - and steelmaking with oil fuels, 852
 - See *Correction*, 868
 - See also *Cast iron; Steel; Metallurgy*
- Ironfounding industry, production statistics, 122
- Ironwork, structural. See *Bridge; Floor, Roof; Steelwork; Structure*
- Irradiation of foodstuffs, 108
- Polymerization under, 856
 - Research equipment at IRD, 176
 - Sterilization by, 856
 - See also *Radiation*
- Irradiators, cobalt-60 (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 540
- Gammabeam-150 (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 540
 - Gammacell (Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.), 540
- Irrigation, bibliography on, 456
- Headworks in Aden by R. F. Camach and T. K. Bateman, 281
 - in Queensland, by G. E. McDowell and R. O. Slater, 350
 - Sluice in British Guiana, 350
 - under tropical conditions, by G. E. McDowell and R. O. Slater, 350
 - and water use under tropical conditions, by G. E. McDowell and R. O. Slater, 350
- Isle of Grain gasification plant, four-wire intercommunication system for, 204
- Isolating equipment, gas-tight, Metro-Flex (trade publication), 458
- Isolator switches (trade publication), 820
- Ultrasonic, uses of, 206
- Isotope dilution method in hydrology, 507
- Ivernica, liner, conversion of, 320
- Velocity method in hydrology, 507
- Italy, chemical industry in, productivity report on, 305
- Consul Cortina motor car shipments to, 542
- I.V. Pressure Controllers Ltd., valves for fuelling machine control at Trawsfynydd nuclear power station, 585
- Ivo counters for predetermining or differential impulse (Radiatron), 472
- J**
- JABLO Plastics Industries Ltd., share capital purchased, by Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., 81
- Jablonsky, B., Jablo Plastics, 81
- Jack, hydraulic, Mini-Jack (Christiani & Nielsen Ltd.), 317
- for Vickers VC 10 airliner (Skyhi Ltd.), 732
 - Worm gear, for control applications, 827
- Jackblock building at Coventry for Richard Costain, 218
- Jacking blocks in Gladesville Bridge construction, 160
- of shaft for Sizewell atomic power station, 218
- Jackson, Dr. F. L., television to study microscopic life on other planets, 496
- Jackson, P., on British large marine diesel engine, 566
- Jackson, Prof. Sir Willis, on professional engineers and Common Market, 86; on influence of new materials on engineering science and education, 262; on Institute of Engineering Technicians, 433, 453; on engineering technicians, 453; Delhi Institute of Technology, 684
- Jacobi, H. R., on Screw Extrusion of Plastics: Fundamental Theory (book), 756
- Jacquard "punch cards" in electric blanket production, 382
- Jaeger, J., on Grenztragfähigkeits-Theorie der Platten (book), 884
- Jaeger, L. G., review of Application of Digital Computers to Structural Engineering Problems, 456
- Jaguar Cars Ltd., position and prospects of: 40; sales position in Switzerland, 408; aluminium-bronze die castings for seat mechanism components, 488; package scheme for extras, 605; lightweight competition model E-type motor-car, 741
- Jahoda, G., on youth employment service, 672
- James Clayton Lecture on design and productivity, by H. G. Conway, 677
- James, R. T., & Partners, Demag overhead cranes with slewing jib and cabin, 531
- James, William & H. H. Ltd., Centribine rotating bowl sprinkler, 400
- Jameson, C., BACIE training officer course, 391
- Japan, atomic power stations for, 65
- Electronics industry, growth of, 497
- Jarry Hydraulics Ltd., Millicron precision machines, 540; aircraft landing gear, 541
- Jarvis, J. & Sons Ltd., power station building contracts, 193; Civil Engineering and Building laboratory block of Manchester College of Science and Technology, 575
- Jason atomic reactor, 229, 239
- JCB 1 hydraulic excavator (J. C. Bamford (Excavators) Ltd.), 380
- J. D. Tractors Ltd., John Deere 2010 heavy duty wheeled loader, 807
- Jellett, J. H., on Institutions and the HNC, 534; ways to become M.I.C.E., 734
- Jenkins, W. E., on APV Holdings Ltd., 649
- Jenkins, W. J. & Co. Ltd., mechanical sieves (trade publication), 300
- Jenkins, W. N., steel sheet panelled factory built houses, 868
- Jensen, Prof., on engineering design, 263
- Jenson & Nicholson Ltd., Liquid Envelope protective vinyl plastic coatings, 328
- Jespersion system of prefabricated building, 508
- Jessop, W. N., appointed director of Institute for Operational Research, 369
- Jessup, F. W., on day release course for shop stewards, 85
- Jet-flap principle in Hunting H.126 aircraft, 493
- Jet propulsion, by D. Evans (book), 332
- Laboratory, deep space instrumentation facilities, 271
- Jethete-152 stainless steel, vibration properties of, comparison with EN 100 steel, 759
- Jetwell bore well points (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 805
- JeWel Engineering (Leicester) Ltd., JeWel-form hydraulic pressing system, 313; JeWelite low melting point alloy tool material, 313
- JeWelform hydraulic pressing system, 313
- JeWelite low melting point alloy tool material, 313
- Jig, drilling, Equi-Spacer universal pitch circle (Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham) Ltd.), 349
- J.L.S. Engineering Co. Ltd., heat treatment plant (trade publication), 596
- Job specification for a chemical engineer, 86
- Jobling, James & Co. Ltd., use of pvc-coated steel sheet, 89
- Jodrell Bank, polar axis radio telescope, 526
- Johansen, K. W., on Yield-Line Theory (review), 26
- Johnson, C. H. (Machinery) Ltd., Humper mechanical handling unit for building sites, 739
- Centromat concrete making plant, 871
- Johnson, Prof. D.C., review of Arbeitsmappe für den Konstrukteur: Die gebräuchlichsten Formeln des Maschinenbaues in Leitertafeln dargestellt, 719; review of Oscillatory Motions, 719.
- Johnson, H. & R. Ltd., ceramic tile house, 464
- Johnson, Matthey & Co. Ltd., Pallabraz brazing alloy, 264; Ororaze brazing alloy, 264; JMC electroplating unit for noble and base metals, 411; Mattibrazee-34 silver solder, 811
- Johnson & Phillips Ltd., association with European Cables Ltd., 49; cable ship for Cable and Wireless Ltd., 213; flame-proof dry transformers for underground mining use, 776
- Johnstone, Prof. E., on job specification for chemical engineer, 86
- Joint, ball and socket, Delrin acetal plastic, (Carr Fastener Co. Ltd), 169
- Constant velocity transmission, Birfield Angular Contact Constant Velocity, 550
 - Velocity transmission, Rzeppa's, 550
 - Glentite, for hard pvc pipes, 547
 - Hooke's, 550
 - International Conference on Creep, pre-view of, 470
 - Pipe, Simplifix, 226
- Joint Services Handbook of Lubricants, 522
- Jointmaster finishing machine for concrete roads, 219
- Jones, A. A. & Shipman Ltd., trading results, 681
- Jones, A. W., review of Diesel Engine Designing, 754
- Jones, E. P., group apprenticeships, 723
- Jones, J. R., on Nomogram: Theory and Practical Construction of Computation Charts (book), 300
- Jones KL 15-25 lorry-mounted crane for Austria, 385
- Jones Tate & Co. Ltd., valve actuators (trade publication), 820
- Jordan, on aluminium cables, 714
- Joslin, G., development of rotameter, 450
- Journals, house, editors of, freedom of, discussion on, 849
- Joy-Sullivan Ltd., truck mounted drilling rig, 742
- Judge, A. W., on Modern Electrical Equipment for Automobiles (book), 57
- Junior Craftsman of the Year competition, Grampian, 589
- Juran, J. M., on Quality Control Handbook (book), 92
- Just the Job, film of Baker Perkins, 549
- K**
- K CHEMICAL Co., deposition of fluid and semi-fluid films, 248
- Kabelschlepp GmbH, Siegen-Westfalen, cable drag chains (trade publication), 629
- Kaiser Engineers, Middle Fork American River hydro-electric project, 637
- Kalamazoo records for maintenance scheme (Bowater), 314
- for maintenance scheme (Reed Paper Group), 314
- Kaluszko, J., at London Engineering Exhibition, 669
- Kampschulte, Dr. W. & Cie., automatic plating plant, 189
- Kango Electric Hammers Ltd., Progre-treated oil seals and washers, 195
- Kangolone Ltd., formation of, 144
- Kaplan, Dr. on CERC, 415
- Kaplan turbines for Aigas and Kilmorack power stations, 539
- Karlin, S., on Studies in Applied Probability and Management Science (review), 56
- Kathorometer for gas chromatography of gas mixtures, 527
- Kaufmann, W., Technische Hydrorund Aeromechanik (book), 693
- Kavanagh O'Moore & Co. Ltd., Arboga Model E413 bench drilling machine, 221; Rosenfors RFV-M swivel head vertical milling machine, 249
- Kawarau Bridge, New Zealand, 737
- Kay, Prof. H., on automated instruction, 588
- KID9 data processing system for Meteorological Office (English Electric-Leo Computers Ltd.), 790
- KDN2 digital computer for LD-AC steel-making control (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 875
- Keay, T. C., on Thos. C. Keay Ltd., 585
- Keay, Thomas C., Ltd., trading results, 585
- Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd., pressure gauge for hydraulic systems, 680
- Keopalite-P battery, Exide Mk. III, portable emergency lighting unit (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 609
- Kellet, E., on turbochargers for road vehicles, 216
- Kelvin "B" power station (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 49
- Kelvin TS3 diesel engine, 96
- Kempe's Engineers Year-Book 1963, by C. E. Prockter (book), 364
- Kendall, Dr. F. H., courses on scintillation counting, 359
- Kennedy, A. J., on Processes of Creep and Fatigue in Metals (book), 27; review of Kriechfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe, 787; on Processes of Creep and Fatigue in Metals (review), 847
- Kennedy and Donkin, modernisation of Lots Road generating station, 79; Cockszie power station, 415; Strathfarrar hydro-electric power schemes, 538
- Kenrick, A. & Sons, drilling and reaming machines adapted for semi-automatic operation, 874
- Kent County Council on apprentices in building industry, 748
- Kent, L. E., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 786
- Kentucky Dam, 352
- Kenya, Mau Summit-Eldoret Road, 378-379
- Keppel 80 ton trailer crane (Mobile Lifting Services Ltd.), 410
- Kerner, O., on "brain drain" in US, 625
- Kerr cell for use as high speed shutter, 689, 690
- Kerr, Dr. E., on mathematics for electrical engineers in the future, 748

- Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd., capacitor discharge stud welding, 578
- Ketch *Nennele*, ferro-cement (Nervi and Bartoli), 232
- Key Construction Ltd., reinforced cement mortar, 232
- Key Engineering Co. Ltd., history and development of pitch-fibre pipe, 716; use of pitch-fibre pipe for drainage, 716-717
- Keystone power station, 42
- Kharkov, tractor production, 866
- Turbine plant, on steam turbines, 75
- Khuzestan Development programme, 466
- Water and Power Authority, 466
- Kidde-Lucas inert gas generator, 244
- Kier, J. L., & Co. Ltd., Medway bridge on M2 motorway, 770
- Kier, J. L., South Wales Motorway, M4, 807
- Kilmorack dam, Strathfarrar, 539
- Kilns, air assisted pressure jet atomization of fuel oil for, 858
- Cement, at Westbury Works (Associated Portland Cement), 644
- Lime, oil fired, 852-853
- Kimberly Clark Ltd., Hi-Dri paper dust sheets, 393; Hi-Dri paper towels for Portsmouth Dockyard, 425
- Kincaid, Dr. H. V., retraining of skilled men, 722
- Kinematic synthesis of mechanisms, by R. Beyer (book), 524
- King, Geo. W., Ltd., body-feed conveyor system for Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 154; Mansaver Grab hoisting and handling unit, 154
- King, J. H. G., on Structural Engineer's Data Book (book), 236
- King Size Pacific caravan (Bluebird Caravans Ltd.), 208
- King's College, load cells for creep testing of concrete, 318; postgraduate course in powder metallurgy, 877
- Kingsland Engineering Co. Ltd., J14 punching, shearing, notching and section cropping machine, 580; sheet metal machines (trade publication), 596
- Kingsnorth power station, 106; condensing and feed-heating plant for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 312; reheat turbo-generators for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 312
- Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218
- Kingsway tram tunnel, conversion to Strand underpass, 869
- Kinkasan Maru* cargo ship, automation in, 119
- Kinniburgh, W., on Lightweight Concrete (book), 268; (review), 658
- Kinnis & Brown Ltd., Algalex-104 additive for organic matter in water systems, 89; Home Gardener, Horticultural, and Professional soil composition test kits, 304
- Kipping, Sir Norman, visit to India, 312
- Kirkby, J. M., on Coal and Conflict; A Study of Industrial Relations at Collieries (book), 458; (review), 786
- Kissam, P., on Optical Tooling for Precise Manufacture and Alignment (review), 422
- Kissin, G. H., on Finishing of Aluminium (book), 820
- Kitchen floors, Plain Words on, 570
- Tools, power operated, 888
- K. & L. Steelfounders & Engineers Ltd., language laboratory, 230; lorry-mounted Jones KL 15-25 crane for Austria, 385
- Kleen-E-Ze Brush Co. Ltd., conveyor belt cleaner, 743
- Kleinogel, A., on Multibay Frames (book), 820
- Knife sharpener, Can-Do (Ronsons), 888
- Kno-Draft, Connor, adjustable diffusers, 346
- Knoble, R. H., on Production organization of medium size US engineering, 641
- Kodak Ltd., stainless steel photographic emulsion containers, 778
- Kodak School of Industrial and Engineering Radiography, activities of, 845
- Kold-Lube coating lubricant for pressing and drawing (R. D. Nicol & Co. Ltd.), 577
- Lubricant for deep drawing sheets, 256
- Kolene Corp., Tufftride process, 454
- Koni, damper conversion kit, 181
- Köpings Mekaniska Verkstads AB, Model KG2 gear deburring and chamfering machine, 680
- Kopp variable speed drives (Allspeeds Ltd.), 546
- Variator for variable-speed drive, FR industrial control system for, 615
- Kösters prisms for optical interferometer, 335
- Kožešnik J., on Dynamics of Machines (review), 628
- Kozin, F., on Proceedings of the First Symposium on Engineering Applications of Random Function Theory and Probability (book), 820
- Kraft paper and phenolic resin laminate, 455
- for resin-bonded paper rollers (Fer-ranti Ltd.), 424
- Kret blow-impact ground-piercing tool, 652
- Kreyszig, E., on Advanced Engineering Mathematics (book), 300
- Kriechfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe, by F. K. G. Odqvist and J. Hult (review), 787
- Kron, G., generalized machine theory, 802
- Krupp, Fried., Baubetriebe, air-supported buildings, 78; production of Cummins diesel engines by, 866
- Kuli Colossus 62 electric wire rope hoist blocks, 651
- Kulka, W., Westbury Works, 734
- Kuppers, K., development of rotameter, 450
- Kuwait Flour Mill Co., new flour mill for, 80
- Kuwait Oil Co., tractors for berthing of tankers, 243
- Kwai Chung Development Scheme, 43
- Kwikset slide base (Frank Wigglesworth & Co., Ltd.), 805

L

- L719 ceramic cement, electrically conducting (Graphite Products Ltd.), 556
- Laboratoire Dauphinois D'Hydraulique, model tests on Benghazi Harbour reconstruction, 610
- Laboratorio Nacional de Engenharia Civil, symposium on Concrete Dam Models (Lisbon), 535
- Laboratory, air flow, of English Electric Co. Ltd., 31
- Equipment Exhibition, note on exhibits at, 501
- Marchwood Engineering, commissioning and description of, 694
- Mobile, for building research, 333
- Foundry service (BNFMA), 837
- Petrochemical and polymer, of ICI, 726
- for research on X-ray methods of chemical analysis, 885
- See also *National Engineering; National Physical*
- Labormil turning, boring, milling and grinding machine (Antony H. Croucher Ltd.), 409
- Labour, agricultural machinery industry, 127
- Aircraft industry, 115
- Armaments industry, 100
- Civil engineering and building industries, 140
- Domestic equipment industry, 143-144
- Electronics industry, 137
- Food industry, 109
- Fuel industries, 131
- Machine tool industry, 103
- Motor industry, 111
- Office equipment industry, 134
- Party study group on higher education, 369
- Power plant industry, 107
- Railways, 117
- Relations at John Brown (Clydebank) Ltd., 565
- Shipbuilding industry, 120
- See also *Employment*
- Lacrinoid Products Ltd., blow moulding of plastic duct for motor cars, 233
- Ladder, turntable, hydraulically-operated (Merryweather), 58
- Ladle cranes, all-welded box girder construction (Wellman Smith Owen), 826
- Use of oil fuel for drying out and heating, 853
- Lady Elsie, tug, with flywheel disc brake system, 859
- Ladybird Appliances Ltd., electric power conversion sets for hand lawnmowers, 304
- Laidlaw Drew & Co. Ltd., air assisted pressure jet system for atomization of fuel oil for tubular flue boilers, 858
- Laing, John, Concrete Ltd., new factory at Princes Risborough, 745
- Laing, John, Construction Ltd., M2 Medway motorway, 770
- Laing, John, & Son Ltd., flats at Heywood, Lancashire, 508; formation of Spanish subsidiary, Helma-Laing, 549
- Laithwaite, Dr. E. R., linear induction motors for rail traction, 794
- Lal, G., on road construction in India, 379
- Lam, S.M., remarks at FBI overseas scholarship scheme dinner, 517
- Lamaload Dam, 42
- Lamben Street Metal Co. Ltd. hot water tanks (trade publication), 660
- Lamberton & Co. Ltd., measuring stop for hot sawing and shearing, 537
- Lamble, Dr. J. H., review of Impact: Theory and Physical Behaviour of Colliding Solids, 395
- Laminate, phenolic resin, Kraft paper and, 455
- Printed-circuit (trade publication), 884
- Laminating machine for transformers (Richmond Designs (Christchurch) Ltd.), 680
- Lamp, AL15 paraffin industrial location (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 410
- Cycle, throwaway (A/S Nefa), 336
- Dominant emergency, automatic charging battery (G. A. Stanley Parker Ltd.), 285
- Flashing, paraffin operated, 512
- Lampholder, signal (trade publication), 660
- Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto Ltd., Rawcliffe 2-speed ac electric motor, 537; closure of laminations factory at Kirkby, 841
- Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd., measuring stop for hot sawing and shearing, 537; transistorized temperature controller, 707
- Lancashire Dynamo Nevelin Ltd., variable speed drive (trade publication), 693; power rectifiers (trade publication), 820
- Lancashire and Merseyside Industrial Development Association, disused textile mills as sites for expansion or new plant, 601
- Lancaster, Dr. J., course on lubrication, 390
- Lanchester, Dr., N² law of, 286
- Lancia Fulvia motor car, 444
- Land and Marine Contractors Ltd., Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct water pipeline scheme, 704
- Land Rover chassis, dumper truck with, 771
- Land Rover-Hovertruck vehicle, 500
- Landing. See *Aircraft*
- Platform for helicopters, 190
- Landmaster cultivator, snow clearing blade attachment for, 240
- Landon tube milling machine for saddle cutting (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 581
- Landscaped housing development scheme at Ealing, 773
- Lane, L., on Servicing Transistor Radios and Printed Circuits (book), 92; (review), 846
- Lane, R. G.T., review of Earth and Rockfill Dam Engineering, 421
- Lang, John & Sons, centre lathes (trade publication), 203
- Lang Pneumatic Ltd., air cylinders, 583; air cylinders and pilot valves (trade publication), 596
- Language laboratories, 230-231
- See also *Foreign language; Translating*
- Lap, A. J. W., on atomic ship propulsion, 64
- Laplace transforms, guide to the applications of, by G. Doetsch (book), 300; (review), 692
- Laporte Titanium Ltd., Crystic resins for chemical plant, 169
- Lapping machine, automatic paint spraying and (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 440
- Lapworth, Herbert, Partners, Lamaload Dam, 42
- Larke, E.C., on Rolling of Strip, Sheet and Plate (book), 560
- Larsen and Nielson system for factory-built flats, 508
- Larson, D. B., on Case Against the Nuclear Atom (book), 788
- Lasers, development progress, 135
- Generation of light by stimulated emission, by B. A. Lengyel (book), 560
- Modulated injection beam, transmission of audio information signals by, 855
- for rangefinder (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690
- Latex foam rubber, by E. W. Madge (book), 92; (review), 362
- Lathes, automatic, by P. S. Houghton (book), 756
- Centre (trade publication), 203
- "Bormilathe" (trade publication), 820
- Chucks (trade publication), 92
- Production (F. Burnard & Co. Ltd.), 476
- Omniturn copying (B. Elliot (Machinery) Ltd.), 13
- Polishing, with floating head buffing or abrasive belt (Acme-Efco Ltd.), 744
- by P. S. Houghton (book), 458
- Student, for France (Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.), 745
- Turret, automatic (Somua), 473
- Latina atomic power station, equipment for, 40; reactor critical, 95; commissioning of, 772; companies contributing to construction of, 772; construction programme, 772; control block, 772; reactor details, 772; turbine house, 772
- Launch, motor, hydrofoil, for cargo ship *Benarty*, 371
- Launching, space. See *Space launching*
- Laurence, Scott & Electromotors Ltd., dynamometers for use with Ricardo variable compression engine, 863
- Laurence Scott Ltd., electric motors for overhead travelling cranes, 569
- Law, Safety and, M. H. Whincup, 818
- Laws, F. G. R. International Reprographic Exhibition, 697
- Lawn-Boy fitted with snow blower, 240
- Lawnmowers, electric power conversion sets for (Ladybird), 304
- (Wolf), 304
- Lawrence, J. R., on Polyester Resins (review), 91
- Lawrence Tune Engines Ltd., Deep Sanderson 301 GT racing car, 181
- Lawrie, P., on freeing harbours of sea, 182
- Laycock de Normanville overdrive, for MGB motor car, 68; in Triumph TR4 sports car, 277
- LD steelmaking process, oxygen plus oil for, 853
- LD-AC steelmaking process, computer control of (Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works), 875
- Le Fanu, Vice-Admiral M., Admiralty nuclear research programme, 432
- Le Grand Adco Ltd., Kret blow-impact ground-piercing tool, 652
- Le Mans motor race, 825; gas-turbine motor car for, (Rover Co. Ltd.), 505
- Le Tourneau, R. F., Inc., Pacemaker diesel-electric scraper, 249
- Le Tourneau, R. G., Pacemaker construction plant, 43
- Lead-bismuth alloy for superconductivity experiments, 562
- Leads, cutting and forming, for electrical components, Circuitformer device for (Work Study Equipments), 347
- Leadium primer (BNJ Marine Paints), 89
- Leak detection in gas-cooled reactors, 824
- in water supplies, 854
- Detector, mass spectrometer (20th Century Electronics Ltd.), 186
- Mass spectrometer, M-60 (International General Electric Co. of New York, Ltd.), 598
- Ultek model 60-410, for vacuum system (Miles Hivolt Ltd.), 157
- Leasing system operated by (Astley Leasing Co. Ltd.), 601
- Leasowe lighthouse, history of, 73
- Lebanon, trading conditions with, 605
- Leckie, F. A., on Mechanical Vibrations: An introduction to Matrix Methods (book), 171; (review), 691
- Leco conductometric analyser for oxygen and low carbon, 441
- Lecturer, part-time, practising engineer as, by Dr. A. P. Shahbenderian, 844
- Lede Group, traffic analyser, 44
- Ledger, R., review of Windings on Traction Machines: Insulation and Construction, 558
- Lee, Arthur, & Sons Ltd., joint rod mill project, 353
- Lee, E. W., on Magnetism (book), 560
- Lee, F. W. (Industrial Equipment) Ltd., Erzett range of filing machines, 473
- Lee, Howl & Co. Ltd., pumps for high output and low head duties, 381; take-over of Tangyes' process and chemical pump business, 649
- Lee, M., New Zealand House (London), 673
- Lee, M. A., micromanipulator, 240
- Lee McCall bars for prestressing on Medway bridge, 770
- Leeds & Bradford Boiler Co. Ltd., pressure vessel safety doors (trade publication), 596; pressure vessel doors (trade publication), 820
- Leeds-Pontefract road bridge, 283
- Leeds-Sheffield Motorway, viaduct over Don Valley on, 575
- Lees-Bradner model SBT thread milling machine, 411
- Legge, I. B. K., course on radiological safety, 390
- Leicester, C., composition of manpower requirements, 627
- Leigh, J. V., review of Bituminous Materials in Road Construction, 457
- Leipzig Fair, organization and firms exhibiting at, 280; report of, 446-448
- Lengyel, B. A., on Lasers: Generation of Light by Stimulated Emission (book), 560
- Lenin, icebreaker, nuclear propelled, 63
- Leningrad Fuel Equipment Institute, electronic control of fuel injection system for motor cars, 95
- Lens, germanium, for infra-red radiometer, 94
- LEO Computers Ltd., subsidiary of J. Lyons, 321
- Leonard Process Co., methylamine plant for ICI, 74
- Leonardo da Vinci, mechanical investigations of, by I. B. Hart (book), 848
- Leonhard, A., on Die selbsttätige Regelung (review), 491
- Leskovar, M., electrical generating equipment for less developed areas, 672
- Less developed areas, power production and distribution in, 672
- LeTourneau, R. G. Inc., electrically propelled reversible sheepsfoot roller, 377
- Letter sorting equipment for GPO, 372
- Level control (trade publication), 458
- Controller, DCL, for lock gates and land-drainage pumps, 179
- Measurement, liquid, Arkon pressure recorder in conjunction with air-reaction dip-tube for, 148
- Mounting, air cushion (trade publication), 820
- Levell Electronics Ltd., transistor decade oscillator, 380
- Levelling machine, 17-roll precision (Bronx Engineering Co. Ltd.), 44
- for sheet and strip (Bronx), 805
- Levers, handwheels and (Fulmar Engineering Co. Ltd.), 839
- Levy, B., patterns from foamed polystyrene, 831-832
- Lewin, G. F., on Physics for Engineers (book), 629
- Lewis Berger (Great Britain) Ltd., Leadium metallic lead primer (BNJ Marine Paints Division), 89
- Leybold-Elliott Ltd., model UP30 ultra high vacuum coating plant, 77
- Leyland Beaver tractor, 500
- Leyland Motor Corp., vehicles for Middle East, 469
- Leyland Motors Ltd., vehicles for Middle East, 469; OE138 diesel engine for tractors and trucks, 581
- Libya, Benghazi Harbour reconstruction, 610
- Trading conditions with, 605
- Licence, manufacturing under, 799, 832
- Licensing, Soviet licensing agreements in UK, 637
- Liège International Fair, report on, 800
- Lifeboats in glass reinforced plastics (Viking Marine Co. Ltd.), 328
- Self-righting, *Earl and Countess Howe*, 530
- See also *Royal National Lifeboat Institution*
- Light absorption measurement by integrating microdensitometer, 689
- Powerful continuous beam of, plasma jet as source of, 823
- Lighter torch, cupola, oil fired portable (Modern Furnaces & Stoves Ltd.), 774
- Lighthouse, Bell Rock, use of Alafior extruded aluminium grid at, 360
- for Charleston Harbour, porcelain enamelling of aluminium panels for, 147
- Chicken Rock, use of Alafior extruded aluminium grid at, 360
- Leasowe, history of, 73
- Lighting control, automatic (trade publication), 332
- Fittings, fluorescent, (Heyes & Co. Ltd.), 13
- Unit, emergency, Exide Mk. III Keopalite-P battery (Chloride Batteries Ltd.), 609
- See also *Lamps; Lights*
- Lightning discharges, overvoltages due to, 269
- Fighter aircraft, shock-wave pattern of, 603
- Lightweight PTFE hose (trade publication), 693
- Lignite, salt, in Eastern Germany, 448
- Lilley, F. J. C. (Contractors) Ltd., underground works on Victoria Line, 377
- Lilley, Prof. G. M., appointment to chair of experimental fluid mechanics at Cranfield, 197
- Lime kilns, oil fired, 852-853

- Limit analysis of plates (book), 884
 — Switch, high temperature (Rotax Ltd.), 838
- Linatrol coordinate machine control (Canadian Westinghouse), 540
- Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd., CO₂-shielded metal-arc welding equipment, 578; Dies-O-Matic CV.300 portable power source for CO₂-shielded arc welding, 584; "Sprite" portable CO₂ welding equipment (trade publication), 596
- Lincolnshire Traffic Group, Starlon cotton-nylon conveyor belts for gravel plant at Hartsholme, 681
- Line edger, and ripsaw, type AU/A, (Thomas White & Sons), 12
 — Scan reconnaissance aid, 791
- Liners, air gauging of, 253
 — Ivernia, conversion of, 320
 — Paper, gravel-coated, for precast concrete, 705
 — Queen Elizabeth, glass tubes for air heaters on, 878
 — Saxonia, conversion of, 320
 — Trains proposal for British Railways, 479
 — Transvaal Castle, auxiliary machinery for (AED), 72
 — See also *Ships*
- Lines, A. H., operational research, 552
- Linings, furnace (trade publication), 492
 — Refractory, for ships' boilers, 459
- Link-line automatic transfer machine, 413
- Linstead, Sir Patrick, on Imperial College, 145
- Liquid air. See *Air liquefier*
 — Bexuda, metering and dispensing unit (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 316
 — Envelope, protective vinyl plastic coatings, 328
 — Level measurement, Arkon pressure recorder in conjunction with air-reaction dip-tube for, 148
 — Oxygen. See *Oxygen*
- Lithgows Ltd., tankers for Regent/Texaco Group, 542
- Litter baskets, expanded metal for, 84
- Little, Arthur D., Research Institute, saline water treatment plants, 320
- Littler, D. J., on Gas Discharges and the Electricity Supply Industry (book), 203
- Littrow b/5 monochromator (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 597
- Liverpool University, British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber, 367
- Llanwern Slag Ltd., blast furnace slag processing for road stone, 643
- Lloyd, F. H., & Co. Ltd., Andrex mobile X-ray unit, 652
- Lloyd, Maj. Gen. C., on Campaign for Education, 167; on White Paper on Industrial Training, 167
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, provisional rules for nuclear ships, 63; annual report, 401
- Load cells for concrete creep testing by J. M. Illstone, 318
 — for helicopter landing platform, 191
 — Indicator, Coronet, for bolt tensioning (Cooper & Turner Ltd.), 13
 — Measuring devices, calibration of, 500
 — tonf pressure balance for (NPL), 661
 — Supervisory equipment (trade publication), 660
 — Tests on helicopter landing platform, 190
 — Waveguide (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.), 872
- Loaders, diesel engine Eimco-123 fitted with exhaust scrubbers, 219
 — Front-end, Model 175 (International Harvester Co. of Great Britain Ltd.), 870
 — Front-end, Models L20 and L30 (Euclid (Great Britain) Ltd.), 870
 — Hydraulic (trade publication), 693
 — Shuttle, Ecco, sales of, 585
 — Taildoor, hydraulic (trade publication), 524
 — Wheeled, heavy duty, John Dere 2010, 807
- Loading, high-speed apparatus (Shell), 528
- Loadline circuit breakers (Dorman & Smith Ltd.), 284
- Lobb, Howard V., & Partners, automatic car park at Shoe Lane, London, 160
- Loch a'Bhraoin hydro-electric scheme, 467
 — Awe hydro-electric power scheme, tunnelling on, 377
- Lock gates, DCL level controller for, 179
- Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, heat-resistant coating for space vehicles, 61; wave forecasting method, 95; Antilok servo operated braking device, 504; ocean simulator experiments, 597; Project Harp (high altitude research programme), 597; Marlet 1-A space vehicle experiments, 597; controlled extinction of solid rocket motors, 631; "electrified air" experiments, 791
- Lockheed Hydraulic Brake Co., scholarship award to A. M. Perry, 625
- Lockheed Precision Products Ltd., tests on nosewheel of Trident airliner, 307; self-sealing couplings (trade publication), 364
- Lockheed Propulsion Co., solid propellant rocket motor tests, 631
- Locomotive brake, Westinghouse straight air type, 386
 — Diesel, narrow-gauge shunting, with hydrostatic drive (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 285
 — Production statistics, 118
 — Statistics, 118
 — in steelworks, 853
 — Types 4 and 5, 116
 — Diesel-electric, 116
 — Diesel-electric, Deltic, automatic warning system on, 386
 — Diesel-electric, Deltic, design and construction and operation of, 354-356
 — Diesel-electric, Deltic, performance of, 386-388
- Locomotive, diesel-electric DP2 (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 211
 — Diesel-electric, production statistics, 118
 — Diesel-hydraulic, 116, 117
 — Electric, 5EI, for South African Railways, 72
 — Export statistics, 117
 — I have known, a further selection of, by J. N. Maskelyne (review), 26
 — Industry, adverse publicity in, 337
 — Review, 116-118
 — Schedules produced by computer, 758
 — Steam, Pacific, development of Princess, Duchess and Coronation classes, 646-648. See *Letters*, 702, 798, 860
 — Packaged boiler for, 38, 438, 502, 860
 — Princess Elizabeth, preservation of, 860
 — Steam-turbine, Turbomotive, 646, 647, 648. See *Letter*, 702
- Lodge, T. H., apprentice competition, 196
- Loenhansen fatigue testing machine, air spring suspension for, by R. A. Waller and P. P. Benham, 338
- Loewy Engineering Co. Ltd., ball-bearing plant for Japan, 72; 4,000 ton forging press for Firth Brown Ltd., 402
- Logan, Duncan (Contractors) Ltd., Beannachran dam, Strathfarrar, 539
- Loichell dam, Strathfarrar, 538
- Lola GT racing car, 181
- Lomas, F. M., review of Handbook of Fixture Design, 266
- Londex Ltd., electronic stop-watch for motor-car overtaking performance test, 405; rotational speed monitor, 584; relays (trade publication), 693
- London Chamber of Commerce, reactions to Beeching plan for British Railways, 480
 — Group for Administration of the Study of Research and Development, 749
 — and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education, *Research into Technical Education* (report), 877
 — International Engineering Exhibition and Welding Exhibition, advance notice of, 374, 375; preview of, 469; note on, 565; exhibits at, 412, 540-541, 543-548, 555, 557, 560, 563, 578-584, 593, 596, 615, 652, 679; results of, and comments on organisation of, 637; Poland's representation at, 669
- London Press Exchange Ltd., Countries Without Frontiers (report), 605
 — Redevelopment in, 6
 — Road Improvements, 6
- London-South Wales motorway. See *M4*
- London Transport Executive, modernisation of Lots Road generating station, 79; Victoria Line, 118; underground works for Victoria Line, 377; automatic control of underground trains, 433; Victoria tube construction, 771
 — Tunnel linings contract for Victoria Line underground line, 320
 — Underground Railways. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- University, Ferranti Atlas computer for, 95
- London World Centre Ltd., permanent exhibition and conference centre at Osterley Park, 833
- Longobardo, G., on Automatic Process Control (book), 629
- Looking Ahead (COJ broadsheet), 501
- Lord, P., on Noise Measurement and Control (book), 788
- Lorries. See *Motor vehicles*
- Losenhausen UHS 100 fatigue testing machine for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 575
- Lots Road power station, modernisation of, 79
- Lotus Cortina Sports Special motor car, 152
- Lotus-Ford, Lotus-29 motor car for Indianapolis, 505
- Lotus GP racing cars, automatic transmission for (Lotus), 405
 — 19GT racing car prototype, 405
 — Racing car, new version of Mk 25 F1, 181
- Lotus-2 OHC motor-car engine, 152
- Lovejoy, Derek, and Associates, landscaped residential development scheme at Ealing, 773
- Lovell, Col. S. Maynard, Viaduct over Don Valley on Sheffield-Leeds Motorway, 575; construction of the Doncaster bypass, 670
- Low, Archibald, & Sons Ltd., Alafair extruded aluminium grid flooring, 360-361
- Low temperature fluids, stop valve for (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 609
 — Research, air liquefier for, 397
- Lower Shing Mun Dam, 807
- Lowry, H. H., on Chemistry of Coal Utilization (book), 884
- Lowthian, G. H., on training and productivity, 295; *Patterns in Apprenticeship*, 813
- Loxham, Prof. J., operational research in, 552; educational aspects of standardization, 816
- Lubricant, Dag dispersion-654, for screw-threads, 393
 — for drawing of stainless steels (Drynamels Ltd.), 361
 — Dry film, Molykote X-15, 195
 — for forming of bearded needles, 425
- Lubricants, *Joint Services Handbook of*, 522
- Lubricant, Kold-Lube coating, for pressing and drawing (R. D. Nicol & Co. Ltd.), 577
 — Kold-Lube, for deep drawing sheets, 256
 — Surface-coating, for stainless steel wire, 521
- Lubricating oil. See *Oil*
- Lubrication and bearings research (NEL), 563
- Lubrication, engineering aspects or, course on, 310
 — Aspects of, course on (Imperial College), 390
 — Gas film, by W. A. Gross (review), 267
 — Gas-film, by N. Tipei (book), 660
 — Gear (trade publication), 423
 — Liquid-film, by N. Tipei (book), 660
 — Molybdenum sulphide effect on, 765
 — Telelube automatic, for motor-cars (Telehoist Ltd.), 345
- Lubricator, conveyor (Tecalmit (Engineering) Ltd.), 244
 — Cylinder (Wm. Coulthard & Co. Ltd.), 583
- Lubristyl oil pen (Haynor Ltd.), 679
- Lucas, Joseph, Co. Ltd., 10AC and 11AC alternators for motor cars, 373; transistor assisted ignition for motor cars, 477
- Luck, G. A., vibration properties of metals compared, 759
- Luke & Spencer Ltd., subsidiary of Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., 257
- "Lullaby", GEC, electric blanket (Bobrich (Manufacturing) Ltd.), 382
- Lunar vehicle power system (Martin Co.), 29
- Lunt, Rev. R. G., conference on *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy*, 326-327
- Luossavaara Kiiirunaara AB, pelletizing plant for (Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd.), 706
- Lurgi plant, Coleshill, control equipment for, 413; butane bulk storage for (Whesoe Ltd.), 603
- Luxury, Plain Words on, 150
- Lynch, K., on Site Planning (book), 720
- Lynx II wire feed unit (British Oxygen Co.), 579
- Lyon, Arthur & Co. (Engineers) Ltd., Stamford X range of alternators for static excitation and static regulation, 804; X range of Stamford alternators of varying power factor, 828
- Lyons, J., & Co. Ltd., merging of computer business with English Electric Co. Ltd., 321; glass tubes for air heaters at Cadby Hall, 880
- Lysaght, John (Australia) Ltd., galvanizing line for (AEI), 8
- Lysaght, John, Ltd., conveyor system for car body works, 48
- Lysimeter for rainfall measurement, 506

M

- M1 motorway, contracts for extension of, 43; fixing of steel tie reinforcement bars on, 194; extension of, 320
- M2 Midway motorway, opening of, 770
- M4 motorway, modified line for centre section of, 218; precast prestressed concrete beams for (Concrete Ltd.), 807; intersection with M5 motorway, 869
- M5 motorway, intersection with M4 motorway, 869
- M6 motorway, route proposal for, 320
- Mac Airvalves Inc., air valves with flexible Flo-Seal, 667
- Macalloy prestressing bars, 192
 — Bars, for Gladesville Bridge, 159
- MacArthur, Dr. J. N., television to study microscopic life on other planets, 496
- Macclesfield District Water Board, Lamlad Dam, 42
- MacDonald, D. K. C., on Introductory Statistical Mechanics for Physicists (book), 820
- MacGowan, C. F., saline water conversion, 790
- Machine design, standardization of, at Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., 873
 — Dynamics of, by J. Kožešnik (review), 628
 — Gun, general-purpose 7.62 mm., 98
 — Man and. See *Letter*, 407
 — and materials, mechanics of, by S. R. Oulsnam and B. G. Brothers (book), 236
 — Tables, position indicator for (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 220
 — Tools (trade publication), 268, 596
 — Accessories (trade publication), 596
 — Average age of, 676
 — Computer control of (NEL), 855
 — Continental (Monks & Crane Ltd.), 706
 — Control developments, 101
 — Design, course on, 427
 — Design scholarship awards, 748
 — Industry, external factors in, 101
 — Industry, investment and expansion in, 103
 — Industry, management and labour in, 103
 — Industry, market trends in, 101
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 637
 — Industry, principal events of 1963, 101
 — Industry Research Association, spindle bearing housings research, 303; survey on pre-set tools, 303; *Russian Machine Tools—Abstracts and Reports*, 665
 — Industry, technical developments in, 101
 — Numerical control of, by E. Schloss, 641
 — Production statistics, 103
 — Research centre of Churchill Group, 365
 — Russian, abstracts and reports on, 665
 — Spindle bearing housings, research on, 303
 — Suction sump drainer (Progress (Universal) Ltd.), 580
 — Trades Association, postgraduate scholarships, 103; postgraduate course on machine tool design, 427; report of, 637; machine tool design scholarship awards, 748; (trade publication), 820
 — WMW, at Leipzig Fair, 448
- Machinery control for tanker *British Mariner*, 499
- Machining difficult alloys (book), 268; (review), 692
 — Spark erosion. See *Spark erosion*
 — Research, 257
- Mackenzie Committee's report on electricity in Scotland, 305
- Mackenzie, D. K., on motor car braking tests, 14
- Mackenzie & Moncur Ltd., nickel-containing gunmetal castings, 168
- Macklow-Smith pressure capsules, 237
- Maclaren, Robert, & Co. Ltd., LA series of capillary thermostats, 775
- Macmillan, Hugh. See *Hugh Memorial Lecture*
- Macmillan, Prof. R. H., review of Dynamics of Machines, 628; review of General Dynamics of Vibrations, 628
- MacNaughton, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 656
- MacNeal, R. H., on Electric Circuit Analogies for Elastic Structures (book), 203; (review), 659
- MacPenny Multipot Co. Ltd., soil moisture meter, 304
- MacPenny's, automatic regulated watering for pot plants, 760
- Macready's Metal Co. Ltd., steel stock list (trade publication), 423
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- Maddock, A. G., on Newnes Concise Encyclopaedia of Nuclear Energy (book), 92
- Madge, E. W., on Latex Foam Rubber (book), 92; (review), 362
- Magco Ltd., VFO and VFI vibratory feeder units, 187
- Magloy I cast permanent magnet, 455
- Magneform electromagnetic metal forming machine, 412
- Magnet, permanent, Magloy I cast, 455
- Magnetic conveyor components, Eclipse (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd.), 776
 — Extractors (trade publication), 660
 — Field, interaction with ultrasonic wave, 206
 — Measuring instrument (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 632
 — Superconductors for, 562
 — Memory device (Bell), 397
 — Properties of thin films, conference on, 861
 — Storage drum, type A (Sperry Gyroscope Co.), 94
 — Tape file processing of punched cards, 270
- Magnetism, electricity and, for electrical engineers by A. T. Craven (book), 236; (review), 559
 — by E. W. Lee (book), 560
- Magnetofluidmechanics, plasma physics and, by A. B. Cambel (book), 720
- Magnetometer measurements on Venus, 93
- Magnetoplasmadynamic generator at IRD, 175
- Mail order, Plain Words on, 214
- Main, A. C., on piecework, 676-677
- Mainstone, R. J., helicopter landing platform, 190
- Maintenance at Bowater's Thames Paper Mills, 314
 — Control and costing, by H. H. Wight, 254
 — Planned schemes (PERA), 16
 — Plant and, Engineering Exhibition, advance notice of (Maintenance Publishing Ltd.), 735
- Maintenance Publishing Ltd., Plant and Maintenance Engineering Exhibition, advance notice of, 735
 — Record and plant register, rotary filing system for, 255
 — at Reed Paper Group's Aylesford Paper Mills, 314
- Mainwaring, Henry, (Coppersmiths) Ltd., activities of MCB Ltd., 289
- Major, A., on Vibration Analysis and Design of Foundations for Machines and Turbines (review), 490
- Male, T., on Technical Drawing (book), 848
- Malik, M. B. K., on Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways (book), 848
- Man and machines. See *Letter*, 407
- Man-machine system, shaping and controlling human behaviour in, by Dr. L. C. Silvern, 374
- MAN/Wykeham flood gates (Mechans Ltd.), 539
- Management accounting for the small business (book), 884
 — Administration and, of research and development, courses on, 749
 — Agricultural machinery industry, 127
 — Aircraft industry, 115
 — Armaments industry, 100
 — Candidate competition, Grampian, 589
 — of capital projects: studies in the coal, transport and electricity supply industries, by R. J. S. Baker (review), 628
 — Challenge to, by Sir Leslie Rowan, 486
 — Civil engineering and building industries, 140
 — College of (AIC), 294
 — Conference, Scottish (BIM), 554
 — Consultants Association, increased turnover for member firms of, 485
 — Growth in activities of, 785
 — Note on, 485
 — Courses at Churchill College, 845
 — Development within industry, by E. J. Partridge, 486
 — Diploma, Dr. T. Lupton on, 487
 — Domestic equipment industry, 143-144
 — Economic Advisory Service (PERA), 789
 — Education conference (BIM), 486
 — Establishments, by J. P. Martin-Bates and J. Gratwick, 487
 — in Europe, by Prof. P. Tabatoni, 487
 — Facilities, by Prof. N. C. Hunt and Dr. T. Lupton, 486
 — Integrating internal and external, by T. J. Roberts, 487

- Management education, J. W. Platt on, 273
- Note on, 485
 - Role of professional bodies in, by R. H. Coates, 487
 - UKACEM report on, 54
 - Efficiency measurement, course on (Northampton CAT), 359
 - Electronics industry, 137
 - Engineering, course on (Cranfield), 798
 - Food industry, 109
 - and foremen relations, 207
 - Fuel industries, 131
- Management Games Ltd., formation of, 558
- Machine tool industry, 103
 - Methods, modern, PERT and CPM, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (book), 720
 - Motor industry, 111
 - NEDC report effects on, 341
 - Office equipment industry, 134
 - Operational research in, 552
 - Power Plant industry, 107
 - Railways, 117
 - Rational thinking and organization in, by W. Brown, 21
 - Research and consultancy, 54
 - Science, imagination in, 182
 - Studies in applied probability, by K. T. Arrow, S. Karlin and H. Scarf (review), 56
- Management Selection Ltd., MSL Index of demand for managers, 849
- Shipbuilding industry, 120
 - Studies, Diploma in, colleges with courses for, 54
 - Oxford's Committee, report of, 53
 - Problems of, 325
- Management Studies in Technical Colleges, (UKACEM), 54
- Management and supervisor relations, 207
- Teaching, reality of, by Sykes, A. J. M., 325
 - and technique, industrial marketing research, by N. A. H. Stacey and A. Wilson (review), 754
- Management and Technology, by J. Woodward, 785
- Management training at AIC College of Management, 294
- and development programme (Wates), 881
 - Internal, in a large company, by E. A. Marsh, 487
 - Internal, in nationalized industry, by R. G. Bellamy, 487
 - Internal, in a small company, by H. A. Collinson, 487
 - Need for, NEDC report on, 627
 - in technical colleges, 18. See *Letter*, 830
 - Understanding, by R. W. Rowbottom and H. S. Greenwald (review), 594
- Managers, changes of skill required of, for automation, by A. R. Cooper, 518
- Definition of, 22
 - Demands made by automation on, by L. Landon Goodman, 518
 - Engineers as, by H. P. Barker, 676
 - Foreman as, 207
 - Guide to operational research, by P. Rivett and R. L. Ackoff (review), 846
 - Job analysis, course on (Northampton CAT), 359
 - MSL Index of demand for, 849
 - Residential course for, 86
 - Training of, A. D. Granger on, 627
- Manchester College of Science and Technology, *International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education*, new form of *Bulletin*, 293; postgraduate course on machine tool design, 427; Dr. S. Gill appointed to chair of computation, 485; Civil Engineering Building laboratory block, 565, 575; summer school in effective teaching for university teachers of engineering, 655; machine tool design scholarship awards, 748
- Manchester Corp., Davyhulme Sewage Works, 361
- University, linear induction motors for rail traction, 794
- Machines and turbines, vibration analysis and design of foundations for, by A. Major (review), 490
- Manders Pains Ltd., Time-Saver alkyd gloss paint, 425
- Manifold Machinery Co. Ltd., Mk. II indexing system in boxed units, 372
- Manipulator, integral with forging press (Henry Wiggin), 66
- Mann, Albert, Engineering Co. Ltd., Ameco static controller variable speed drive and stepless dc output controller, 409; process controller, 511
- Mann, D. J., remarks at national management education conference, 487
- Mann, W. J., group apprenticeships, 723
- Manned spacecraft tracking system, 271
- Manpower deployment in NCB, 825
- Economic growth and, conference on (BACIE), 626
 - Requirements, composition of, by C. Leicester, 627
- Mansaver Grab hoisting and handling unit (Geo. W. King Ltd.), 154
- Mansfield, Dr. E. H., review of *Electric Circuit Analogies for Elastic Structures*, 659
- Manual workers in the engineering industry (1922), procedure and other agreements for, 654
- Manufacture, money and, by D. L. Nicholson, 676
- Manufacturers Equipment Co., integrated automatic handling system, 46
- Manufacturing industry, P. Runge on, 849
- Planning estimating handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (book), 884
 - Under licence, 799, 832
- Manzoni, Sir Herbert, on town centre redevelopment, 6; on CERC, 415
- Maraging steel, cast, 715
- Marbaix, Gaston E. Ltd., Tomkins-Johnson riveting machines, 680
- Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, erosion of turbine blades, 302; commissioning and description of, 694
- Power station, plastic coatings for cooling-system screens, 264; glass tubes for air heaters at, 879
- Marconi Co., television transmitting stations for BBC, 184; closed circuit television for inspection and viewing of microscopic assemblies, 632
- Marconi Instruments Ltd., Type TF 2700 fully transistorized and portable universal bridge, 12; TF2600 valve voltmeter, 156; valve voltmeter, 708
- Marconi Italiana, trading report, 385
- Marconi Mechanical Products Division, mechanical engineering (trade publication), 332
- Marconi Research Laboratory, prediction and measurement of transmitter coverage, 368; Propagation Field Studies Section, 368
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., broadcasting and television equipment for Ghana, 40; type F3006 crystal oven, 77; height finding radar, 244; industrial appreciation course for school boys and girls, 293; international division, 385; trading report, 385; 4½ in. image orthicon television cameras, 768; waveguide load, 872
- Marcos, GT open 2-seater racing car, 181
- Marine borers, timber resistance to, 715
- Engineering, exhibition on (Rotterdam), 671
 - Review for 1963, 119-121
 - Petrol engine, Nordec-Bond flat-four 2-stroke, 37
 - Propulsion, steam - turbine/gas - turbine combined, 119
 - See also *Engine; Turbine; Propeller*
- Mariner spacecraft, future plans for, 94
- Mariner II spacecraft, analysis of results of, 93
- Marion Power Shovel Co., crawler transporter for Saturn V rocket, 561
- Mark, Prof. F., Scientific Development Corp., 866
- Mark scoring reader, IBM-1230 optical, 625
- Markem (UK) Ltd., product identification equipment (trade publication), 396
- Markers, shrunk-on, Viskring, 521
- Market research, by L. A. Williams and R. J. Finlayson, 408
- See also *Trade*
- Marketing, Engineers and, by R. Craig Wood, 677
- Marketing and Mercantile Exhibitions and Promotions Ltd., floating exhibition project, 669
- Research, industrial: management and technique, by N. A. H. Stacey and A. Wilson (book), 423; (review), 754
 - for top management, seminar on, 213
 - Unemployment and, 245
- Markhor, cargo vessel, model of engine room of, 244
- Marking machine, industrial, Model 77 (Masson, Seeley & Co. Ltd.), 872
- Optical, adoption by shipyards, 119
 - Steel, by pneumatic percussion gun (Funditor Ltd.), 545
- Marks & Spencer, on quality control, 286
- Marlet 1-A space vehicle, 597
- Marmax self-watering cloche (Maximar Mouldings Ltd.), 760
- Marples, D. L., on White Paper on Industrial training, 231
- Marples Ridgway & Partners, dams for Cyprus, 8; underground works on Victoria Line, 377; Grosvenor bridge reconstruction, 771; South Wales motorway, M4, 807
- Marriott, R., on merit rating payment systems, 145
- Marsa el Brega, off-shore tanker terminal at, 414
- Marsh, A., on day release course for shop stewards, 85; industrial relations teaching 654
- Marsh, E. A., on management training in a large company, 487
- Marsh, G. A., on Wm. Briggs & Sons Ltd., 257
- Marshall Richards Machine Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 193
- Marshall Sons & Co. Ltd., chairman's report on, 193; tea-manufacturing machinery markets, 193
- Marshalling yards with automated wagon handling, 116
- Spencer Steelworks, floodlighting of, 377
- Marskell, W. G., on snow clearance, 182
- Marston Excelsior Ltd., aluminium dished ends for air separation columns, 615
- Martech Consultants Ltd., rights to place Soviet manufacturing licences with British firms, 637
- Martin-Bates, J. P., on management education establishments, 487
- Martin Co., lunar vehicle power system, 29; high-altitude flight simulation chamber, 30; tools for use in space, 527
- Martin Engineering Development Co., air hoists, 317
- Martin-Hurst, W. F. F., on Development in Relation to Quality and Reliability, 287
- Martin, V.L., & Co. Ltd., cable reeling unit, 775
- Martini, H. J., on aquifers, 351
- Martini International Mk. III target rifle, development and manufacture of (Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.), 514
- Martini-Peabody breech action, 514
- Martonnair Ltd., S21 range of pneumatic valves, 581; calculator for pneumatic cylinders, 636
- Maschinenemente: Gestaltung und Berechnung, by K.-H. Decker (book), 524
- Maser, optical. See *Optical maser*
- Maskelyne, J. N. on A Further Selection of Locomotives I Have Known (review), 26
- Mason, Admiral Sir Frank, on quality and reliability, 287
- Mason Master skew drive attachment for electric drills (John M. Perkins & Smith Ltd.), 600
- Masoneilan Model 8010 electropneumatic valve positioner (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co. Ltd.), 838
- Masonry, bolt fixing devices in, Rawlbolt, 292
- Fixing devices, Rawlplug, 290
- Mass spectrometer leak detector (20th Century Electronics Ltd.), 186
- Leak detector, M-60 (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 598
 - Type MS7 (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 598
 - Transfer, convective: an introduction, by D. B. Spalding (book), 820
- Massey-Ferguson (United Kingdom) Ltd., use of black dewatering rust preventive GP7002H, 51; use of Croda GP2587 black rust preventive, 51; wage stability agreement, 127; sales progress, 833
- Massey, Sir Harrie, on Britain's space research, 793
- Masson, P. R., on speed test mathematics, 246
- Masson, Seeley & Co. Ltd., model 77 industrial marking machine, 872
- Mastiff-80 cross-country fork-lift truck, 761
- Mastiff Minor cross-country fork-lift truck, 761
- Matbro Ltd., Mastiff-80 and Mastiff Minor cross-country fork-lift trucks, 761
- Materials, electronics and, environmental testing techniques for, by G. W. A. Dummer and N. B. Griffin (review), 490
- Exhibited at London Exhibitions, 557
- Materials Handling Equipment (GB) Ltd., Hunslet MT. 25 mines tractor, 349
- and machines, mechanics of, by S. R. Oulsnam and B. G. Brothers (book), 236
 - New, influence on engineering science and education, 262
 - Properties of, in civil engineering undergraduate courses, 781
 - Research, applied, progress in, by E. G. Stanford, J. H. Fearon and W. J. McGonnagle (book), 203
 - Review for 1963, 103, 122-125
 - Testing service (trade publication), 236
- Mathematical engineers, courses for, 262
- Methods in physics and engineering, by J. W. Dettman (review), 421
 - Puzzles and diversions, more, by M. Gardner (book), 595
- Mathematicians and physicists, quantum mechanics for, by E. Ikenberry (book), 364
- Mathematics, advanced engineering, by E. Kreyszig (book), 300
- in civil engineering undergraduate courses, 781
 - for electrical engineers in the future, by Dr. E. Kerr, 748
 - for engineering students, discussion on (IEE), 748
 - for engineering undergraduates, by Dr. B. H. Chirgwin and Dr. C. Plumpton, 748
 - Engineering, worked examples in, by J. Sanger (book), 332
 - in the VIth Form, by Dr. J. B. Morgan, 748
 - Teaching aids, 262
 - Technical, modern operational calculus, applications in, by N. W. McLachlan (book), 720
 - Tomorrow's, unsolved problems for the amateur, by C. S. Ogilvy (book), 92
- Mather & Platt Ltd., steel fabrication (trade publication), 27; electric motors for Severn Tunnel, 79; material testing service (trade publication), 236; fire protection activities of, 322-324; Grinnell sprinklers, 322-324; types C and E Grinnell sprinklers with quartzoid bulb, 323; Grinnell Duraspeed sprinkler, 323; wet and dry sprinkler systems, 323; Grinnell drencher, 324; Duo-Control deluge system for aircraft hangars, 324; Multisfyre equipment for oil fires, 324; ProtectoSpray system for highly inflammable applications, 324; position and prospects of, 417
- Mather, W. L., on Mather & Platt Ltd., 417
- Matousek, R., on Engineering Design (book), 720
- Matrix methods, an introduction to, mechanical vibrations, by J. M. Prentis and F. A. Leckie (book), 171; (review), 691
- Matrix-Tensor methods in continuum mechanics, by S. F. Borg (book), 848
- Matro Tool & Manufacturing Co., diamond tool for resurfacing machine for bowling balls, 751
- Matthew, Robert, Johnson-Marshall & Partners, New Zealand House (London), 673
- Matthew, Sir Robert, New Zealand House (London), 673
- Matthewman, W., corrosion of condenser tubes, 757
- Mattibrazo-34 silver solder (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 811
- Mau Summit-Eldoret Road, Kenya, 378-379
- Maunsell, G. & Partners, Gladesville Bridge, 158
- Mawreen Mhor, yacht (trade publication), 423
- Mawdsley, H. St. Hill, Mawdsley's Ltd., 803
- Mawdsley's Ltd., stop clutch brake motors (trade publication), 596; vertical motor/alternator flywheel set, 743; generalized electrical machine for teaching use, 802; early history of, 803; present products and activities of, 803
- Max Arc Ltd., Port-El-Ette portable arc welding machine, 580
- Maxam Power Ltd., Air and air-oil reservoirs, 13
- Maximar Mouldings Ltd., Marmax self-watering cloche, 760
- Mayall, W. H., standards in design, 816
- Maynard, H. B. & Co. Inc., methods-time measurement system (MTM), 817
- Mayne, D. Q., review of *Synthesis of Optimum Nonlinear Control Systems*, 234
- M.B.C. (Office Systems) Ltd., suspended plan filing system (trade publication), 629
- McAlpine, Sir Alfred, Shepley Booth Ltd., formation of, 681
- McAlpine, Sir Alfred & Son Ltd., formation of Sir Alfred McAlpine Shepley Booth Ltd., 681
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons Ltd., Oldbury power station, 80; atomic power station at Oldbury, 283; Cockenzie power station, 415; Latina atomic power station, 772
- McAlpine, Sir Robert, & Sons (South Wales) Ltd., Cumberland Basin bridge project (Bristol), 80
- MCB Ltd., activities in Northern Ireland, 289
- McCall & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd., output of Appleby-Frodingham Co.'s rod and bar mill for concrete reinforcement, 850
- McCance, Sir Andrew, on Colvilles and steel industry in post-war years, 225
- McDavid, I. S., Standards in Work Study, 816
- McDowel, G. E., on Irrigation and Water Use Under Tropical conditions, 350
- McDowell, Thomas, Ltd., smokeless incinerators (trade publication), 332
- McGivering, I. C., on Coal and Conflict: A Study of Industrial Relations at Collieries (book), 458; (review), 786
- McGonnagle, W. J., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 203
- McKenzie, S. C., on management science, 182
- McKinney Foundations Ltd., DAG-60 cased foundation boring machine, 508; Moat Street Flyover, 835
- McLachlan, N. W., on Modern Operational Calculus: With Applications in Technical Mathematics (book), 720
- McLaren, A., on Penguin Science Survey, 1963 (book), 396
- McLean split level house, 464
- McNeil, Charles Ltd., electro-slag welding of thick walled tube, 715
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- MCT. See *Membership of College of Technologists*
- Meade, P. de C., BACIE training officer course, 391
- Measurements, electrical instruments and, by W. Alexander (book), 27
- Measuring stop for hot sawing and shearing, 537
- Unit, displacement transducer in (Sogenique (Electronics) Ltd.), 156
- Meat Machinery and Butchers' Supplies Exhibition, 401
- Mechanical arm, Herbert, 101
- Engineering, history of, by A. F. Burstall (book), 492; (review), 755
 - Service (trade publication), 332
 - Young man's guide to, by A. Albu (review), 56
 - Handling, automatic controls and techniques, 101
 - Equipment (trade publication), 300
 - Equipment, trading position and prospects, 102, 103
 - Exhibition, advance notice of, 861
 - Unit, Humber, for building sites (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 739
 - Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, by I. B. Hart (book), 848
 - Sieves (trade publication), 300
 - Vibrations: an introduction to matrix methods, by J. M. Prentis and F. A. Leckie (review), 691
- Mechanics, fluid, a textbook for engineering students, by J. R. D. Francis (book), 27
- of materials and machines by S. R. Oulsnam and B. G. Brothers (book), 236
 - Principles of, by Sir William Thomson and P. G. Tait (book), 396
 - Statistical, introductory, for physicists, by D. K. C. MacDonald (book), 820
 - Structural, by W. Morgan and D. T. Williams (book), 364
- Mechanisms, kinematic synthesis of, by R. Beyer (book), 524
- Mechanization in less developed areas, by S. J. Wright, 350
- Mechans Ltd., MAN/Wykeham flood gates, 539
- Meddings, W. J., Ltd., HTH pitch controlled unit tapping head, 680
- Medway bridge on M2 motorway, completion of, 770
- Motorway, M2, opening of, 770
- Meeting Europe's Energy Requirements, 305
- Megastatron electrostatic paint sprayer (SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd.), 774
- Paint spraying unit, 454
- Melling, C. T., on broadening of university courses, 337
- Melrose unit for heart complaints, 793
- Melting equipment, induction (trade publication), 848
- Melville, Sir Harry, on visiting professors, 729
- Membership of College of Technologists, rarity of award of, 294. See *Letter*, 374

- Membrane wall for boiler furnaces (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 434
- Memory, magnetic, for computers (Bell), 397
- Unit, RAMAC, for steelworks production control, 413
- Mensforth, Sir Eric, on batch production of Hovercraft, 601, 602; on flexible skirt for Hovercraft, 601, 602
- Mercedes 230SL sports motor car, 444
- Mercedes-Benz, diesel inboard/outboard unit, 96
- Merchant ships. See *Ships; Liners; Tankers, etc.*
- Mercury-arc valve, test plant for, at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 695
- Mercury outboard motors for hydrofoil launch, 371
- Mergers: *the Impact on Managers*, by R. Stewart, P. Wingate and R. Smith, 529
- Mergers: *Past and Present*, by R. Smith and D. Brooks, 529
- Merit rating payment systems, 145
- Merlin research reactor, 513
- Merritt, H. E., on Torque Output of Internal Band Brake, 568
- Merry-go-round system of railway train operation, 305
- Merry Tiller cultivator, 240
- Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., history and activities of, 58; hydraulically-operated turntable ladder, 58; Solent combined pumping and propulsion units, 764
- Mersey River bore, 830
- Mesh, expanded metal, 84
- Messer Double Sicomat automatic profile cutting machine, 576-577
- Messerschmitt, EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL aircraft, 700
- Metaducts Ltd., quick-fit flexible couplings, 276
- Metal, bonding of, to thermoplastics, (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 62
- Composite, conference on (Texas Instruments Ltd.), 746
- Creep and fatigue in, processes of, by A. J. Kennedy (review), 847
- Expanded. See *Expanded metal*
- Finishing, Corrosion and, Exhibition, advance notice of, 832
- Process, Hincac, 811
- Forming machine, electromagnetic, Magneform, 412
- High-purity (Philip Baksh & Co. Ltd.), 777
- for instrumentation (trade publication), 596
- Metal Parts Ltd., MPL Junior power saw, 316
- Powder (trade publication), 364
- Precious, ion exchange unit for recovery of (PMD Chemicals Ltd.), 838
- Processes of creep and fatigue in, by A. J. Kennedy (book), 27
- Review for 1963, 122-125
- Treatment baths, Sersal heat-and steam-retaining layer for (Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.), 556
- Vibration properties of, comparison of, by T. W. Hoban and G. A. Luck, 759
- See also *Metalurgy*
- Metastatik Ltd., carpet mountings, 296-297
- Metaletric Furnaces Ltd., induction heating and melting equipment (trade publication), 848
- Metallurgical industry, problems in the automation of, by A. B. Chelyustkin (book), 27
- Research at IRD, 174
- Metallurgy, physical, for engineers, by A. G. Guy (review), 202
- Powder, postgraduate course in (King's College, London), 877
- Structural, principles of, by B. Harocopus (book), 693
- See also *Foundry; etc.*
- Metallux resistors, 708
- Metals Research Ltd., X-ray microanalysis, 96
- Metalwork technology, engineering, by W. J. Morgan (book), 560
- Metalworking, autumn course on recent progress in (Institution of Metallurgists), 606
- Equipment, sheet (trade publication), 596
- Metcalfe automatic condensate drain valve (Davies & Metcalfe Ltd.), 679
- Metco Ltd., nickel and aluminium in Metco 404 powder for flame-sprayed and plasma-sprayed coatings, 837
- Meteorite research programme of (International Atomic Energy Agency), 598
- Meteorological instruments (trade publication), 300
- Office, KDF9 data processing system for (English Electric-Leo Computers Ltd.), 790; work on UK3 satellite for, 886
- Meter, electricity, C31B single-phase (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 169
- Engineering, by J. L. Ferns (book), 300
- Flow. See *Flow meter*
- Gas, production of (Parkinson Cowan), 48
- Moving coil, Clarity range of (Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd.), 707
- Production line (MRI Division of English Electric), 256
- Water, use of, 508
- Metering and dispensing unit, Bexuda liquid (Becker Equipment & Lifts Ltd.), 316
- Metex, formation and activities of, 605
- Methane carriers, welding of aluminium alloy tanks for, 489
- Installation at Canvey Island, welding of aluminium alloy pipe for, 489
- Liquid, terminal at Canvey Island, 321
- Methane Princess methane tanker, launch of, 857
- Methane storage terminal, Canvey Island (Whessoe Ltd.), 603
- Tanker, *Methane Princess*, launch of, 857
- Methods engineering, by M. G. Avery (review), 330
- Study courses for designers and drawing office staff, 627
- in National Coal Board, 197
- Methods-time measurement (MTM) system at Arendal shipyard (Götaverken), 817
- Measurement (MTM), trade unions attitude to, 817
- Methodology for systems engineering, by A. D. Hall (review), 57
- Methylamine production and uses (ICI), 74
- Metric equivalents for ASTM publications, 273
- Series of variable area flowmeter (Rotameter), 450
- Metro-Flex gas-tight isolating equipment (trade publication), 458
- Metrology course, Birmingham CAT, 357
- Engineering, by K. J. Hume (book), 884
- Metropolitan Combustion Engineering Ltd., gas-tight isolating equipment (trade publication), 458
- Metropolitan Railway, centenary of, 729
- Meyer, F., development of rotameter, 450
- Meyer, W. A., Ltd., bottled gas apparatus (trade publication), 423; small packages of brazing materials, 837
- MGB motor car, Laycock de Normanville overdrive for, 68
- Micanite & Insulators Co. Ltd., dipping tank for stoving varnishing of synthetic-resin bonded tube, 815
- Michelin X tyres, 277
- Michell Bearings Ltd., turbine thrust tests on tanker *British Prestige*, 336
- Michell, J. G. L., on Nomogram: Theory and Practical Construction of Computation Charts (book), 300
- Michelotti body for Triumph TR4 sports car, 277
- Triumph Spitfire 4 sports car, 678
- Mickleover Transport Ltd., plastic building for Bakelite Ltd., 643
- Microanalyser, Microscan X-ray, 96
- Microanalysis service, 96
- Microdensitometer, integrating (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 689
- Microfilm drawings, Xerox 1824 printer for enlargement of (Rank-Xerox Ltd.), 180
- Micromanipulator for miniature assemblies (Associated Semi-conductor Manufacturers Ltd.), 240
- Micrometer, height, Minitest (A. Capp & Son Ltd.), 580
- Internal (trade publication), 560
- Microminiature integrator for rocket guidance systems (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- and miniature electronics, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. W. Granville (review), 363
- Microminiaturization, circuit, thin-film (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Micronizer jet grinding mills (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 48
- Microptic theodolite, Hilger and Watts, in PIM survey instrument, 210
- Microscan X-ray microanalyser, 96
- Microscopic assembly inspection, television, closed circuit, for (Marconi), 632
- Microsen control gear for overhead travelling cranes, 569
- Micro-texts, catalogue of, 298
- Microwave engineering, by A. F. Harvey (book), 458; (review), 819
- Radiometer in Venus experiments, 93
- Middle East Airlines, aircraft maintenance base at Beirut, 674; policy, operation and aircraft of, 674
- Trade with, by Rt. Hon. Frederick Erroll, 605
- Fork American River, hydro-electric scheme, 637
- Middlesbrough Football Club, cladding for enclosure at Ayresome Park, 89
- Middleton, J. M., review of Casting Design Handbook, 818
- Midgley, Dr. J. W., course on lubrication, 390
- Midland Electrical Manufacturing Co. Ltd., electrical accessories (trade publication), 524
- Midland Machine Tool Co. (Birmingham) Ltd., Equi-Spacer universal pitch circle drilling jig, 349
- Midland Silicones Ltd., self-bonding silicon rubber insulating tape, 264
- Midlands Electricity Board, use of aluminium cables, 714
- Miele, A., on Flight Mechanics (review), 171
- Mildees Arc welding electrode E217 for mild steel (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 715
- Miles Hivolt Ltd., Utek model 60-410 leak detector for vacuum systems, 157; electromechanical actuators (trade publication), 492
- Military equipment, 286
- Mill, ball, for Westbury cement works (Vickers-Armstrongs), 644
- Rod, joint project (Henry Lee/English Steel/Thos Firth), 353
- Rolling. See *Rolling Mill*
- Textile, re-use for expansion or new plant, 601
- Millard, Dr. R. S., on bitumen road surfacing, 281; on road planning, building and development, 379-380
- Millbank Development, Stelvetite plastic-coated steel for (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 392
- Miller, J. I., Cummins diesel engine manufacture by Krupp, 866
- Millicron precision machines (Jarry Hydraulics Ltd.), 540
- Milligan, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
- Milling cutters, Flame Plating with tungsten carbide, 836
- Head with angle drive (Scottish Machine Tool Corp.), 186
- Machines, copy (trade publication), 203
- Horizontal, Senior M.I., conversion to fully automatic cutting cycle, 711
- Milling machine, Labormil, 409
- Rosenfors RFV-M swivel head vertical (Kavangar O'Moore Ltd.), 249
- 70 Series heavy duty (B. Elliott (Machinery) Ltd.), 805
- Thread, Lees-Bradner model SBT, 411
- Tube, Landon, for saddle cutting (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 581
- Universal, Giewont Model FWA-31, 608
- Mills, L., steam-turbine feed heating plant, 634
- Milward, Henry, & Sons, Courier battery shaver, 728
- Mine, anhydrite, diesel engined loaders for, 219
- Coal. See *Colliery*
- Tractor, Hunslet MT.25, 349
- United States Bureau of. See *United States National*
- Winding. See *Winding*
- Wire rope anchorage to control floor and strata movement in, 645
- Workings, flats built over old, 806
- See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores*
- Mineral oils. See *Oils*
- Technology, dictionary of, by E. J. Pryor (book), 524
- Traffic, merry-go-round operation of, 305
- See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*
- Minerva transistor clock, 272
- Mini Cooper, S-type, motor car, 505
- Mini-Dunker dipping unit for cleaning and degreasing (Dawson Brothers Ltd.), 221
- Mini-Jack hydraulic jack (Christiani & Nielsen Ltd.), 317
- Mini Minor motor car, Rocol-Moly treated engine test on, 765
- Mini-Paver paving machine (Blaw Knox Ltd.), 870
- Miniature assemblies, micro-manipulator for (Associated Semi-conductor Manufacturers Ltd.), 240
- and Microminiature electronics, by G. W. A. Dummer and J. W. Granville (review), 363
- Recorder for microamps or volts (Amprobe Instrument Corp.), 608
- Miniaturized timers (trade publication), 820
- Mining brake gear, use of Railko reinforced plastic bearings for, 618-619
- Machinery industry, position and prospects of, 130
- Transformer, portable dry type flame-proof (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 707
- for underground (Johnson & Phillips Ltd.), 776
- Miniroll air filter for air-conditioning systems, 582
- Miniroly piano, new design features in, 792
- Minisail Monaco yacht (Richmond Marine Ltd.), 96
- Sprite yacht (Richmond Marine Ltd.), 96
- Ministry for Engineering, Plain Words on, 4
- Ministry of. See *Education; Health, etc.*
- Minitest height micrometer (A. Capp & Son Ltd.), 580
- Minitrack satellite tracking stations, 271
- Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Di-Noc vinyl film material, 455
- Mint, Royal, annual report, 170
- Mirage group of aircraft (Dassault), 762
- Mirrlees National Monarch-16 diesel engine for St. Helier power station, 732
- Missile, anti-tank guided Vigilant, 98
- Carrier, Girdleness, 99
- Guidance, by J. Clemow (review), 201
- Review for 1963, 98, 99
- Sea-Slug anti-aircraft, 99
- Surface-to-surface, 98
- Mitchell Brothers Sons & Co. Ltd., steel umbrella bridge for Victoria tube construction, 771
- Mitchell, C. A., on deliveries on time, 150
- Mitchell Construction Co. Ltd., Monar dam, Strathfarrar, 538; Culligran power station, 539
- Mitchell Engineering Ltd., automatic car park at Shoe Lane, London, 160; formation of Pengo-Henderson Ltd., 681
- Mitchell Hydraulics Ltd., hydraulic actuator with 1 in. stroke, 839
- Mitchell, L. A., Ltd., induction heating (trade publication), 236; china clay drying and handling plant, 815
- Mitchell, Sir Stuart, at Scottish Management Conference, 554
- Mitchell, W. A., on Steel Designers' Manual (review), 786
- Mitchell's advanced building construction: the structure, by J. S. Foster (book), 423
- Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., SR N2 Hovercraft for Japan, 280; manufacture of SRN2 Hovercraft, 376
- Mitsui Shipbuilding & Engineering Co. Ltd., manufacture of Hovercraft by, 376
- Mixer, food, Can-Do (Ronsons), 888
- Helico, 543
- Slinger for foundry core sand (Fordath Engineering Co. Ltd.), 839
- ML Aviation Co. Ltd., automatic earth lead tester, 409
- M-O Valve Co. Ltd., Ophitron OPX1 electrostatically focused backward wave oscillator, 76
- Moat Street Flyover viaduct, Coventry, 834
- Mobile Lifting Services Ltd., Keppel 80 ton trailer crane, 410
- Mobile Platform Co. Ltd., metal cutting circular saw (trade publication), 629
- Radiotelephone (trade publications), 236
- Tracking station, 272
- Mobilynx wire feed unit (British Oxygen Co.), 579
- Mobot oil-well underwater robot machine, 703
- Moco Barometerfabrik, Moller, Oemichen & Co., Elba barometer, 336
- Models, dam, concrete, symposium on (Lisbon), 535
- Models, hydraulic, in study of drainage, 507
- of *Markhor* cargo vessel engine room, 244
- Tests on Benghazi Harbour, 610
- Modern automation, by D. Foster (book), 332
- Electrical equipment for automobiles, by A. W. Judge (book), 57
- Modern Furnaces & Stoves Ltd., oil fired portable cupola lighter torch, 774
- Management methods PERT and CPM, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (book), 720
- Operational calculus: with applications in technical mathematics, by N. W. McLachlan (book), 720
- Production control, by A. W. Willsmore (review), 522
- Modern Wheel Drive Ltd., power transmission machinery for trawler *Ross Daring*, 797
- Mohaka Bridge, New Zealand, 737
- Mohammed Reza Shah Pahlavi dam, 466
- Mohr, Prof. R., on higher technical education, 262
- Moire fringe measuring system in Co-ordinate Inspection Machines (Ferranti Ltd.), 622
- Moisture meter, ground (ERA), 760
- for soil, 304
- Moisture-resistant corrugated board, MR (Reed Paper Group), 837
- Molian Engineering Ltd., Mark 2 gamma ray test set for site radiography, 349
- Molten salts as atomic-reactor coolant, 398
- Molybdenum disulphide, effect on engine life, 765
- O-ring glands (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Rocol-Moly, 765
- Fundamental aspects of, on transformation of steel (trade publication), 492
- Molykote Great Britain Ltd., Molykote X-15 dry film lubricant, 195
- Molyon self-lubricating nylon, 169
- Moment-distribution method (book), 492
- Mona-Hobson semi-automatic tangential form grinding machine (trade publication), 596
- Tangential feed form grinding machine, 615
- Monar dam, Strathfarrar, 538
- Monarch-16 diesel engine for St. Helier power station (Mirrlees National), 732
- Monarch Investments Ltd. of Canada, new status of, 777
- Monel, porous, sheets of (Bound Brook Bearings), 393
- "Money and Manufacture", by D. L. Nicolson, 676
- Monikron camshaft, 253
- Monitor, air, uranium plutonium (Associated Electrical Industries), 77
- Rotational speed (Londex Ltd.), 584
- for Vickers VC10 airliners of BOAC, 335
- Monk, A., & Co. Ltd., M1 motorway, 43
- Monks & Crane Ltd., lathe chucks (trade publication), 92; Giewont Model FWA 31 universal milling machine, 608; new depot in Leeds, 706; display of Continental machine tools, 706
- Mono Pumps Ltd., Mutrator sewage pump, 221; pumps for heart complaints, 793
- Monochromator, Littrow b/5 (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 597
- Monolith for Tilbury B power station, 43
- Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd., rotary furnace for melting spheroidal graphite cast-iron, 233
- Monomethylamine production and uses (ICI), 74
- Monorail system, possibilities of, 638
- Monroe Aluminium Windows Ltd., Domestic Aluminium Windows to distribute windows imported by, 549
- Monsanto Chemicals Ltd., purchase of share capital of Jablo Plastics Industries Ltd., 81; trading results of, 353; formation of Monsanto Europe, 353; licensing agreement with Eastern Germany, 446
- Monsanto Europe, formation of, 353
- Monson, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 656, 657
- Monuments, industrial, survey of, 497; Plain words on, 534
- Moog, Dowty, servo valves in 20 ton fatigue testing machine, 698
- Moonman, E., security of employment, 565
- Moorwood-Vulcan Ltd., oven range unit for marine use, 441
- Morgan Components Ltd., electrical contacts (trade publication), 236
- Morgan Crucible Group, formation of new subsidiary company, 289; private exhibition in China, 605
- Morgan, D. D., review of Machining Difficult Alloys, 692
- Morgan, Dr. J. B., on Mathematics in the Vth Form, 748
- Morgan & Partners Ltd., new company to market products of, 481
- Morgan, R. A. P., productivity research, 677
- Morgan, V. T., course on lubrication, 390
- Morgan, W., on Structural Mechanics (book), 364
- Morgan, W. J., on Engineering Metalwork Technology (book), 560
- Morganite Crucible Ltd., formation of new company by, 289
- Morganite Thermal Designs Ltd., formation and activities of, 289
- Morgoil bearings for hot strip mill, 223
- Morice, Prof. P. B., discussion on civil engineering undergraduate courses, 780
- Moritz, L. W., on Fordham Group, 417
- Moroni nail making machine (Embassy Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 441
- Morris, B. O., Ltd., carbide burrs (trade publication), 492
- Morris & Butters Ltd., Wharfmaster level-luffing cargo-handling crane for Hull docks, 178

- Morris, F. G., on Jones and Shipman, 681
 Morris, Herbert, Ltd., re-formed as Morris & Butters Ltd., 178; large capacity/span overhead travelling cranes for Drakelow C power station, 569
 Morris Motor Ltd., acoustic performance measurement of exhaust systems, 365
 Morris Oxford motor car with diesel engine, road test on, 867
 Morrison Knudsen & Macco Corp., Middle Fork American River hydro-electric project, 637
 Morrison, Marshall & Hill Ltd., universal punching machines, 546; scrap baling press (trade publication), 596
 Mortar, Portland cement, for thin shells (Seacrete Ltd.), 232
 — Reinforced cement, boat hulls of (Windboats Ltd.), 232
 Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Model KG2 gear deburring and chamfering machine, 680; Redin No. 4 gear deburring machine, 838
 Mortin, Rev. A. Q., use of computer by, 606
 Mosesson, T. J., building board from straw, 258
 Moss, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
 Moss Gear Co. Ltd., worm gear reduction units, 440
 Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., reactor pressure tests at Hunterston, 239
 Motion, rotary or linear, 534
 Motocart three wheeled motorized transporter (Transport Material Supplies (London) Ltd.), 317
 Motor/alternator, vertical, flywheel set (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 743
 Motor car, AC Aceca GT type, 740
 — Alfa Romeo 1,600 SS, 444
 — Alternator for, 373
 — Aston Martin DB2 GT type, 740
 — ATS 2500 GT, 445
 — Automatic transmission in, 542
 — Battery operation of, 573
 — Bertone Chevrolet Corvair, 445
 — Body assembly for Hillman Imp, 614
 — Bodies and components, rust preventatives for, 50
 — Body conveyor system (Rolls-Royce), 48
 — Body, Michelotti, for Triumph TR4 sports car, 277
 — Body repairs, acrylate resin for, 14
 — Body styling, 573
 — Bond Equipe GT, 740
 — Brake. See *Brake*
 — Braking tests, 14
 — Chrysler Valiant Compact, road test on, 801
 — Cold spell effects on, 177
 — Consul Capri GT (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 505, 740
 — Consul Cortina estate (Ford), 345
 — Consul Cortina GT (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 505
 — Consul Cortina, shipments to Italy, 542
 — Conveyor system at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 154
 — Damper conversion kits, 181
 — Dampers, rubber, new type of, 600
 — Design requirements of, 573
 — Diesel 1½ litre (BMC), 184
 — Differential. See *Differential*
 — DKW F12, 68
 — Dodge 440, road test on, 801
 — Dove GTR 4, 740
 — Electronic control of fuel injection system for, 95
 — Engine, aluminium for, in Hillman Imp, 612
 — Engine, aluminium, for Reliant Regal 3-wheeler, 252
 — Engine, Coventry Climax, titanium connecting rods for, 195
 — Engine, diesel, 573
 — Engine, future development possibilities, 573
 — Engine, Lotus-2 OHC, 152
 — Engine, Reliant Regal, 16
 — Engine, Rover 3-litre, for P5 saloon, 344
 — Engine in Triumph TR4 sports car, 277
 — Engine wear, effect of molybdenum sulphide on, 765
 — Engine. See also *Engine, petrol*
 — European markets for, 573
 — Exports of, 184
 — Export statistics, 111
 — Facia panel, Stelvetite for (Citroen Cars Ltd.), 682
 — Ferrari victories at Le Mans, 825
 — Fiat range at Geneva, 444
 — Flying, Roadplane, 701
 — Ford Consul Capri GT, 309
 — Ford Consul Cortina, 152
 — Ford Consul Cortina estate, Di-Noc plastic film for, 455
 — Ford Consul Cortina GT, 740
 — Ford Consul Cortina Special, 152
 — Future development possibilities, 574
 — Gas-turbine, 110
 — Gas-turbine, for Le Mans (Rover Co. Ltd.), 505
 — Gas-turbine powered, limited production model (Chrysler), 701
 — Gas-turbine, Rover BRM, 825
 — Ghia Fiat 1500 coupé motorcar, 445
 — GT types, 740
 — Hillman Imp, description of, 612; production at Linwood, 614; sales of, 669
 — Hub caps, copper/aluminium laminate for, 746
 — Humber Sceptre, 68
 — Industry, production statistics, 706
 — Insurance rates, 111
 — Jaguar E-type lightweight competition model, 741
 — Lancia Fulvia, 444
 — Lotus Cortina sports special, 152
 Motor car maintenance and durability, 110
 — Marcos GT open 2-seater, 181
 — Mercedes sports 230SL, 444
 — MGB, Laycock de Normanville overdrive for, 68
 — Mini Minor, Rocol-Moly treated engine test on, 765
 — Morris Oxford, with diesel engine, road test on, 867
 — Opel Rekord, with Dunlop designed disc brakes, 833
 — Output statistics, 184
 — Overtaking performance test, electronic stop-watch for, 405
 — Parcel shelf, Stelvetite for (Rover Co. Ltd.), 682
 — Production statistics, 637
 — Production trend, 112, 573
 — Race, Le Mans, 825
 — Racing championship (BRM), 1
 — Racing, Cooper Junior, 181
 — Racing, Deep Sanderson 301 GT, 181
 — Racing, Elvas Mk 7, 181
 — Racing, Falcon-515, 181
 — Racing, GP, automatic transmission for (Lotus), 405
 — Racing, 19GT prototype (Lotus), 405
 — Racing, 1600 GT (Abarth), 405
 — Racing, Lola GT, 181
 — Racing, Lotus new version of Mk 25 F1, 181
 — Racing, Lotus-29 (Lotus-Ford), 505
 — Radio telephone for, 505
 — Rectifiers for motor-car alternators, 373
 — Reliant Regal, manufacture of engine and gearbox, 16
 — Reliant Regal 3-wheeler, aluminium engine for, 252
 — Renault R8, 533
 — Road test on, Humber Super Snipe, 37
 — Rover BRM sports gas-turbine, for Le Mans, 801
 — Rover P5 3-litre saloon, 344
 — S-type Mini Cooper, 505
 — Safety in development of, 573
 — Sales trend, 112
 — Seat belt. See *Safety belt*
 — Seats, Cirrus 500 pvc for, 309
 — Seats, use of Pirelli Resilient Webbing, 587
 — Service and maintenance equipment, exhibition of, 542
 — Simca-1500, 444
 — Sunbeam Alpine, GT version of, 740
 — Super Cooper Mini, 505
 — Suspension. See *Suspension*
 — Taurus 12M (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 706
 — Telephone automatic lubrication for (Telehoist Ltd.), 345
 — Transistor assisted ignition for (Joseph Lucas), 477
 — Trebart-600, 446
 — Triumph Herald 12/50, with sunshine roof, 405
 — Triumph Spitfire 4 sports, 678
 — Triumph TR4, GT version of, 740
 — Triumph TR4 sports, 277
 — Vauxhall small, announcement of, 405
 — Vauxhall Victor, Reliability Division for, 288
 — Vignale 1000 Fiat, 445
 — See also *Automobile; Motor vehicles*
 — Cycle industry, depressed state of, 111, 112
 — for Middle East, 72
 — Norton Electra-400, 184
 — Electric, collar heater for (Newman Industries Ltd.), 3
 — Comecon range, 448
 — Condensation of moisture in, 3
 — De, for rotary pump (CAV Ltd.), 340
 — Disc brakes for ac, Bramarc, 582
 — Drip-proof (Brook Motors Ltd.), 555
 — Dust-tight (Brook Motors Ltd.), 555
 — Heavy duty ac, for steelworks, Ingot, 859
 — for lawnmower power conversion (Ladybird), 304
 — Linear induction, characteristics of, 794
 — Linear induction, general principles of, 794
 — Linear induction, initial experiments with, 795
 — Linear induction, for rail traction, 117
 — Linear induction, for rail traction, by Dr. E. R. Laithwaite, 794
 — Linear induction, speed and speed control, 795
 — Plastic endshields for (Permalit Ltd.), 89
 — Reversing, Drayton RQR, for butterfly valves, 500
 — for Severn Tunnel ventilation plant, 79
 — Squirrel cage, addition of C and D frames for (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 838
 — Squirrel-cage, keyed rotor bass for (Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd.), 36
 — Starters for (trade publication), 300
 — Stop clutch brake (trade publication), 596
 — Traction, for Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 354
 — 2-speed ac, Rawcliffe (Lancashire and Crypto), 537
 — Variable-speed control unit (Pye Ltd.), 555
 — Hydraulic, reversible, Staffa (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 545
 — Industry, events in, 110
 — External factors in, 111
 — Investment and expansion in, 112
 — Management and labour position in, 111
 — Market trends, 111
 — Output statistics, 184
 — Plant and materials position in, 111
 — Position and prospects of, 40, 110-112
 — Research Association, trials on new type of rubber damper, 600
 Motor, internal-combustion. See *Aircraft engine; Boat; Motor-car engine*
 — Launch, hydrofoil, for cargo ship *Benarty*, 371
 — Lorries. See *Motor vehicles*
 — Outboard, 96
 — Petrol. See *Engine, petrol; Boat; Motor car; Tractor*
 Motor Rail Ltd., Corvette 50 mechanical road sweeper, 315
 — Show, Geneva, exhibits at, 444-445
 — Truck. See *Motor vehicle and Truck*
 — Vehicle, armoured (review), 98
 — Commercial, exports of, 111
 — Commercial, heavy (trade publication), 27, 524
 — Commercial, production statistics, 637
 — Commercial, output statistics, 184
 — Commercial, sales trend, 112
 — Control during braking and cornering symposium on (IME), 670
 — Desert, Desert Rat, 309
 — Dump truck, aluminium for, 683
 — Dump truck, for Argentina (AEC), 184
 — Dumper truck with Land Rover Chassis, 771
 — Hydrogen-powered, for lunar applications, 29
 — Military, equipment for (Rolls-Royce), 72
 — Production statistics, 637
 — Tankers gentry, Alafior, extruded aluminium grid for, 360
 — Tanker, pvc for, 329
 — Tanker, rotary pump for (Godfrey/Waterous), 340. See *Letter*, 470
 — Taxi of lightweight construction (Winchester Automobiles (West End), Ltd.), 309
 — Tracked carriers available in UK (Robin-Nodwell), 340
 — Transporter, three-wheeled Motocart, 317
 — Truck, diesel-engined, sales in US, 376
 — Truck, electric (book), 57
 — Truck, propane-propelled (Withers), 45
 — Truck. See also *Truck*
 — Turbochargers for diesel engines in, 216
 Motorway intersection, M4/M5, near Almondsbury, Gloucester, 869
 — M1, contracts for extension of, 43; fixing of steel tie reinforcement bars on, 194; extension of, 320
 — M2, opening of, 770
 — M4, modified line for centre section of, 218; precast prestressed concrete beams for (Concrete Ltd.), 807; intersection with M5, 869
 — M5, intersection with M4, 869
 — M6, route proposal for, 320
 — Plain Words on, 38
 — Salt-spreading vehicles for, 212
 — Sheffield-Leeds, Viaduct over Don Valley on, 575
 Mott, Hay & Anderson, Severn Bridge design, 41; M1 motorway, 43; Forth Road Bridge, 283; Severn Road Bridge, 807
 Mould construction, practical formwork and, by J. G. Richardson (book), 236
 Mouldability controller, Ridsdale-Diertert No. 3800 (Ridsdale & Co. Ltd.), 744
 Moulded sheet insulation, permaglass (trade publication), 268
 Moulding, blow, of ABS plastics for pressure vessels, 715
 — of nylon containers (Emerson Walker Ltd.), 557
 — of plastic duct for motor cars, 233
 — Box filling machine, Ribbon-Flo (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 473
 — Diaphragm, 814
 — Full Mould process using polystyrene foam patterns, 784. See *Letters*, 831
 — Injection, in electric blanket production, 383
 — Machine, automatic, Hallsworth Mark II Type-1812, 709
 — Automatic screw injection (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 712
 — Blow, Model 52/5 (Baker Perkins Granbull Ltd.), 284
 — Blow, for plastic mouldings, 593
 — Diaphragm, Taccone, 814
 — Shell, Croning, 285
 — Plastic, blow moulding machines for, 593
 — Sand. See *Sand*
 — Shell, equipment for (Polygram Casting Co. Ltd.), 709
 — See also *Foundry*
 Moulton hydro-elastic units, 181
 Mountings, anti-vibration (Dellaney Galley Ltd.), 579
 — Carpet, for BBC studios, 297
 — for Herkules roll grinding machine, 296
 — (Metalastik Ltd.), 296-297
 — for printing press, 296
 — for Standards Room of NEL, 297
 — Level, air cushion (trade publication), 820
 — Shockproof, of instruments, Widney Dorlec constructional system for, 797
 — System, air, Barry Serva Levl, 406
 Movigraph Rotaloda wall chart, 582
 Mower. See *Lawnmower*
 Mowlem, John, & Co. Ltd., dams for Cyprus, 8; conversion of Kingsway tram tunnel to Strand underpass, 869
 MPL Junior power saw (Metal Parts), 316
 MPL refuse compaction and transport system, 192
 MR moisture-resistant corrugated board (Reed Paper Group), 837
 MSL Index of demand for managers, 849
 MTI Polybloc system for industrial control and alarm systems (Dubesco Laboratories Ltd.), 156
 MTM. See *Methods-time measurement*
 Muf/lug prediction for communication circuits, 630
 Muff heaters, heavy duty, for site work (Eltron (London) Ltd.), 348
 Muirhead & Co. Ltd., synchros and servomotors (trade publication), 458
 Mullard Equipment Ltd., single sideband transmitting and receiving equipment (trade publication), 492; ultrasonic cleaning tanks with self-tuning generators, 815
 Mullard Ltd., on electronic power control devices, 294; cathode ray tubes for transistorized radar, 315; microminiature integrator for rocket guidance systems, 334; thin-film circuit microminiaturization, 334; microminiature transistors and diodes, 334; vacuum deposition of passive components, 334; "carousel" assembly method, 334; semiconductors and encapsulation (trade publication), 788
 Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, radio telescope at, 738
 Mulsifyre fixed automatic extinguishing equipment for oil fires, 324
 Multibay frames, by A. Kleinlogel and A. Haselbach (book), 820
 Multifarm annular form grinding machines (Sheffield Corp.), 157
 Multipac packaged boiler, training courses on, 517
 Multiple power tools, development of (Desouter Bros.), 842
 Multisize collet production (F. Burnard & Co. Ltd.), 476
 Multon, Leonard J., & Partners, research centre of Churchill Group, 365
 Mumford, E., on Coal and Conflict: A Study of Industrial Relations at Collieries (book), 458; (review), 786
 Munby, D. L., on School of Engineering and Economics, Oxford, 877
 Mundy, H., Lotus Cortina motor car, 152
 Munroe cup-type anemometers, 250
 Murad Developments Ltd., "Bormilathe" centre lathe (trade publication), 820
 "Muramatic" welding head (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 578
 Murdoch, J., operational research in, 552; queueing theory, 553
 Murex Welding Processes Ltd., Nicrex-9 welding electrode for nickel steel, 557; "Muramatic" welding head, 578
 Murphy, J. S., on Electronics in Industry (book), 788
 Murphy, M. M., on Modern Management Methods PERT and CPM (book), 720
 Murray, Sir Keith, on broadening of university courses, 337
 Murrell, K. F. H., on ergonomics, 229
 Music, acoustics and architecture, by L. L. Beranek (review), 594
 Mutrator sewage pump (Mono Pumps Ltd.), 221
 Mutual Fire Insurance Corp., requirements for automatic sprinklers, 322
 Muysken, M., on nuclear ship propulsion, 63
 Mystère executive aircraft (Dassault), 762
 Myton Ltd., steel table under the east wing of City House, Leeds, 575

N

- N² law of Dr. Lancheater, 286
 Nadai, A., on Theory of Flow and Fracture of Solids (book), 560
 Nail making machine, Moroni (Embassy Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 441
 Nailing machine, Calwire automatic (Bostitch London Ltd.), 348
 Napier, D., & Son Ltd., to acquire turbocharger business of Hawker Siddeley Brush Turbines Ltd., 321; trading report, 385; abandonment of Eland engine project, 385; new controlling company for Deltic division, 745
 Napier Deltic diesel engine for Deltic locomotive, 354
 — Diesel engines for Olympus anti-nuclear submarine corvette, 730
 Napier, Robert, exhibition on work of, 4
 Nash, Prof. J. K. T. L., on civil engineering careers, 229
 Nash-Williams, Dr. C. St. J. A., review of Theory of Graphs and its Applications, 882
 National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce; Report of the Advisory Sub-Committee on Sandwich Courses, 655
 — Aeronautical Laboratory Wind Tunnel Centre, Bangalore, equipment for (AEL), 72
 — Aeronautics and Space Administration, future plans of, 94; SNAP-50/SPUR space reactor unit, 204; Vertical Assembly Building and launching facilities for Saturn V rocket, 561
 — Business Efficiency Exhibition, advance notice of, 570
 — Canadian Samples Show, 437
 — Certificate, IEE's views on, 20
 — See also *Higher National Certificate*
 — Coal Board, annual award of £100, 20; effects of cold spell, 177; method study and profitability, 197; *Meeting Europe's Energy Requirements*, 305; nylon in conveyor belts, 328; Bretby-Sutcliffe continuous coal ripping machine, 537; catalogue of films on coal, 558; wire rope floor anchorage, 645; coal industry, by Lord Robens, 697; Scottish Division's Computer Centre, 710; facing and engineering bricks, 739; work on automation and manpower redeployment, 825
 — College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, heat transfer examination papers, 20
 — Council for Quality and Reliability, 261

- National Council for Technological Awards, Diploma Technology awards, 845
- Economic Development Council, *Growth of the United Kingdom Economy to 1966* (report), 341; report on 4 per cent. national output increase, 501; economic growth and manpower planning, 626; *Growth of the United Kingdom Economy to 1966, 626; Conditions Favourable to Faster Growth*, 627; figures for national production increase requirements, 677; P. Runge on, 849 on growth rate in national economy, 881
- National-Elliott 803 computers for teaching, 197
- National Engineering Laboratory, mechanical working of timber at ultrasonic frequencies, 15; pressure losses in air control valves, 62; carpet mountings for Standards Room, 297; mixed-flow fans, 435; electro-hydraulic forming, 459; hydrostatic transmission system, 563; 150 hp axial pump and motor system for active rudder, 563; washplate pump, 563; bearings studies, 563; cold extrusion, 563; hydrostatic extrusion, 563; electro-hydraulic forming, 563; inter-relationship of creep, stress and time, 563; mixed-flow fan, 564; accurate methods of flow measurement, 564; measurement of entrained and dissolved air in oil hydraulic circuits, 564; visiting professors for Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, 729; annual report on research activities, 855; computer control of machine tools, 855; computer research programme, 855; pump performance research, 855
- Federation of Building Trades Employers, comment on White Paper on industrial training, 261
- of Professional Workers, 207
- Gas Turbine Establishment, jet-flap principle for aircraft, 493
- Inspection Conference, advance notice of, 766
- Institute of Agricultural Engineering, users' testing service, 126
- of Industrial Psychology, *After the Take Over*, by W. Raphael and M. W. Zimmerman, 697
- for Research in Nuclear Science, refrigeration system of helium bubble chamber, 304; British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber for use with proton synchrotron, 366. See also *Rutherford High Energy Laboratory*
- Physical Laboratory, conference on effects of wind on buildings, 38; internal stress, 563; 500 tonf pressure balance for calibration of load-measuring devices, 661
- National Research Corp., NRC Extreme High Vacuum (XHV) chamber, 205; Research and testing services with extreme high vacuum system, 205; space and pure research projects, 205. See *Letter*, 278; NRC Model 3176 vacuum coater for thin films, 384; NRC diffusion pump, Model HS6-1500, 384; tantalum-tungsten tubing, 417
- Council (Canada), mobile laboratory for buildings research, 333
- National Research Development Corp., thermionic emitters for direct generation diodes, 400; interest in Cryo-systems Ltd., 649; Elliott-405 computer for Cambridge University, 758.
- National Salesmanship Year, 534
- National Semiconductors Ltd., NSL cadmium sulphide hermetically sealed photocells, 380
- Society for Clean Air, proceedings of 1962 conference (Harrogate), 658
- Union of Agricultural Workers, wage claim of, 127
- Nationalized industry, internal management training in, by R. G. Bellamy, 487
- Objectives and control in, by Prof. R. S. Edwards, 369
- NATO, choice of VTO fighter aircraft for, 729
- Science Fellowship and Studentship Scheme, 209
- Natural gas industry, developments in, 130, 131
- Naval architecture, basic, by K. C. Barnaby (book), 560
- Higher National Certificate in, 589
- Navigation, radar and electronic, by G. J. Sonnenberg (book), 458
- System, Inertial, for Blue Steel stand-off bomb, 335
- for Polaris submarines, 301
- Ship's Inertial (SINS), 301
- Navigational aids, controversy over systems of, 136
- Navitimer wrist watch (Breitling), 432
- Navy, Royal. See *Royal Navy*
- NCR paper, coating line for, 75
- NCR paper, increased use of, 134
- NEDC. See *National Economic Development Council*
- Needham, J., on Science and Civilisation in China (Vol. 4) (review), 202
- Needles, bearded, forming of, lubricants for, 425
- Bearings, brass flat-cages for (Ina Needle Bearings Ltd.), 372
- Valve. See *Valve*
- Nefa, A/S, throwaway cycle lamp, 336
- Negretti & Zambra Ltd., trading results, 321
- Neill, James & Co. (Sheffield Ltd.), Eclipse magnetic conveyor components, 776
- Nelson Lord, on English Electric Co. Ltd., 385; opening of PERA Research Applications and Technical Services Building, 789
- Nennele, ketch, ferro-cement (Nervi and Bartoli), 232
- Neoprene synthetic rubber for wellington boots (Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 187
- Valve seats (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Neppiras, E. A., review of Ultrasonic Flaw Detection in Metals: Theory and Practice, 658
- Neptune pressed steel sectional pontoon unit (Braithwaite), 198
- Nervi and Bartoli, ferro-cement ketch *Nennele*, 232
- Nervi, Prof. P., reinforced cement mortar, 232
- Netherlands, agricultural engineering industry, 572
- Atoomforum, congress on Ships of the Future, 63
- Exhibits at London Exhibition, 572
- Industrial development, 572
- Reactor Centre of, nuclear ship propulsion programmes, 64
- Royal Institution of Engineers in, 63
- Netherthorpe, Lord, of Anston, on standards and productivity, 816
- Network analysis for production organization, 750
- Techniques, CPM, 625
- Techniques, PERT, 625
- Techniques, RAMPS, 625
- Techniques, seminar on (Urwick), 625
- Neutron measurement symposium (Harwell), 30
- Neville, G. E., & Sons Ltd., aluminium for dump trucks, 682
- New Eterna low level cistern moulded in Sytron (Fordham Pressings Ltd.), 856
- New Welbeck Ltd., Vertex suction cleaner, 548
- New Zealand, electric power development in, 42
- House (London) opening of, 673
- Kawarau Bridge, 737
- Mohaka Bridge, 737
- Newage engine instructional test set, 685
- Newcomb, T. P., on motor car braking tests, 14; on friction surface area required in brakes, 428; on Torque Output of Internal Band Brake, 568
- Newcomen Society, tercentenary of Thomas Newcomen, 73, 214
- Newcomen, Thomas, tercentenary of, 73, 214
- Newcomen's atmospheric beam pumping engine, 215
- Newell jig borer with AEI numerical control, 510
- Newhaven, yacht marina, 96
- Newman Industries Ltd., collar heater for electrical motor, 3
- Newman, K., reinforced cement mortar, 232
- Newmark, Louis, Ltd., Navitimer wrist watch, 432
- Newnes concise encyclopaedia of nuclear energy, by D. E. Barnes, R. Batchelor, A. G. Maddock, J. A. Smedley and D. Taylor (book), 92
- Newport pressed steel sectional pontoon unit (Braithwaite), 198
- Newspaper printing press, rotary, Scott Vickers, 815
- Newton Abbot Engineering Co., precision rotary swaging forging plant for automatic production of forged shafts, 615
- Newton Brothers (Derby) Ltd., automatic carbon pile voltage regulators, 472
- Newton, Chambers & Co. Ltd., Redfyre Autocoke 40 semi-automatic coke burning domestic boiler, 64
- Newton, L. S., BACIE training officers' course director, 295; director of studies, BACIE, 391
- Newton (Massachusetts), Engineering Centre, Honeywell-Telex computer system, 94
- Next Five Years*, defence White Paper, 99
- NGN Electrical Ltd., fractionating diffusion pumps for vacuum systems, 284
- Ni-Resist austenitic cast iron (trade publication), 492
- Nicholas, A. J., on Aberdare Holdings, 745
- Nicholas, A. S., on protection of structural steelwork, 24
- Nickel alloy, vacuum-cast, Nimocast PK 24 vacuum-melted and, 89
- in gunmetal castings, 168
- Nickel-iron alloys (trade publication), 848
- Nickel steel, Nicrex-9 welding electrode for (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 557
- for pressure vessels (Inco), 747
- Nicol, R. D., & Co. Ltd., Kold-Lube coating lubricant for pressing and drawing, 577
- Nicolson, D. L., on scope for consultancy in management, 485; "Money and Manufacture", 676
- Nicrex-9 welding electrode for nickel steel (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 557
- Nigeria, roadmaking materials in, survey on, 378
- Nil water sprinkler, 400
- Nilsson, A., on MTM system, 817
- Nimbus gas turbine for Hovercraft SR.N2 Mk. 2, 602
- Turbine in helicopter, 243
- Nimocast PK 24 vacuum-melted and vacuum-cast nickel alloy, 89
- NIRNS. See *National Institute for Research into Nuclear Science*
- Nishimatsu Construction Co. Ltd., Lower Shing Mun Dam, 807
- Nitriding process, Tufftride, 454
- Nitrile cements (trade publication), 332
- Rubber, Breon, for aircraft air intake, 233
- Nitrogen, drying with Sorbsil silica gel, 591
- Liquid, pump for (D. A. Gunn (Engineering) Ltd.), 527
- Nixon, F., on quality control, 286
- Nock, O. S., on Fifty Years of Railway Signalling (review), 289
- Noise, exhaust, analysis of, 365
- Measurement and control, by P. Lord and F. L. Thomas (book), 788
- Nomogram: theory and practical construction of computation charts, by H. J. Allcock, J. Reginald Jones and J. G. L. Michel (book), 300
- Non-ferrous metals industry, position and prospects of, 122-125
- Metals industry, technical developments in, 122
- Nonlinear control systems, optimum, synthesis of, by H. L. Van Trees (review), 234
- Theory of continuous media, by A. Cemal Eringen (review), 235
- Norbar bolt load meter for torque/tension tests (North Bar Tool Co. Ltd.), 410
- Norco Engineering Ltd., Pegus heat meter, 44
- Nord-Aviation, Transall C-160 cargo aircraft, 763
- Nordec-Bond flat-four 2-stroke marine petrol engine, 37
- Nordia units for Telemark Norwegian log bungalow, 464
- Norgren, C. A., Ltd., compressed air drain filters, 317; remote-controlled air pressure regulators, 583
- Normalair Ltd., air conditioning for aircraft (trade publication), 396
- Norris Bros. Ltd., fuelling vehicle pressure regulator test rig, 3; collapsible box containers, 520
- Norris Dam on lower Clinch River, 352
- Norse Coral*, car shipments by, 542
- Norsk Kabelfabriek, cable-making machine for (Trafalgar Engineering Co. Ltd.), 188
- North American Aviation, Inc., PERT-NAP system for automatic drawing of PERT charts, 751
- North Bar Tool Co. Ltd., Norbar bolt load meter for torque/tension tests, 410
- Borneo, road building in, 379
- North British Locomotive Co. Ltd., voluntary liquidation of, 118
- North British Rubber Co., flexible hose systems for single point off-shore tanker moorings, 574
- North Cheshire Motors Ltd., pvc for road tanker, 329
- North Downs Engineering Co., Nordec-Bond marine engine, 37
- North East coast areas, unemployment in the, 245, 280
- Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, unemployment and industry, by Vice Admiral J. Hughes-Hallett, 280
- Publicity Association, publicity and unemployment, by G. Starey, 280
- North, F. J., on liberal studies in community, 261
- North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, reply to Mackenzie Committee's Report, 305; hydro-electric schemes for Ross-shire, 467; Strathfarrar and Kilmorack hydro-electric power schemes, 538
- Thames Gas Boards, liquid-methane terminal on Canvey Island, 321; welding of aluminium alloy pipe for methane installation at Canvey Island, 489
- Versus South (of England), Plain Words on, 766
- Northampton College of Advanced Technology, sandwich course on quality control, 261; course on measuring management efficiency, 359; research seminars on analysis of manager's job, 359; courses on information science, 876
- Northern Alberta Technical Institute, Newage engine instructional test set, 685
- Northern Gas Board, liquefied petroleum gas storage at Hartlepool (Whessoe Ltd.), 603
- Lighthouse Board, Alaffor extruded aluminium grid for helicopter landing platform, 360
- Northfleet power station, conveyor belts with deep troughing, 149
- Norton Electra-400 motor cycles, 184
- Norwest air heaters (Powell Duffryn) 285
- Nosewheel, offset, in Trident airliner (de Havilland), 307
- Notched-bar tests. See *Impact tests*
- Nothing machine, J14 (Kingsland Engineering Co. Ltd.), 580
- W3 pedestal (trade publication), 596
- Nottingham University, Dr. R. L. Beurle appointed professor of electronic engineering, 554
- Novoboard for Telemark Norwegian log bungalow, 464
- Nozzle, oxygen-propane flame cleaning (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 248
- NRC Equipment Corp., NRC Model 3176 vacuum coater for thin films, 384; NRC diffusion pump, Model HS6-1500, 384
- Nuclear atom, case against the, by D. B. Larson (book), 788
- Energy, Newnes concise encyclopaedia of, D. E. Barnes, R. Batchelor, A. G. Maddock, J. A. Smedley and D. Taylor (book), 92
- Fuel charge/discharge machines, 663
- Handling system at Bradwell atomic power station, 663
- Nuclear Power Group, Latina atomic power station, 772
- Nuclear Power Plant Co. Ltd., Latina atomic power station, 772
- Technology, by F. J. Pearson (book), 660
- Nucleonic instruments, electronic and (trade publication), 92
- Numerical control, development of, 101
- Essi, of flame cutting machines, 750
- of machine tools, by E. Schloss, 641
- of machine tools, new factory for (Ferranti), 565
- for Newell jig borer (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 510
- Numeridril drilling machine with tape control, Gidding and Lewis, 44
- Nuovo Pignone S.p.A., C. A. Parsons & Co. to manufacture reciprocating compressors to designs of, 875
- Nuts, fixing with multiple air-powered tools (Desouter Bros.), 843
- Self-locking, with reinforced nylon collar (Parlox Ltd.), 584
- Nylon blow moulded containers (Emerson Walker Ltd.), 557
- in conveyor belts (British Nylon Spinners Ltd.), 328
- Molyon self-lubricating, 169
- Terminal connectors (Ward, Brooke & Co., Ltd.), 683
- Tube, Simplifix fittings for, 227, 228
- See also *Wool/nylon*
- O**
- O-ring glands, molybdenum disulphide (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Seals, Viton low vapour pressure plastics for, 642
- Oakley, R. A., self-righting lifeboat *Earl and Countess Howe*, 530
- O'Brien, T. A., on subscriber dialling of trunk calls, 246
- Occupational hygiene, advisory services on, 881
- Ocean simulation experiments, 597
- Wave forecasting method, 95
- Oceanographic ship, atomic propulsion project, 64
- Odon & Odostromaton Construction Co., reconstruction of Benghazi Harbour, 610
- Odqvist, F. K. G., on Kriechfestigkeit metallischer Werkstoffe (review), 787
- Off-shore drilling barge, *Sidewinder*, 611
- tanker terminal at Marsa el Brega, 414
- Office block, foundations for, 43
- Equipment industry, management and labour in, 134
- Review for 1963, 132-134
- Furniture, developments in, 132
- Machinery, exports of, 133
- Industry, market trends in, 133
- Machines, technical developments, 132
- Ogilvy, C.S., on Tomorrow's Mathematics Unsolved problems for the Amateur (book), 92
- Oil Age Boiler Co. Ltd., smoke-tube cleaners (trade publication), 820
- Bath, constant-temperature, for calibration of saturated standard cells, 822
- for blast furnace use, 656
- Crude, distillation unit at Stanlow refinery (Shell Refining Co.), 711
- Demand, growth in world, 130
- Dispensing unit (Aircraft Ground Equipment Ltd.), 776
- Drilling rig, floating, Blue Water, 703
- Engine. See *Engine, diesel*
- Fire, extinguishing equipment for, 324
- Firing of lime kilns, 852-853
- Fuel, atomization of, for tubular flue boilers, air assisted pressure jet system for (Laidlaw Drew & Co. Ltd.), 858
- Use in iron and steel industry, 852, 853. See *Correction*, 868
- Hydraulic circuits, air measurement in (NEL), 564
- Importation offer to UK from Russia, 273
- Industry, investment and expansion in, 131
- Position and prospects of, 129
- Technical developments, in, 129
- Injection in blast furnace tuyeres, 852
- Mist collector (Spencer & Halstead Ltd.), 220
- Pen, Lubristyl (Haynor Ltd.), 679
- Oil Pipelines Ltd., in controversy of building of trunk pipelines, 337
- from Russia, offer of, 273
- Seal, Unitised, 404
- Switch. See *Switchgear*
- Oil-well blow-out preventers, 703
- Drilling, undersea, use of Blue Water floating drilling rig, 703
- Underwater robot machine, Mobot, 703
- See also *Fuel: Lubrication; Paraffin; Petroleum*
- Oldbury atomic power station, equipment for, 40; strain gauge installation at (Saunders-Roe), 80; prestressed concrete pressure vessels for, 107; civil work progress, 283; capacity and cost data, 474
- Oldbury-on-Severn atomic power station, constructional progress, 105
- Oldfield, G.E., on Ultrasonic Flaw Detection in Metals: Theory and Practice (book), 92; (review), 658
- Olsen, Fred. & Co., bridge control of diesel engine for tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- Olympus corvette for anti-nuclear submarine work (Vosper Ltd.), 730. See *Letter*, 830
- Gas turbine for generator sets, 621
- Turbines for Olympus anti-nuclear submarine corvette (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 730. See *Letter*, 830
- Omnitab computer programme, 333
- Omniturn copying lathe (B. Elliot (Machinery) Ltd.), 13
- One-Eleven airliner for US, 337
- One-Eleven 200, 300 and 400 short-haul aircraft (British Aircraft Corp.), 732
- Opel Rekord motor car with Dunlop designed disc brakes, 833
- Open-hearth furnace. See *Furnace*

- Operation World Markets, Canada's export drive, 437
- Operational research, case studies on, Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 552
- Institute for. See *Institute for Operational Research*
- and management postgraduate courses (Imperial College), 625
- Manager's guide to, by P. Rivett and R. L. Ackoff (review), 846
- Society, reconstituted into Institute for Operational Research, 369
- Operative training, cinema film on, 196
- Ophitron OPXI electrostatically focused backward wave oscillator (M-O Valve Co. Ltd.), 76
- Opor control, Brookhirst-Igranic, for Wharfmaster crane, 178
- Optec Reactors Ltd., endoscope for fault detection in atomic reactors, 823
- Optical alignment, interferometer for, 335
- Fibres, development progress, 135
- Gratings, use in Co-ordinate Inspection Machine (Ferranti Ltd.), 624
- Marking in shipyards, 119
- Maser, gallium arsenide (Services Electronic Research Laboratories), 204
- Semiconductor (General Electric Co. (US)), 204
- Precision instruments (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 689
- Rangefinder, development by Barr & Stroud Ltd., 688-690
- Tooling for precise manufacture and alignment, by P. Kissam (review), 422
- Transistor, characteristics of (IBM), 527
- Optics, fibre, for cathode ray tubes (Ferranti Ltd.), 399
- Optos Infrarot-Geratebau Gesellschaft MBH, "Transistor" mains supply unit for portable radio, 336
- Ordish, J., Key pitch-fibre pipe, 716
- Ore carrier, nuclear propelled, for Germany, 63
- Organic matter in water systems, Algalex-104 additive for (Kinnis & Brown Ltd.), 98
- Organization analysis, 502
- Change; the effect of successful leadership, by R. H. Guest (review), 267
- for Economic Co-operation and Development, *OECD Observer*, 170
- Organization of Further Education Courses, Circular 3/36, 358
- Organization, rational thinking and, by W. Brown, 21
- Organizational effectiveness, interpersonal competence and, by C. Argyris (review), 267
- Orion computer (Ferranti Ltd.), 336
- Installations (Ferranti Ltd.), 758
- Orobraz brazing alloy (Johnson, Matthey), 264
- Orr, J. G., on Professional Engineers and Common Market, 86; on Making Engineers European Minded, 389
- Orton, S. T., Jr., designed to fall apart, 570
- Osborne Engineers Ltd., Gearbox with fully floating double helical gears, 12
- Osborne, William, Ltd., self-righting lifeboat *Earl and Countess Howe*, 530
- Oscillating saw (Desoutter Brothers Ltd.), 775
- Oscillation, conductor, in cables, investigation and cure of, 250
- Oscillator for measurement of gravity, scalemeter fitted with (Panex), 359
- Ophitron OPXI electrostatically focused backward wave (M-O Valve Co. Ltd.), 76
- Transistor decade (Levell Electronics Ltd.), 380
- Oscillatory motions, by J. Haag (review), 719
- Oscillograph, cathode-ray, ERA, 269
- Ultraviolet, type MI250 direct recording (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 580
- Oscilloscope indication, winding insulation tester with (International General Electric Co. of New York), 712
- Remscope SO3/741, 30
- Oslo School of Navigation for Seamen, television projector for teaching of radar techniques, 263
- Osterley Park exhibition and conference centre, proposal for, 833
- Culsnam, S. R., on Mechanics of Materials and Machines (book), 236
- Outboard Marine International, Lawn-Bcy fitted with snow blower, 240
- Motors, 96
- Mercury, for hydrofoil launch, 371
- Output statistics, UK and other countries, 665
- Oven, crystal, type F3006 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.), 77
- Drying, electric radiant heated (Carrier Engineering Co. Ltd.), 409
- Electric (trade publication), 560
- Range unit for marine use (Moorwood-Vulcan Ltd.), 441
- Tinprinting (trade publication), 268
- Overdrive, Laycock de Normanville, for MGB motor car, 68
- Laycock de Normanville, in Triumph TR4 sports car, 277
- Overhead power lines. See *Transmission lines*
- Overlander fork lift truck for outdoor sites (Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd.), 807
- Overseas scholarship scheme, FBI, 517
- Service, experimental edition of 469
- Overvoltages in power transmission line systems, 269
- Switching, in power transmission line systems, 269
- Owen, Sir Alfred, on Brooke Tool Manufacturing Co. Ltd., 481
- Owen Organisation, gas-turbine motor car for Le Mans, 505; Rover BRM gas-turbine sports car for Le Mans, 801
- Owens-Corning Fibreglas Corp., filament glass for ignition cables, 455
- Oxford motor car with diesel engine, Morris, road test on, 867
- Oxford University, Delagacy for Extra-Mural Studies, day release course for shop stewards, 85; residential study conference on teaching of industrial relations, 85; investigation by Department of Education on *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy*, 326; industrial relations teaching by Delagacy for Extra-Mural Studies, 654; Institute of Education conference on technology and sixth form science, 748; *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy* (report), 857; School of Engineering and Economics, 877
- Oxford's Committee on Management Studies, report of, 53
- Oxide semiconductors, behaviour research at IRD, 175
- Oxy-acetylene welding. See *Welding*
- Oxy-propane, cutomation, cutting system (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 587
- Cutting outfit, Back-Pack potable emergency (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 157
- Flame cleaning nozzle (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Oxygen analyser, Leco conductometric, 441
- Cutting machine, development of (Hancock & Co.), 162
- Demand, autoanalyzer for, 95
- Estimation in gas, improved electric cell for, 822
- Liquid, pump for (D. A. Gunn (Engineering) Ltd.), 527
- Oxygen-propane flame cleaning nozzle (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 248
- Use in iron and steel industry, 852-853
- Oxyplane flame planing machine, 576
- Ozalid Ltd., use of resin-bonded paper rollers, 424

P

- PI127 HAWKER, VTO aircraft, 2; rubber air intake for, 233
- PI154 VTOL supersonic strike fighter aircraft, Hawker, BS-100 lift/thrust engine for 499
- Pacemaker construction plant by R. G. Le Tourneau, 43
- Diesel-electric scraper, 249
- Pacific steam locomotives, development of, 646-648. See *Letters*, 707, 798, 860
- Packaging for food industry, 108, 109
- Packing, plunge—, with polythene film, 288
- Rubber, synthetic, Hallprene, 652
- Pads, anti-vibration, for buildings over railways, 810
- Page, C. W., on professional engineers and Common Market, 86
- Paget, Sir John, on quality and reliability, 286
- Pahlavi Dam. See *Mohammed Reza Shah Pahlavi dam*
- Paint circulating system for Skoda Automobile factory (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 347
- Fire retardant, 337
- Grease, non-oxidising (Carson-Paripan Ltd.), 521
- Identification, for steel products (Drynamels Ltd.), 683
- Pitan pva/acrylate resin anti-condensation emulsion, 425
- Primer Leadium (BJN Marine Paints), 89
- Shop of Pressed Steel Co. for Hillman Imp, 614
- Viscous panel airfilter for, 47
- Spray cabinet, automatic (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 187
- Sprayer, electrostatic, Megastatron (SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd.), 774
- Spraying, automatic, and lapping machine (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 540
- Automatic plant (Sanders & Foster Ltd.), 576
- Machine, automatic rotary (Alfred Bullows, & Sons Ltd.), 872
- Unit Megastatron electrostatic, 454
- Time-Saver alkyd gloss (Manders Paints Ltd.), 425
- Trichlorethylene-based Tri-Borne stoving finish black (ICI), 169
- Using in industry (trade publication), 236
- Water-soluble, flow coating with, 811
- Paint-2336, "silver", anti-corrosive (Atlas Preservative Co. Ltd.), 25
- Painter Bros. Ltd., galvanizing capacity, 25
- Painter, pneumatic automatic reciprocating (Hursant (Developments) Ltd.), 804
- Painting of steelwork, (book), 300
- Paisley Technical College, Catmur model 3125 Vero Auto Drill, 589; expansion of facilities, 813
- Pakistan railways, hundred years of, by M.B.K. Malik (book), 848
- Paladin Estate caravan, 208
- Pallabraz brazing alloy (Johnson, Matthey), 264
- Pallet, reversible steel drum (Riordan Enterprises Ltd.), 411
- Trucks, BS (Tyne Truck and Trolley Co.), 13
- Palm switches (trade publication), 458
- Palmer's Wharves Ltd., Demag overhead cranes with slewing jib and cabin, 531
- Pametrada, standardized designs for marine steam turbines, 145, 146
- Pan-American Airways, order for Concord airlines, 793
- Panax Equipment Ltd., radioactivity demonstration kit for schools, 359; scalemeter fitted with oscillator for measurement of g, 359; radioactivity demonstration kit for sixth forms, 426
- Panax Instruments Ltd., training course at laboratory of, 53
- Panax Ltd., low activity sample comparator, 76; RM-202 ratemeter, 76
- Panels, aluminium, for lighthouse for Charleston Harbour, porcelain enamelling of, 147
- Ceiling. See *Ceiling*
- Contactor (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 475
- Fasteners, "Vibrex" (Silentbloc Ltd.), 372
- Sandwich, steel sheet and plastic foam, for factory built houses, 868
- Space heating, Brightrud single sided, 346
- Vermiculite, Viruculad, for fire protection of structural steelwork (Commercial Vermiculite Ltd.), 739
- Pan-European Consultants Ltd. formation and activities of, 437
- Paper, Draft, and phenolic resin laminate, 455
- Dust sheets, Hi-Dri, 393
- Industry plant, E. and B. Cowan, 540
- Liner, gravel-coated, for precast concrete, 705
- Making industry, position and prospects of, 102, 103
- Maturing machines, use of resinbonded paper rollers, 424
- Mill at Prince George, B.C. (Reed/Canadian Forest), 643
- NCR, coating line for, 75
- Increased use of, 134
- Rollers, resin-bonded, applications of (Ferranti Ltd.), 424
- Towels, Hi-Dri, for Portsmouth Dockyard, 425
- Tracing, manufacture with resin-bonded paper rollers (Winterbottom Book Cloth), 424
- Papermaking, handbook of, by R. R. A. Higham (book), 332
- Pappas, F. G., on Practical Work Standards (review), 331
- Paraffin industrial location lamp, AL15 (Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd.), 410
- Operated flashing lamp, 512
- Parbrook, Dr. H. D., review of Music Acoustics and Architecture, 594
- Parcar (Shoe Lane) Ltd., automatic car park at Shoe Lane, London, 160
- Parcel shelf, motor car, Stelvetite for (Rover Co. Ltd.), 682
- Paribeni, Prof., on road-rail transport systems, 379
- Paris Air Show, aircraft exhibited at, 762
- Parish, D. E. Woodbine, on White Paper on Industrial Training, 167; on training and productivity, 295
- Parker, Frederick, Ltd., asphalt plant, 643
- Parker, G. A. Stanley, Ltd., automatic charging battery Dominit emergency lamp, 285
- Parkes, M., Hillman Imp, 612
- Parkinson Cowan Gas Meters, gas meter production, 48
- Parkinson Cowan Measurement, Victory Works of, 48
- Parkinson's Law*, Plain Words on, 798
- Parlox Ltd., self-locking nut with reinforced nylon collar, 584
- Parolle Electrical Plant Co., modernisation of Lots Road generating station, 79
- Parramore, F., & Sons (1924) Ltd., Planemaster for jack planing, smoothing and rabbeting, 600
- Parsons, A. J., generalized electrical machine, 802
- Parsons, A. R., on Standard Instrumentation Questions and Answers for Production-Processes Control (book), 423; (review), 818
- Parsons, C. A. & Co. Ltd., activities of, 40; power station equipment orders, 40; transformer orders, 40; Nuclear Research Centre, 65; modernization of Lots Road generating station, 79; formation of International Research and Development Ltd., 174; formation of International Research and Development Co. Ltd., 225; transformers, condensers, and generators (trade publication), 423; turbo-generators for Ratcliffe-on-Soar power station, 437; power station contract, 437; turbo-generator for Thorpe Marsh power station, 542; interest in James Howden & Co. of Canada Ltd., 585; trading results, 617; establishment of International Research and Development Co. Ltd., 617; interest in Cryosystems Ltd., 649; Latina atomic power station, 772; agreement to manufacture reciprocating compressors to designs of Nuovo Pignone S.p.A., 875
- Part-time study courses, 358
- Particle accelerator for Helsinki University (SAMES), 696
- Partitions of Stramit slabs, 260
- Partridge, E. J., on management development within industry, 486
- Pascoe, K. J., review of Processes of Creep and Fatigue in Metals, 847
- Pasir Panjang "B" power station, centrifugal flow "Band" screens for, 833
- Pask, G., teaching machines, 165, 588
- Pastel, M. P., on Analysis and Design of Nonlinear Feedback Control Systems (review), 92
- Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd., Stellar type AB3 transportable water purification set, 773
- Patterns, polystyrene foam, for Full Mould process (Pressed Steel Co.), 784. See *Letter*, 831
- Patterson, P. D., review of Latex Foam Rubber, 362
- Paving machine, Mini-Paver (Blaw Knox Ltd.), 870
- Pavings Development Group. See *Cement and Concrete Association*
- Payment systems, merit rating, 145
- Payne, B., on large radiation sources, 856
- Payne P. P. & Sons Ltd., Resi-i-Glas type R banding tape, 239; polyester resin impregnated cord for tying stator windings, 329
- Peabody, Henry W. (Industrial) Ltd., Tufftride process, 454
- Peace, John (Steel and Tools Ltd.), file for scratch hardness test, 455
- Peach, Dr. L. du Garde, pageant at Cutlers' Feast, 809
- Peak load problems, Plain Words on, 702
- Pearson, F. J., on Nuclear Power Technology (book), 660
- Pebble-mill plant, Hardinge (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 75
- Peco precision spot welding machines, 548
- Peebles, Bruce, & Co. Ltd., keyed rotor bass for squirrel-cage motor, 36; Trawsfynydd atomic power station, electric motors for, 89; Francis compensating water set for Culligran power station, 539
- Peech, A. J., on United Steel Cos., 81
- Pegasus computer, Ferranti, for calculations on Gladesville Bridge, 159
- Lift/thrust aircraft engine (Bristol Siddeley), 2
- Turbofan aircraft engine, test bed for (Bristol Siddeley), 237
- Péguignot, C. A., on Tunnels and Tunneling (book), 595
- Pegus heat meter (Norco Engineering Ltd.), 44
- Peine tower cranes at Sizewell atomic power station, 468
- Peking, private exhibition at, 669
- Pelletizing plant for Luossavaara Kiirunanaara AB (Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd.), 706
- of wood pulp (Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd.), 180
- Pelly, Sir Kenneth, on Lloyd's Register, 401
- Pels, Henry, & Co. Ltd., punching and cropping machines, 548
- Pen, oil, Lubristyl (Haynor Ltd.), 679
- Pendulum, clock mechanism-containing ball as (Drumm), 824
- Rolling mill (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.), 494
- Penfield, P., on Varactor Applications (review), 755
- Pengo-Henderson Ltd., formation of, 681
- Penguin science survey, 1963, by A. Garratt, S. A. Barnett and A. McLaren (book), 396
- Penn, W. S., on PVC Technology (review), 523
- Pennsalt Chemicals Corp., Hinac metal finishing process, 811
- Pennsalt Metal Processing, Hinac metal finishing process, 811
- Pennsylvania-New Jersey-Maryland Interconnection, power transmission network for eastern United States, 42
- Penny, F. D., visiting professorship for, 729
- Pension schemes, conference on, 209
- Pentechique Ltd., acquisition by Advance Components Ltd., 481; change of name to Advance Controls Ltd., 481
- People and Cities, conference on (British Road Federation), 734
- PEP-Loewe twin pumps for water circulation (Precision Pumps), 409
- Percussion gun, pneumatic, steel marking by (Funditor Ltd.), 545
- Perdio, portable television sets, 144
- Perforating machine, pneumatically operated (A. Schrader's Son), 874
- Perini Corp., Middle Fork American River hydro-electric project, 637
- Periscopes, industrial (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690
- for jet engine inspection (Vision Engineering Ltd.), 435
- Perkin-Elmer Ltd., model 800 gas chromatograph, 45; model 137UV spectrophotometer, 597; Infracord infrared spectrophotometer, 597; Littrow b/5 monochromator, 597
- Perkins diesel engine for London taxi, 309
- 3-152 diesel engine for mines tractor, 349
- Perkins Engines Inc., service training overseas, 653
- Perkins, F. Ltd., use of Croda GP7002H (black dewatering rust preventive), 50; diesel engines for berthing tractors, 243; sales in US, 376; 4.300 industrial diesel engine, 774
- Perkins Group, service training overseas, 653
- Perkins, John M., & Smith Ltd., Mason Master skew drive attachment for electric drills, 600
- Perkins Z-drive diesel transom drive unit, 96
- Permaglass moulded sheet insulation (trade publication), 268
- Permalit Ltd., plastic endshields for electric motors, 89; moulded sheet insulation (trade publication), 268; epoxy resin anode guides, 329
- Permanent magnet. See *Magnet*
- Permutit Co. Ltd., Model BZA water softener, 804
- Perry, A. M., Lockheed Scholar, 625
- Perry Industries, Accofil powder filling machine, 384
- Perry, J. F., on Fluidrive Engineering, 449
- Perry, P., PERA conference on Training Bill, 685
- Perry, P. J. C., on foreign languages in industry, 230
- Personnel Administration Ltd., cinema film on operative training, 196
- PERT charts, PERT-NAP system for automatic drawing of, 751
- Modern management methods, by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy (book), 720
- Production organization system, by P. A. Rhodes, 750
- (Programme Evaluation and Review Technique), 818
- Pert-NAP system for automatic drawing of PERT charts, 751

- Perth-o-Meter surface roughness measuring stand (Rubert & Co. Ltd.), 156
- Peter Faber cable ship, 245
- Peterborough Technical College, course for thermodynamics lecturers, 20
- Petersen Engineering Co. Inc., formation of Pengo-Henderson Ltd., 681
- Peterson, A. D. C., conference on *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy*, 326-327; *Arts and the Science Sides in the Sixth Form*, 327
- Petrocarbon Ltd., interest in Cryosystems Ltd., 649
- Petrochemical laboratory of ICI, 726
- Petrol engine. See *Engine, petrol*
- Petroleum chemicals, export of, 245
- Distillate, town's gas from, 256
- Equipment industry, position and prospects of, 130
- Gas, liquefied, storage at Hartlepool (Whessoe Ltd.), 603
- Products, export of, 245
- See also *Oil; Paraffin*
- Pfannkuch, E., on *Arbeitsmappe für den Konstrukteur: Die gebräuchlichsten Formeln des Maschinenbaues in Leitertafeln dargestellt* (review), 719
- pH control of recirculating water systems, 264
- Electrodes and accessories (trade publication), 693
- Meter for automatic effluent monitoring and control (Electronic Instruments Ltd.), 315
- Phenolic resin, Formica DLE, and Kraft paper laminate, 455
- for resin-bonded paper rollers (Ferranti Ltd.), 424
- P.H.I. Engineering Ltd., vertical spindle mill for Westbury Works, 734
- Philips Electronic Instruments, continuous chemical analysis by X-ray fluorescence, 751
- Phillips automatic CO₂ welding machine, 548
- Phillips, C. E., visiting professorship for, 729
- Phillips Industrial Instruments, Cyclotron for radioisotope production at Radiochemical Centre, 598
- Phillips model "B" air liquefier, 397
- Phonetic Institute of Grenoble University, 389
- Photo-composition of type, photonymograph for (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690
- Photo-litho printing developments, 103
- Photocells, NSL cadmium sulphide hermetically sealed (Hird-Brown Ltd.), 380
- Photocopier, portable office (trade publication), 364
- Photocopying machines, technical developments in, 132
- Photoelastic study of stress distribution in particles in grinding (BCURA), 758
- Photoelasticity, by M. M. Frocht (book), 884
- Photoelectric cell, wire diameter gauging by (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 712
- Photographic emulsion containers, stainless steel, electro-polishing of, 778
- Equipment exhibition, 606
- Exhibition, International Reprographic and Industrial, report of, 697
- Photonymograph for photo-composition of type (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690
- Physical metallurgy for engineers, by A. G. Guy (review), 202
- Society, exhibition of scientific instruments, 65, 76; competition for apprentices, 196; exhibition of, 204; see also *Institute of Physics and Physical Society*
- Physicists, mathematicians and quantum mechanics for, by E. Ikenberry (book), 364
- Physics, chemistry and, handbook of, by C. D. Hodgman (book), 396
- for engineers, by G. F. Lewin (book), 629
- and engineering, mathematical methods in, by J. W. Dettman (review), 421
- Research at IRD, 175
- Solid-state, by Sir Alan Wilson, 728
- Piano, Challen-988, new design features in, 792
- Miniroyal, new design features in, 792
- Picard, Henri, & Frere Ltd., Tenax screw-driver with positioning device, 872
- Pickerill, E. F., on *Engineering Thermodynamics: An Introduction* (book), 203
- Pickling plant, Ultron polypropylene rope for (ICI), 747
- Solution effluent, polypropylene pipe for (Samuel Fox & Co.), 195
- Pickstock, F. V., on day release course for shop stewards, 85
- Picnic equipment, 696
- Piecework, by A. C. Main, 676-677
- Piercing, hydraulic press for (Headland Works Ltd.), 774
- Tool, ground, Kret blow-impact, 652
- Pike, George, Ltd., road maintenance equipment (trade publication), 236
- Pile driver, Vibrofoncneur vibratory, 569
- Piling, steel (trade publication), 300
- Sheet (trade publication), 524
- Pilkington sub-committee report on organization of further education courses, 358
- Pillinger, G. C., & Co. Ltd., oil burner (trade publication), 92; oil-fired domestic boilers, 564; Models 602 and PH oil burners, 584
- Pilot, automatic, developments in, 135
- Valves, air cylinders and (trade publication), 596
- PIM survey instrument, 210
- Pinchin Johnson & Associates Ltd., Gaymel National Sales Conference, 572
- Pinfold, F. Mercer, on Staffordshire Public Works Co., 417
- Pinner, R., on *Copper and Copper-Alloy Plating* (book), 57
- Pipe, aluminium, Alcantrace, with integral tracing passage (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 683
- Alloy, welding of, for methane installation at Canvey Island, 489
- Benders, hydraulic (trade publication), 560
- Bending machine (General Descaling Co. Ltd.), 744
- Resin fillers for, LM 90 and LM 100 (Brent Chemical Products Ltd.), 89
- Cast iron, plastics in repair of, 556
- Couplings (trade publication), 596
- Hand-tightenable (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 636
- Fittings, Ermeto, 226
- Pressure-joint, Simplifix, 226
- Pitch-fibre, British Standard specifications for, 717
- Pitch-fibre, for drains (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 716-717
- Plastic, growth in use of, 125
- Polypropylene, for pickling solution effluent (Samuel Fox & Co.), 195
- Pressure, Camtight automatic plug seal for, 796
- Pvc, Breon, for alum-bearing effluent, 705
- Pvc, Glentite couplings for (Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd.), 195
- Hard, Glentite joints for, 547
- Rigid plastic, Durapipe ABS, for corrosion testing, 757
- System, spiral, energy losses in, by Dr. R. C. Cox, 462
- Thermoplastic (trade publication), 268
- Water, in cold weather, 214
- See also *Tube*
- Pipelayer 8 and 10 hydraulic powered double drum side-boom units (J. I. Case Co. Ltd.), 871
- Pipelaying machines, Caterpillar, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704
- for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704
- Pipelines Act (1962), 337
- Implementation of, 138
- Chalk/water slurry (Rugby Portland Cement), 465
- Coal transport by, economics of, 695
- Developments in UK, 138
- Electrical welding, in Russia, 510
- Fawley to London, 467
- Oil, survey (George Wimpey), 673
- Trunk, controversy of building, 337
- Underground construction scheme, 209, 225
- Water, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704
- Piping, ABS plastic, for hot water systems, 88
- Pirelli Cintura tyres, 277
- Resilient Webbing manufacture and applications, 586-587
- Piston adjustment of compression ratio (BICERA), 526
- Compression ratio variable (BCIRA), 563
- Double-acting, Hydrapak type PW synthetic rubber seal for (James Walker & Co. Ltd.), 557
- Thermoflow, for diesel engines (Specialloid Group), 555
- Pitan pva/acrylate resin anti-condensation emulsion paint, 425
- Pitch coating, polyurethane, Adcora Pervon, 425
- Fibre Pipe Assoc., formation and aims of, 717
- Pipe, British Standard specifications for, 717
- Pipe for drains (Key Engineering Co. Ltd.), 716-717
- Pitchebox epoxy resin formulation, 194
- Planemaster for jack planing, smoothing and rabbeting (F. Parramore & Sons (1924) Ltd.), 600
- Planing, jack, Planemaster for (F. Parramore & Sons (1924) Ltd.), 600
- Machine, flame oxyplane, 576
- Rotary, of wood, surface finish in, by R. Goodchild, 172
- Plannair Ltd., thimble blower for electronic equipment, 545; gas circulating blower, 545; sound-deadening blowers, 545
- Planning, estimating and manufacturing handbook, by F. W. Wilson and P. D. Harvey (book), 884
- Redevelopment, and transport, 6
- Site, by K. Lynch (book), 720
- Plant and Maintenance Engineering Exhibition, advance notice of (Maintenance Publishing Ltd.), 735
- Pot, automatic regulated watering, 760
- Protected by cloches, watering of, 760
- Register and maintenance record, rotary filing system for, 255
- Review for 1963, 103
- Tax allowance on, in areas of high unemployment, 497
- Plasma jet as source of powerful continuous beam of light, 823
- Physics and magnetofluid-mechanics, by A. B. Cambel (book), 720
- Plasma-sprayed coatings, nickel and aluminium in Metco-404, 837
- Plastic Blow Moulders Ltd., blow moulding of ABS plastics for pressure vessels, 715
- Plastic-coated steel, Stelvetite, exhibition of applications of, 682
- Steel, Stelvetite, for Millbank Development (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 392
- Plastic Coatings Ltd., Vylastic pvc-Breon pvc resin-Vyprime S adhesive plastic coating for cooling system screens, 264
- for power station cooling-system screens, 264
- Protective vinyl, Liquid Envelope, 328
- Delrin acetal, ball and socket joint (Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.), 169
- for transistor clock parts, 272
- Plastic diaphragm ball valve, Heron (Shires & Co. (London) Ltd.), 856
- Duct, blow moulding of, for motor cars, 233
- Endshields for electric motors (Parmali Ltd.), 89
- Extrusions, Extren reinforced (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 25
- Foam and steel sheet sandwich panels for factory built houses, 868
- Mouldings, blow moulding machines for, 593
- Pipes, growth in use of, 125
- Rigid, Durapipe ABS, for corrosion testing, 757
- Piping, ABS, for hot water systems, 88
- Sheet, extruded (trade publication), 660
- Silo for flour storage, 705
- Tubing, self-sealing coupling for (Drallim Industries Ltd.), 667
- Valves (trade publication), 364
- Vessels, glass reinforced (trade publication), 396
- Vyon, filter (Porous Plastics Ltd.), 186
- Plasticizer, concrete (trade publication), 492
- Plastics, ABS, blow moulding of, for pressure vessels, 715
- Building of (Bakelite Ltd.), 643
- in chemical plant construction, 169
- for cisterns, 856
- for domestic appliances, 144
- Exhibition, International, exhibits at, 873
- for fibre wash machines, 329
- Glass-fibre reinforced, colorimetric determination of weathering degradation of, 631
- Glass-fibre reinforced, for external cladding, 705
- Glass-reinforced, fume cupboard of, lined with glazed ceramic tiles, 521
- Glass-reinforced, lifeboats in (Viking Marine Co. Ltd.), 328
- Glass-reinforced, for prefabricated storage bin (Thos. Robinson), 521
- Glass-reinforced, for vessels (trade publication), 396
- Industry, market trends, 125
- Position and prospects of, 123, 125
- Low vapour pressure, Viton, for O-ring seals, 642
- in motor industry, 111
- for picnic equipment, 696
- in railways, 118
- Reinforced, for greaseless bearings, 618
- in repair of cast iron pipes, 556
- Review for 1963, 125
- Screw extrusion of: fundamental theory, by H. R. Jacobi (book), 756
- Service (trade publication), 57
- Tariffs, 125
- Technical development in, 123
- Wood, production of, 856
- See also *Thermoplastics; Wood-plastics*
- Plate bending and folding machine, Sedgewick D8½ (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 546
- Edge bevelling tool (F. J. Edwards Ltd.), 744
- Preparation, Hancoplat for, 164
- Preparation and profiling at Arendal shipyard, 783
- Handling at Arendal shipyard, 782
- Levelling at Arendal shipyard, 782
- Limit analysis of (book), 884
- Rolling of, by E. C. Larke (book), 560
- and shells, buckling of, by H. L. Cox (book), 720
- Shop at Arendal shipyard, 783
- Stretching machine, steel casting for grip crosshead of, 329
- Treatment at Arendal shipyard, 782
- Platforms, Alispán lightweight, 81
- Landing, for helicopters, 190
- Plating, electro. See *Electroplating*
- Flame. See *Flame Plating*
- Swedged, in shipbuilding, 119
- Platt, J. W., on management education, 273
- Platt, K. H., on professional engineers and Common Market, 86; golden jubilee appeal, 702
- Plenum chamber burning, BS-100 lift/thrust aircraft engine with (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 499
- Burning thrust boosting, 238
- Heating and ventilating plant, 346
- Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd., Hydro-Stabil range of variable and fixed displacement pumps and motors, 555; ceramic terminal connectors, 683; universal crimping tool, 744
- Plessey Group, resistors and potentiometers for amplifiers, 708
- Plint & Partners, heat engine test bed, 87
- Plover Cove water scheme, 467
- Plowman, Dr. J. M., discussion on civil engineering undergraduate courses, 780
- Plowright Bros. Ltd., helicopter landing platform, 192
- Plug seal, automatic, Camtight, for pressure pipes, 796
- Valves (trade publication), 236
- Plumpton, Dr. C., on mathematics for engineering undergraduates, 748
- Plunge-packing with polythene film, 288
- Plus Gas Co. Ltd., Formula-A dismantling fluid for Sydney Harbour Bridge, 557
- Plutonium-bearing atomic fuel elements, 270
- Plutonium fuel for VERA atomic reactor, 791
- Problem of use of, 106
- Uranium, air monitor (Associated Electrical Industries), 77
- Plymax plywood-aluminium laminate, 520
- Plywood-aluminium laminate, Plymax, 520
- Plywood, technical development of, 123
- PMD Chemicals Ltd., Amethyst portable electroplating barrel, 3; Crystal filter unit for electroplating and other solutions, 410; ion exchange unit for recovery of precious metals, 838
- Pneumajector, Bonallack, light-alloy tank, 500
- Pneumatic cylinders, calculator for (Mar-tonair Ltd.), 635
- Engineering industry, exports of, 706
- Equipment (trade publication), 596
- Hammers (trade publication), 596
- Riveting equipment (trade publication), 788
- Tools, development of (Desoutter Bros.), 842-843
- Pneumatic Transmissions (CETOP), liaison with British Compressed Air Society, 465
- See also *Compressed air; Compressor*
- Poland, trade with UK, 669
- Polaplex for Telemark Norwegian log bungalow, 464
- Polaris missile rocket, 99, 100
- Submarines, atomic research centre for, 452
- Navigation system for, 301
- Pole lines, galvanized (N. Slater Co. Ltd.), 540
- Polimex urea plant for, 245
- Polishing, chemical, of gallium arsenide, 432
- Electro-, and etching of stainless steel glove box, 778
- of stainless steel, 778
- of stainless steel photographic emulsion containers, 778
- of stainless steel radiation shields (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- of stainless steel vacuum vessels (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- of Super-D-Canter centrifuge casings (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 779
- Lathe with floating head buffing or abrasive belt (Acme-Efco Ltd.), 744
- Vibromatic machine for, 511
- Political and Economic Planning, *An Energy Policy for EEC, 465; Sweden: its Unions and Industrial Relations*, 793
- Pollard Ball and Roller Bearing Co. Ltd., reorganization of R. & J. Dick, 481
- Pollard Bearings Ltd., ball bearings (trade publication), 57
- Pollard, D. R., courses on scintillation counting, 359
- Polybloc system, MTI, for industrial control and alarm system (Dubesco Laboratories Ltd.), 156
- Polybutadiene, production and uses, 125
- Polycarbonate, effect of humidity on dielectric properties of, 562
- for Eyecare goggles and Supervisor face shields (Safety Products Ltd.), 169
- Polyester resin, Cellobond, for taxi body, 309
- for fibre wash machines, 329
- Glass reinforced, for chemical plant, 169
- Glass-reinforced, coated stainless steel wine and sherry cask (Andrews Brothers (Bristol), Ltd.), 592
- Impregnated cord for tying stator windings (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- by J. R. Lawrence (review), 91
- for lifeboats, 328
- Sheet, Filon glass-fibre reinforced, for external cladding at Fylingdales ballistic missile early warning station, 705
- Sheeting, Unilux translucent glass-fibre reinforced, for Wembley Stadium (UAM Plastics Ltd.), 705
- Polyethylene case, Rigidex, for throwaway cycle lamp, 336
- Components, Rigidex, for Ajax Sytron cistern, 856
- Effect of humidity on dielectric properties of, 562
- Film coatings, Telecothene, to take gluing or printing, 393
- Polyfloat ball for use with plastic diaphragm ball valve assembly, 856
- Polygram Casting Co. Ltd., shell moulding and core shooting equipment with sand handling plant, 709
- Polymer Corp., ethylene-propylene rubbers, 111
- Polymerization under irradiation, 856
- Polymers, effect of humidity on dielectric properties of, 562
- Laboratory of ICI, 726
- Polypropylene clad vacuum flasks (Aladdin Industries Ltd.), 696
- for fume stacks, 265
- High-impact GPE-102 (ICI), 747
- High-impact, GWM-101 (ICI), 747
- Pipe for pickling solution effluent (Samuel Fox & Co.), 195
- Rope, Ultron, for pickling plant (ICI), 747
- Polystyrene, effect of humidity on dielectric properties of, 562
- Foam patterns for Full Mould process (Pressed Steel Co.), 784. See *Letter*, 831
- Polytanks, plastic cylindrical (trade publication), 396
- Polythene film, plunge-packing with, 288
- Plants for Russia (Simon-Carves Ltd.), 669
- Polyurethane foam for lifeboats, 328
- Pitch coating, Adcora Pervon, 425
- Polyvinyl chloride, Breon resin, for screen coating, 264
- for chemical plant, 169
- Cirrus 500, for motor car seats, 309
- Coated aluminium cladding for buildings (James Booth Aluminium Ltd.), 25
- Coated Sheet, Bondene process for, 425
- Coated steel sheet (Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd.), 89
- for fibre wash machines, 329
- Floats for tanker terminal flexible hose, 574
- Glentite couplings for (Glenfield & Kennedy Ltd.), 195
- Insulation for electric blankets, 383

- Polyvinyl chloride pipes, Breon, for aluc-bearing effluent, 705
 — Pipes, hard, G'entite joints for, 547
 — Technology, by W. S. Penn (review), 523
 — Tufplas, for road tanker (Tough Plastics Ltd.), 329
 — Vylastic, for screening coating, 264
 — Vylastic RS, for screen coating, 264
 Pompes, ventilateurs, compresseurs centrifuges et axiaux, by A. de Kovats and G. Desmur (book), 236
 Pontefract-Leeds road bridge, 283
 Pontoons, sectional, pressed steel (Braithwaite), 198
 Pope, Dr. J. A., on technology and sixth form science, 748, 857
 Porcelain enamelling of aluminium panels for lighthouse for Charleston Harbour, 147
 Porous Monel, sheets of (Bound Brook Bearings), 393
 Porous Plastics Ltd., Vyon plastic filter, 186
 — Stainless steel, sheets of (Bound Brook Bearings), 393
 Porsche-Diesel, tractors available in Britain. See *Correction*, 4
 Port-El-Ette portable arc welding machine (Max Arc Ltd.), 580
 Port equipment, exhibition on (Rotterdam), 671
 — of Hull, developments at, 408
 Portable Welders Ltd., series IV range of spot welding guns, 578
 Porter, S. E., Ltd., water-soluble primer for flow coating trials, 811
 Portland Cement mortar for thin shells (Seacrete Ltd.), 232
 Portsmouth Dockyard, Hi-Dri paper towels for, 425
 Portugal, BMC activities in, 312
 Position indicator, dial, digital (Reliance Controls Ltd.), 804
 — for machine tables (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 220
 Positioner, welding, Type HD500 (Donald Ross & Partners Ltd.), 317
 Post Office Radio and Television Tower, revolving floor for, 415
 — See also *General Post Office*
 Postage rates and exports, Plain Words on, 438
 Pot plants, automatic regulated watering, 760
 Potentiometers, variable resistors and, by G. W. A. Dummer (book), 268
 — for amplifiers (Plessey Group), 708
 — Wire-wound, Series 11-00 (Reliance Controls Ltd.), 667
 Potez-840 passenger transport feeder aircraft, 763
 Poulter, W. E., conference on productivity, 641
 Powder filling machine, Accofil, 384
 — Metal (trade publication), 364
 — Metallurgy, postgraduate course in (King's College, London), 877
 — Whiting, trailer unit for transporting (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 500
 Powell & Co., Vertolifter hydraulic barrel stacker, 315
 Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd. steel scrap charging boxes, 745
 Powell Duffryn Group, new subsidiary of Andrews-Weatherfoil Ltd., 353
 Powell Duffryn Heating Ltd., Norwest range of industrial process gas fired air heaters, 285
 Powell, J. W., review of Gas Film Lubrication, 267
 Power, Architecture for, exhibition on, 70
 — Atomic. See *Atomic power*
 — Control devices, electronic, symposium on, 294
 — Cuts, 33
 — Dc, supply units (Electro-Automat Ltd.), 512
 Power-Gas Corp. Ltd., urea plant for Poland, 245; town's gas plant at Avonmouth, 256
 Power lines. See *Power transmission lines*
 — Nuclear. See *Nuclear power*
 — Pack, hydraulic, in pedestal form (Fairley Engineering Ltd.), 797
 — Packer, Series M.50-55, for sheepfoot roller, 377
 — Plants, construction and operation in isolated areas, by E. W. Golding, 672
 — Export statistics, 106
 — Gas-turbine, 106
 — Industry, investment and expansion, 107
 — Industry, labour trends, 107
 — Industry, management trends, 107
 — Review for 1963, 104-107. See *Correction*, 287
 — See also *Hydro-electric; Power station; Atomic power station*
 — Production and distribution in less developed areas, 672
 Power Securities Corp., London World Centre Ltd., 833
 — Source, Dies-O-Matic, for CO₂-shielded arc welding (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 584
 — in less developed areas, 672
 — Station, Aberthaw B, provisional order for turbine-generator sets, 370
 — Atomic. See *Atomic*
 — Blaenau Ffestiniog, equipment for, 72
 — Blyth B, substation at, aluminium cladding of, 425
 — Cockszie, contract for main foundations for, 415
 — Developments, 106
 — Drakelow C, large capacity/span overhead travelling cranes for (Herbert Morris Ltd.), 569
 — Efficiency and output cost statistics, 106
 — Eggborough, axial condensers for (AEI), 370
 Power stations, equipment for (AEI), 72
 — Equipment orders (C. A. Parsons), 40
 — Fawley, equipment for, 40; boilers for, 106; boiler drums for, 276
 — Ferrybridge, axial condensers for (AEI), 370
 — Ferrybridge C, construction contract for, 8; switchhouse superstructure of, 25; equipment for, 40
 — Fiddler's Ferry, equipment for, 413
 — Generation costs at, 105
 — Hams Hall, gas-turbine generator sets, 620-621
 — Hazelwood, equipment for, 40
 — High Marnham, shut-down of, 177
 — Inverawe, tunnel for, 377
 — Keystone, 42
 — Kingsnorth, oil-coal, 106; condensing and feed-heating plant for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 312; reheat turbo-generators for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 312
 — Kingston B, (Georgetown), 218
 — Lots Road, modernisation of, 79
 — Marchwood, plastic coatings for cooling-system screens, 264; glass tubes for air heaters at, 879
 — Northfleet, conveyor belts with deep troughing, 148
 — Nuclear. See *Atomic power station*
 — Oil-fired, 106
 — Pasir Panjang "B", centrifugal flow "Band" screens for, 833
 — Ratcliffe-on-Soar, steam generating plant for, 376; turbo-generators for, 437
 — St. Helier, diesel engines at, 732
 — Swedish, gas turbines for, 435
 — Thorpe Marsh, building of, 193; turbo-generator for (C. A. Parsons, Ltd.), 542
 — Tilbury, reheat turbo-generators for, 257
 — Tilbury A, repair of cast-iron pipes at, 556
 — Tilbury B, monolith for cooling water intake, 43
 — Vales Point, steam turbo-generators for (English Electric Co.), 771
 — Wakefield B, use of Railko reinforced plastic bushes in pumps, 618
 — West Thurrock, actuators for, 36; busbar system for (BICC), 67
 — Willington B, feed pumps for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 312
 — See also *Power plant; Atomic power station*
 Power Tools (Specialists) Ltd., Flink pneumatic powered hand grinders, 839
 — Transmission, ac or dc, 840
 — Future of, 840
 — High voltage, by J. H. M. Sykes, 840
 — Increasing load demand and, 840
 — Lines, 400 kV, 104
 — Lines, overhead, clamp for testing aluminium fittings, 243
 — Lines, overhead, conductor oscillation in, 250
 — Lines, overhead, Kootenay Lake (British Ropes), 192
 — Line systems, over voltages in, 269
 — Line systems, reducing failures in, 269
 — Line systems, switching overvoltages in, 269
 — Line systems, switching phenomena in, 269
 — Line test units (Westminster Engineering Co.), 839
 — Roller chains for (Renold Chains Ltd.), 769
 — Technical developments, 104
 — See also *Gearing; Drives, Transmission*
 — Water. See also *Hydraulic; Hydro-electric*
 — World Conference. See *World Power Conference*
 Powr-Lok Corp., Powr-Lok limited slip differential, 640
 Powr-Lok limited slip differential, 640
 PowrLock hydraulically operated clamping heads (Spencer Franklin Ltd.), 874
 Practical formwork and mould construction, by J. G. Richardson (book), 236
 — Work standards, by F. G. Pappas and R. A. Dimberg (review), 331
 Prat-Daniel dust collector for Westbury cement works, 644
 Prat-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd., incinerator for complete combustion of smoke and fumes, 668
 Pratt, D. S., on synchronized oblique ionosphere sounding, 565, 630
 Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Corp., SNAP-50/SPUR space reactor unit, 204; JT8D turbofan aircraft engines, 276
 Precious metals, ion exchange unit for recovery of (PMD Chemicals Ltd.), 838
 Precipitation hardening in stainless steel, 727
 Precipitators, electrostatic, at Westland cement works, 644
 Precision castings, course on, 55
 — Indicator of the Meridian. See *PIM*
 Precision Pumps, PEP-Loewe twin pumps for water circulation, 409
 Precision Rubbers Ltd., ethylene-propylene rubber seals, 556
 Preece, Cardew & Rider, Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218
 Preece, J. B., on emigration of scientists, 342
 Prefabricated building. See *Building*
 Preformations Ltd., Magloy I cast permanent magnet, 455
 Prentis, J. M., on Mechanical Vibrations: An Introduction to Matrix Methods (book), 171; (review), 691
 Prescothene ethylene-propylene rubbers, 556
 Preservative, wood (trade publication), 524
 Pre-set tools, survey on use of, 303
 Press, bending, DS2 downstroking hydraulically operated (George Cohen Machinery Ltd.), 581
 — Forgings (trade publication), 203
 — Hydrauforg-1,500, 66
 Press, forging, 4,000 ton hydraulic, for Firth Brown Ltd. (Loewy), 402
 — with integral manipulator (Henry Wiggin), 66
 — Forming, JeWelform process, 313
 — Guard with automatic process timer (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 187
 — Hydraulic, for blanking, piercing and forming (Headland Works Ltd.), 774
 — JeWelform, 313
 — Single ram (Headland Works Ltd.), 650
 — Printing, carpet mountings for, 296
 — Rotary, Scott Vickers, 815
 — for refuse compaction (Fawcett Preston Ltd.), 192
 — Scrap baling (trade publication), 596
 Press and Shear Machinery Co. Ltd., sheet metalworking equipment (trade publication), 596
 Press tools, double-row multi-stage (Warner, Son & Co. (Engineering) Ltd.), 593
 — JeWelform, 313
 — Tru-Fuse, for shirt collars, 393
 — Tube bending (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 380
 — Unloader, Udalex-24 (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 249
 Press, William, & Son Ltd., Fawley to London pipeline, 467
 Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., on day release course for shop stewards, 85; body for Rover P5 3-litre saloon motor car, 344; Electrocoat electrical dip tank process, 392; manufacture of bodies for Hillman Imp at Linwood, 614; paint shop at Linwood, 614; polystyrene foam patterns for Full Mould process, 784. See *Letter*, 831
 — Sectional pontoons (Braithwaite), 198
 — Tank (trade publication), 268
 — Tank (Braithwaite), 198
 Presser, clothes, Hoffman automatic, 564
 Pressing of aluminium beer casks, 509
 — Hydraulic, JeWelform system, 313
 — Kold-Lube coating lubricant for (R. D. Nicol & Co. Ltd.), 577
 Pressure balance, 500 tonf, for calibration of load-measuring devices (NPL), 661
 — Control valves (Denison Deri Hydraulics Ltd.), 221
 — Gauges (trade publication), 300
 — for hydraulic systems (Keelavite Hydraulics Ltd.), 680
 — Jet system, air assisted, for atomization of fuel oil for tubular flue boilers (Laidlaw Drew & Co. Ltd.), 858
 — Losses in air control valves (NEL), 62
 — Low, vacuum chamber for extreme, 205; See *Letter*, 278
 — Recorder, Arkon, in conjunction with air-reaction dip tube for liquid level measurement, 148
 — Gas, Arkon-1600, for sand core samples, 791
 — Reducing valves, Class H (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd.), 440
 — Regulators, air, remote-controlled (C. A. Norgren Ltd.), 583
 — Test rig, fuelling vehicle for (Norris Bros. Ltd.), 3
 — Tests at Hunterston atomic power station, 239
 — Vessels, atomic reactor, prestressed concrete for, 104
 — Doors (trade publication), 820
 — Fabrication of layered and banded (John Thompson (Wolverhampton) Ltd.), 593
 — Nickel steel for (Inco), 747
 — for Oldbury atomic power station, 107
 — Safety doors (trade publication), 596
 Presswork factories at Stuttgart, Birmingham engineers' visit to, 55
 Preston by-pass, hard shoulders to be paved and strengthened, 771
 Preston, C. E. M., Vosper 500 tons corvette, 830
 Prestressed concrete. See *Concrete, prestressed*
 Prestressing bars, Lee McCall, 770
 — Macalloy, 192
 — Macalloy, for Gladesville Bridge, 159
 — of boat hulls, 232
 — Cable, CCL, 192
 Price, D., opening of Fine Tubes' mill, 413
 Price-Shand Ltd., aluminium for dump trucks, 683
 Price statistics, UK and other countries, 665
 Priestman Bros. Ltd., position and prospects of, 289; activities and products of, 289
 Priestman, P. D., on Priestman Bros. Ltd., 289
 Primer, dip-coating of, Electrocoat process for, 392
 — Rust-proofing, Rustroy (Wymark Co.), 715
 Princess class of Pacific steam locomotive, 646-648
 Princess Elizabeth steam locomotive, preservation of, 860
 Principles of electromagnetism applied to electrical machines, by B. Hague (book), 720
 — of mechanics and dynamics, by Sir William Thomson and P. G. Tait (book), 396
 — of structural metallurgy, by B. Harocopus (book), 693
 Printed circuits, edge-type connector for (BICC-Burdny Ltd.), 732
 — Laminates (trade publication), 884
 — and printed wiring techniques (book), 884
 — and transistor radios, servicing, by L. Lane (book), 92; (review), 846
 — Wiring and printed circuit techniques (book), 884
 Printer, Xerox 1824, for enlargement of microfilm drawings (Rank-Xerox Ltd.), 180
 Printing Card Punch (Creed), 420
 — Industry, position and prospects of, 102, 103
 — Machine paper gripper, aluminium-bronze die castings for (R. W. Crabtree & Sons Ltd.), 489
 — Machinery, market trends, 102
 — Photo-litho developments, 103
 — Press, carpet mountings for, 296
 — Rotary, Scott Vickers, 815
 — Telcothene polyethylene film coatings to take, 393
 Prisms, Kösters, for optical interferometer, 335
 Pritchard, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
 Probability, applied and management science, studies in, by K. T. Arrow, S. Karlin and H. Scarf (review), 56
 — of failure, by D. H. Chaddock, 287
 — Random function theory and, proceedings of the first symposium on engineering applications of, by J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin (book), 820
 Probes, inspectoscope, angled drive (Vision Engineering Ltd.), 45
 Problems of industry (report), 785
 Procedure agreement for manual workers in the engineering industry, 85
 Procedure and other agreements for manual workers in the engineering industry (1922), 654
 Proceedings of the first symposium on engineering applications of random function theory and probability, by J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin (book), 820
 Process baskets of expanded metal, 84
 — Control, automatic, by W. A. Hadley and G. Longobardo (book), 629
 — Controller (Albert Mann Engineering Co. Ltd.), 511
 — Timer, press guard with automatic (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 187
 — Type MAT/RM/RS/MS (Electrical Remote Control Equipment Co. Ltd.), 77
 Prockter, C. E., on Kempes's Engineers Year-Book 1963 (book), 364
 Proctor, I., yacht designer, 96
 Prodorite Ltd., polypropylene pipe for pickling solution effluent, 195
 Product identification equipment (trade publication), 396
 Production of Building Components in Shipyards (report), 633
 Production control, modern, by A. W. Willmore (review), 522
 — Engineering postgraduate courses (Imperial College), 625
 — Research Association, special projects for member-firms, 16; planned maintenance schemes, 16; factory layout, 16; work study, 16; manufacture of engine and gearbox for the Reliant Regal car, 16; assistance to Reliant Engineering, 253; spindle bearing housings research, 303; survey on pre-set tools, 303; development and use of PERA reamer, 616; conference and exhibition on technical publications for industry, 670; conference on Training Bill, 685; conference and exhibition on industrial buildings and factory services, 766; Research Applications and Technical Services building, 789; exhibition hall, 789; central library, 789; technical investigations service, 789; Management Economic Advisory Service, 789; conference programme, 789; membership, of, 789; Hi-Jet cutting fluid system (trade publication), 884
 — Technology, postgraduate course in (Salford), 653
 — Large quantity, by F. Griffiths, 677
 — Organization of medium size US engineering works, by R. H. Knoble, 641
 — System, Autokon, by T. Hysing, 750
 — System, PERT, by P. A. Rhodes, 750
 — Plant review for 1963, 101
 Production-processes control, standard instrumentation questions and answers, by S. M. Elonka and A. R. Parsons (book), 423; (review), 818
 — Economics of, 633
 — Small quantity, by S. Radcliffe, 677
 — Techniques, American, applicability to UK manufacturing units, 641
 Productivity, building industry, 141
 — in communications and distribution, conference on, 214
 — Conference on, 70
 — Design and, James Clayton lecture on, by H. G. Conway, 677
 — Education and training for, by Dr. G. S. Brosan, 721
 — and the engineer, conference on (IME and IPE), 633, 676, 721
 — Human element in, by K. Gilbert, 641
 — Measurement of, bibliography on, 298
 — in repetition work, 33
 — Report on chemical industry in Germany, 305
 — on chemical industry in Italy, 305
 — Requirement, effect of reduction in size of working population on, 677
 — Research, by Dr. D. F. Galloway and R. A. P. Morgan, 677
 — Some aspects of, conference on (IME, N.E. Branch), 641
 — Standards and conference on (BSI), 816
 — Training the key to, lectures on, 295
 Professional Engineers Appointments Board, closure of, 465
 — and the Common Market, conference on, 86
 Professors, visiting, for Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, 729
 Profile cutting machine. See *Cutting machine*
 Profiling machine, Hancoline, 164
 — See also *Cutting machine*

- Profilometer for surface finish measurements on wood, 173
- Programmed learning, conference on (BIM), 588
- for industrial relations, 654
- Programming and utilization of research reactors, vol. 2 (book), 236
- Proreg anti-friction process for oil seals on electric hammers (Progrega Ltd.), 195
- Progrega Ltd., Proreg anti-friction process for oil seals on electric hammers, 195
- Progress Mercantile Co. Ltd., resilient webbing, 586
- Progress (Universal) Ltd., machine tool suction sump drainer, 580; floor power scraper (trade publication), 629
- Project Harp (high altitude research programme), 597
- Project, house journal of Projectile & Engineering Co. Ltd., 394
- Projectile & Engineering Co. Ltd., *Project* house journal, 394
- Projector Printer, Model Seventy-five (Creed), 420
- Sound, 16 mm., Series 700 (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 276
- Propane/air hand torch, Bulgin, 650
- Propane-fired mobile steam cleaner (Staples Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Propane, liquefied, storage vessels for (W. P. Butterfield (Engineers) Ltd., Shipley), 89
- Propelled motor truck (Withers (Industrial Trucks) Ltd.), 45
- See also *Oxygen-propane*
- Propeller, Hindmarch/Berg, for trawler, *Ross Daring*, 797
- Property, industrial, and copyright, by T. A. Blanco White (book), 171; (review), 558
- Propulsion, jet, by D. Evans (book), 332
- and pumping unit, Solent, for fireboat (Merryweather), 764
- of ships. See *Atomic propulsion; Marine propulsion; Turbines; Propellers*
- Protection and finish painting of steelwork, surface preparation (book), 300
- Protectives, shrunk-on, Viskap, 521
- Protectone fire-resistant acoustic ceiling panels (Celotex Ltd.), 771
- ProtectoSpray fire prevention system for highly inflammable liquids, gases and solids, 324
- Proteus gas turbine for generator sets, 620
- Protimeter DDI damp detection device, 368
- Proton synchrotron, British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber for use with, 366
- Proximity detectors (trade publication), 756
- Switches (trade publication), 423
- Pruners with special blade action (Tudor), 304
- Pryor, E. J., on Dictionary of Mineral Technology (book), 524
- Ptfe coated, Tygafior, non-sticking glass cloth, 393
- Hose, lightweight (trade publication), 693
- Resin, Fluoro Glide, 557
- Public relations, handbook of, by N. Ellis and P. Bowman (book), 332; (review), 719
- Schools Appointments Bureau, conference on civil engineering careers, 229
- Publications, technical, conference and exhibition on (PERA), 670
- Publicity and unemployment, 280
- Publishers Association, exhibitions of books on business, industry and research, 214
- Puckey, Sir Walter, on professional engineers and Common Market, 86; remarks at conference on automation and computation, 518. See also *Sir Walter Puckey Prize*
- Pugsley, Prof. Sir Alfred, review on Non-linear Theory of Continuous Media, 234
- Pulkovo Observatory, reflecting telescope with computer control, 597
- Pulleys, Type FP, with Vulcan-Sinclair fluid coupling (Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd.), 544
- Pullin, R. B., & Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 257
- Pullin, R. B., Group Ltd., position and prospects of, 257
- Pullin, R. B., on R. B. Pullin Group, 257
- Pullinger, F. A., on G. N. Haden & Sons Ltd., 841
- Pullmax F 13C hydraulic flanging machine, 544
- Pullmax sheet-metal working machine, 544
- Pulp industry plant, E. & B. Cowan, 540
- Mill at Prince George, B.C. (Reed/Canadian Forest), 643
- Pulse, ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonic*
- Pump, air. See *Compressor*
- Axial flow, for high output low head duty, 381
- for Bristol's foul water scheme at Avonmouth Pumping Station (W. H. Allen), 617
- Centrifugal (trade publication), 756
- Grundfoss vertical multi-stage, 742
- for liquid nitrogen and liquid oxygen (D. A. Gunn (Engineering) Ltd.), 527
- Circulating, for hot water supply at Kirkby factory of Fisher & Ludlow, 346
- for hot water systems (Worthington-Simpson Ltd.), 440
- Diaphragm, manual or motorized, for chemical industry (Saunders Valve Co. Ltd.), 651
- 35 series, for liquefied gas (Distillers Co. Ltd.), 472
- Diffusion, for vacuum coating of thin films (NRC), 384
- EL3-N orbital (Watson-Marlow Air Pump Co.), 348
- Electric hydraulic, for cable crimping (Erma Ltd.), 315
- Electromagnetic, helical rotor, for high temperature alkali metals (Atomics International), 757
- Pump, feed, for Willington B power station (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 312
- Feedwater booster, castings for, by air setting moulding sand (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 537
- Bucket for, aluminium-bronze die casting for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 489
- Fire-fighting and salvage (Merryweather), 764
- Fractionating and diffusion, for vacuum systems (NGN Electrical Ltd.), 284
- Gear (trade publication), 458
- Hydraulic (Joseph Young & Sons Ltd.), 157
- History of, 73
- House for 4,000 ton hydraulic forging press (Loewy), 403
- Hydro-Stabil variable and fixed displacement (Plessey), 555
- Industry of Western Europe, directory of, 594
- Injection for Fiat 12 cylinder diesel engine, 666
- Land-drainage, DCL level controller for, 179
- Metering, for fuel oil injection in blast furnace tuyeres, 852
- Type P30, 543
- Mixed flow, for high output low head duty, 381
- Mutrator sewage (Mono Pumps Ltd.), 221
- Oil, cargo (trade publication), 524
- PEP-Loewe twin, for water circulation, 409
- Performance research (NEL), 855
- Petrol, Beckmeter, 168
- Precision gear, for corrosive solutions (S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.), 77
- Railko reinforced plastic bearings for, 618
- Rotary, for road tankers (Godfrey/Waterous), 340. See *Letters*, 470, 570
- Self-priming portable (Sealed Motor Construction Co. Ltd.), 156
- Shaft, Unikote ceramic coating for, 361
- Sigmund Pulsometer contracts for, 321
- Swashplate (NEL), 563
- Turbine, reversible, 104
- Univac, Sykes, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704
- Vacuum booster, Speedivac Model 100B4 (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 473
- Single stage rotary liquid sealed (W. Sisson & Co. Ltd.), 185
- Vantox Flex-i-Liner seal-less (Engineering Coordinated Ltd.), 249
- Water, vertical shaft, for Central Valley Project, California, 807
- Pumped storage for hydroelectric power (Tennessee Valley Authority), 691
- Power schemes, 104
- Pumping and drilling well, by H. A. Hetherington, 351
- Equipment, vacuum, Torr Plan (Bir-Vac Ltd.), 642
- and propulsion units for fireboat, Solent (Merryweather), 764
- Punch card, Jacquard, in electric blanket production, 382
- Printing card (Creed), 420
- Punched cards, magnetic tape file processing of, 270
- Punching machines, 548
- J14 (Kingsland Engineering Co. Ltd.), 580
- Universal (Ets. Vernet), 546
- Purdav, H. F. P., on Diesel Engine Designing (book), 236; (review), 754
- Puritron Corp., air-conditioning units, 632
- P. V. Bruwar rotary rock drill bit, 248
- P. & V. (Mining and Engineering) Ltd., P. V. Bruwar rotary rock drill bit, 248
- Pva/acrylate resin anti-condensation emulsion paint, Pitan, 425
- PVC. See *Polyvinyl chloride*
- Pyatt, Dr. G., economic growth and manpower, 627
- Pye Electric Ltd., torque and speed control (trade publication), 884
- Pye Group, activities of Unidare Engineering Ltd., 289; exhibits at London Exhibitions, 555
- Pye-Ling vibration test equipment, 555
- Pye Ltd., manipulators for nucleonic fields, 555; variable speed control unit, 555; linear displacement transducers, 555
- Pye Telecommunications, mobile radiotelephone (trade publication), 236
- Pye, W. G., & Co. Ltd., dc universal calibrator, 76; pH electrodes and accessories (trade publication), 693
- Pyke, M., on Boundaries of Science (review), 718

Q

- QUADRANT Operator, for rotary valves (Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd.), 499
- Quadstayer, LSM/75, box staying machine Caledex & Machine Co. Ltd., 75
- Quality control course, Birmingham CAT, 357
- Equipment (trade publication), 693
- Handbook, by J. M. Juran, L. A. Sedar and F. M. Gryna (book), 92
- Practical for concrete, by J. J. Waddell (book), 203
- and reliability, conference on (IME), 286
- Sandwich course on, 261
- of turbine castings, by R. Farrall, 287
- of Vauxhall Victor motor car, 288
- and reliability, design in, by B. H. Dyson, 287
- and reliability, designer in relation to, by R. J. Dain, 286
- and reliability, development in relation to, by W. F. F. Martin-Hurst, 287
- and reliability, by Sir John Paget, 286
- Quantum mechanics for mathematicians and physicists, by E. Ikenberry (book), 364

- Quantum, strange story of, by B. Hoffmann (book), 396
- Quartermaine, Sir Allen, on civil engineering careers, 229
- Quarty, C. J., on Square-Loop Ferrite Circuitry: Storage and Logic Techniques (review), 170
- Quartzoid bulb type of Grinnell sprinkler, 323
- Quay construction, prestressed concrete for, cinema film on, 192
- at Tees Dock, 192
- Queen Elizabeth, liner, glass tubes for air heaters on, 878
- Queen Mary College, Phillips model "B" air liquefier, 397
- Queen's University, Belfast, Short Educational Computer, 197
- Queensland, irrigation in, by G. E. McDowell and R. O. Slater, 350
- Quenching, flood, gas carburizing furnace installation with (Efco Furnaces Ltd.), 189
- Queues, general stochastic processes in the theory of, by V. E. Benés (book), 595
- Queueing theory, 553
- "Quicklock" safety doors for autoclaves and pressure vessels (trade publication), 820
- QVF Ltd., use of glass tubes for air heaters, 878-880

R

- RABBETING, Planmaster for (F. Parramore & Sons (1924) Ltd.), 600
- Racal Instruments Ltd., agreement with Tracor Inc., on Textran equipment, 542
- Racing car. See *Motor car, racing*
- Show, 181
- Rack clamp (trade publication), 596
- Transmission, CASE (Card Assembled Shelf Equipment) construction system for, 308
- RAD air powered drill (Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd.), 157
- Radar and electronic navigation, by G. J. Sonnenberg (book), 458
- Height finding (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.), 244
- Serial reconnaissance aid, Sideways Looking, 791
- Simulator, Solartron, 553
- Techniques, television projector for teaching of, 263
- Transistorized, cathode ray tubes for (Mullard Ltd.), 315
- Radcliffe, S., "Small Quantity Production", 677
- Radial heat-flow apparatus for high temperature thermal conductivity measurement, 821
- Radiation induced synthesis of ethyl bromide, 856
- Shields, stainless steel, electro-polishing of (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- Sources, choice of, 856
- Large, conference on use in industry (IAEA), 856
- Plasma jet, 823
- Radiation-synthesis of hydrazine, 856
- Radiation, very short-wave electromagnetic, in determination of ash content of coal, 536
- Radiator grille, expanded metal for, 84
- differential impulse, 472
- Radiatron, Ivo counters for predetermining
- Radio altimeters for Vickers VC10 airliners of BOAC, 335
- and Electronics Components Manufacturers' Federation, exhibition of, 697
- and electronic components show, exhibits at, 708
- Industry, labour position in, 144
- Market trends in, 137, 143
- Long range, determination of optimum wavelength for. Ionosonde Model 8000 (EMI-Cosser Electronics Ltd.), 757
- Portable, mains supply unit for (Optos), 336
- Research Station, data analysis of S52 satellite, 206; work on UK3 satellite for, 886
- Telephone, mobile (trade publication), 236
- for motor cars, 505
- Telescope. See *Telescope*
- and television tower for Birmingham, 645
- Transistor, and printed circuits, servicing, by L. Lane (book), 92; (review), 846
- See also *Receiver; Receiving; Transmitter; Transmitting*
- Radioactive material, registration of users of, 527
- Scintillation counting of, course on, 53
- Substances Act (1960), 527
- Tracers for surface water measurement, 507
- Radioactivity demonstration kit for schools (Panax), 359
- Kit for sixth forms (Panax Equipment), 426
- Radiochemical Centre (Amersham), cyclotron for radioisotope production, 598
- Radiography courses (Kodak School), 845
- Site, Mark 2 gamma ray test set for (Molian Engineering Ltd.), 349
- Radioisotopes, applications of, 662
- Measurement laboratory (Panax), 359
- Production at Radiochemical Centre, cyclotron for, 598
- Projects of IAEA, 662
- Radiological safety, course on (BP & BIRA), 390
- Radiometer, infra-red, in Venus experiments (Barnes Engineering Co.), 93
- Measurements on Venus, 93
- Microwave in Venus experiments, 93
- Radiotelephone. See *Radio telephone*
- Radiovisor Parent Ltd., timing and sequence controls (trade publication), 268; automatic lighting control (trade publication), 332
- Rafuse, R. P., on Varactor Applications (review), 755
- Rail-road transport in developing countries, 379
- Rail traction, linear induction motors for, by Dr. E. R. Laithwaite, 794
- Railko Ltd. synthetic bearing bushes for Wharfmaster crane, 178; Railko and Mintex products and grades, 618
- Railway accident. See *Accident*
- Advisory Service, United Kingdom, 337
- Bridge. See *Bridge*
- British. See *British Railways*
- Buildings over, anti-vibration pads for, 810
- Centenaries, 73
- and civil engineering (trade publication), 423
- Cold spell effects on, 177
- Conversion League, reaction to Beeching plan for British Railways, 480
- Development in developing countries, 379
- Engineering review for 1963, 116-118
- Events, 117
- External factors affecting, 117
- Festiniog, locomotive traction on, 73
- Investment and expansion in, 118
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
- Management and labour in, 117
- Market trends in, 117
- Marshalling yard, floodlighting at Spencer Steelworks, 377
- Metropolitan, centenary of, 729
- Modern requirements of, by J. S. Hey, 638
- Pakistan, hundred years of, by M. B. K. Malik (book), 848
- Plant and materials position, 118
- Production statistics, 118
- Rolling stock review for 1963, 116-118
- Stock. See also *Locomotive; Wagon*
- Signalling. See *Signalling*
- South African, electric locomotive for, 72
- Technical developments in, 116
- Timetables, preparation by computer, 758
- Production by computer, 241
- Train, block, 33
- Brake. See *Brake*
- Liner, 33
- Liner, proposal for British Railways, 479
- Multiple-unit, automatic warning system for, 308
- Operation, merry-go-round system of, 305
- Passenger, vibration experiments on, 670
- Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- Vehicle export statistics, 117
- Wagon. See *Wagon*
- Wheel-less projects, 117
- Rain gauges, factors affecting accuracy of, 506
- Recorder for water flow and Rainfall, by C. J. Sumner, 350
- Recording, 506
- Rainfall measurement, sampling density requirements for, 506
- Symposium on, 506
- Rain gauge recorder for, by C. J. Sumner, 350
- Rainger 2000 self-powered sprinkler (Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd.), 400
- Rams, hydraulic (trade publication), 560
- Abrasive removal from, 212
- Operation, electro-hydraulic, aluminium hascule bridge with, for canal lock, 835
- RAMAC memory unit, for steelworks production control, 413
- Ramsey, Dr., on Campaign for Education-167
- Random function theory and probability, proceedings of the first symposium on engineering applications of, by J. L. Bogdanoff and F. Kozin (book), 820
- Rangefinder attachment, Dendrometer (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 689
- Laser for (Barr & Stroud Ltd.), 690
- Optical, development by Barr & Stroud Ltd., 688-690
- Ranger folk-lift truck, purchase by War Office, 761
- Rank Cintel, television projector for teaching of radar techniques, 263; inclusion counter, 511
- Rank Film Library, *Catalogue of 16 mm. Sponsored Films*, 266
- Rank Organization, Bell & Howell Models 643 and 644 Filmsound projectors, 349; television to study microscopic life on other planets, 496
- Rank Taylor Hobson, reference computer for roundness measurement, 409; Reference Computer for use with Talyrond roundness measuring instrument, 510
- Rank-Xerox Ltd., Xerox 1824 printer for enlargement of microfilm drawings, 180
- Ransomes & Rapier Ltd., revolving floor for Post Office Radio and Television Tower, 415
- Rao, N. S. Govinda, on Hydraulics (book), 364
- Raper, Dr. A. G., review of Science of Flames and Furnaces, 170
- Raphael, W., on *After the Take Over*, 697
- Rapid Magnetic Ltd., magnetic extractors (trade publication), 660
- Rastall, J., & Sons Ltd., nickel-containing gunmetal castings, 168
- Ratcliffe-on-Soar power station, steam generating plant for, 376; turbo-generators for, 437
- Ratefixing, inaccuracies of, 676
- Ratemeter, RM-202 (Panax Ltd.), 76

- Rational thinking and organization, by W. Brown, 21
- Raviolo, V. G., Wakefield Memorial Lecture, 573
- Raw materials heat treatment (trade publication), 458
- industries, external factors in, 123
- Rawcliffe 2-speed ac electric motor (Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto), 537
- Rawcliffe, Prof. G. H., generalized electrical machine, 802
- Rawling, H., on Ultrasonic Flaw Detection in Metals: Theory and Practice (book), 92; (review), 658
- Rawlanchor cavity fixing devices, 292
- Rawlbolt bolt fixing devices, 292
- Roof bolting, 292
- Rawlings, K., Triumph TR sports car, 277
- Rawlnut cavity fixing devices, 291
- Rawlplug Co. Ltd., Rawlplug fixing devices, 290; fixing service to industry, 290; Rawltool masonry tool, 290; Rawlset metal thread screw anchor, 291; Rawlnut cavity fixing devices, 291; Rawlanchor cavity fixing devices, 292; Rawlbolt fixing devices, 292; roof bolting Rawlbolts, 292; Duplex stud anchor, 292; Rawltamp, Drilanchor and Bolt Anchor bolt fixing devices, 292; Vibroto drilling tool, 292
- Rawlset metal thread screw anchor, 291
- Rawltamp bolt fixing devices, 292
- Rawltool masonry tool, 290
- Ray Engineering Co. Ltd., 40 years' progress, 417
- Rayon, Fortisan, for tyres, 265
- RB 145 turbojet engines for EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 700
- RCA (Great Britain) Ltd., language laboratory, 231
- Reactor, atomic. See *Atomic reactor*
- Reactor Centre of the Netherlands, nuclear ship propulsion programmes, 64
- Reactor Centre of the Netherlands (RCN), congress on Ships of the Future, 63
- Vulcan atomic, 241
- Reader, R. W., on rough riding on railways, 278
- Reamers (trade publication), 848
- PERA, development and use of, 616
- Reaming machine, semi-automatic operation of (Archibald Kenrick & Sons), 874
- Reavell & Co. Ltd., pneumatic hammers (trade publication), 596; automatic pneumatic hammers, 775
- Receiver, tracking, Textran VLF, 542
- Receiving, single sideband, equipment (trade publication), 492
- Records, Kalamazoo, for maintenance scheme (Bowater), 314
- for maintenance scheme (Reed Paper Group), 314
- Long playing, sales technique on, 542
- Recorder, chart, multi-channel (Vacuum Reflex Ltd.), 44
- Instrumentation, MR303 Epsilon Industries Ltd., 546
- Liquid flow, Arkon (trade publication), 884
- Miniature, for microamps or volts (Amprobe Instrument Corp.), 608
- Rain gauge, for water flow and rainfall, by C. J. Sumner, 350
- Rectifier assemblies (International Rectifier Co. (Great Britain) Ltd.), 12
- Germanium plating (trade publication), 756
- for motor car alternators, 373
- Power (trade publication), 820
- Selenium (trade publication), 693
- Silicon (trade publication), 492
- Heat sink for (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 664
- Static (Hackbridge & Hewitt), 147
- Redevelopment planning and transport, 6
- Redfye Autocoke 40 semi-automatic domestic boiler, 64
- Redifon Ltd., cubicle for protection from electrical interference, 885
- Redin No. 4 gear deburring machine (Mortimer Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 838
- Redox meter for automatic effluent monitoring and control (Electronic Instruments Ltd.), 315
- Redpath Brown & Co. Ltd., use of pvc-coated steel sheet, 89
- Reduction units, worm gear (Moss Gear Co. Ltd.), 440
- Redundancy, responsibility for, by Dr. A. J. M. Sykes, 753
- Schemes, 565
- Reed, A. J., on floating foundations isolate vibration, 534. See *Letter* 606
- Reed, Albert E., language laboratory, 231
- Reed Corrugated Cases Ltd., MR moisture-resistant corrugated board, 837
- Reed Crane & Hoist Co. Ltd., manufacturing side to move to Brighthouse, 481
- Reed & Mallik, Gladsville Bridge, 158
- Reed Paper Group, maintenance and stores records system at Aylesford Paper Mills, 314; pulp and paper mill at Prince George, B.C., 643; MR moisture-resistant corrugated board, 837
- Reeling unit for cable (V. L. Martin & Co. Ltd.), 775
- Rees, William F., Ltd., sewer relining with glass fibre panels, 80
- Reeving eye for wire rope (Cable Covers Ltd.), 180
- Reference Computer for use with Talyrond roundness measuring instrument (Rank Talyor Hobson), 510
- Refinery, Sasol, pumps for (Fluor Corp.), 321
- Schwedt-on-Oder, 447
- Stanlow, crude oil distillation unit at (Shell Refining Co.), 711
- at Westernport Bay, Australia, 768
- Refractories for Oxygen Steelmaking, 56
- Refractory linings for ships' boilers, 459
- Refrigeration system of helium bubble chamber, 304
- Refrigerator, battery portable, for picnics (Wrights), 696
- Industry, labour position in, 144
- Technical developments in, 142
- Refuelling controller, flight (trade publication), 560
- Refuse, MPL, compaction and transport system, 192
- Stokers (Combustion Engineering-Superheater Ltd.), 541
- Regent/Texaco Group, tanker for, 469; tanker building programme, 542; order for tanker placed, 866
- Reglateurs Europa Ltd., engine control system for trawler *Ross Daring*, 797
- Regosil unit incorporating silicon controlled rectifiers, 472
- Regulateurs Europa Ltd., automatic control systems, 650
- Regulator. See under specific type
- Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete, reinforced*
- Reinforcement bars, fixing of steel tie, on MI motorway, 194
- for bridge construction (trade publication), 268
- Reintjes, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
- Reiss, J. A. E., on Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., 841
- Rekord, Opel, motor car with Dunlop designed disc brakes, 833
- Relays (trade publication), 693
- Communications satellite, 33
- Indicating (White Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd.), 441
- Production line (MRI Division of English Electric), 256
- Reliability Division, of Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 288
- of equipments in Royal Air Force, by Group Captain P. C. Cleaver, 286
- Brig. G. W. H. Fellows on, 286
- and quality control, conference on (IME), 286
- and quality, design in, by B. H. Dyson, 287
- and quality, designer in relation to, by R. J. Dain, 286
- and quality development in relation to, by W. F. F. Martin-Hurst, 287
- and quality, by Sir John Paget, 286
- Reliance Controls Ltd., Series 11-00 wire-wound potentiometer, 667; digital dial position indicator, 804
- Reliant Engineering 600 cc all-aluminium engine for 3-wheeler car, 252; Regal 3/25 motor car, 252, 253
- Reliant Regal motor-car, manufacture of engine and gearbox, 16
- Rellumit (London) Ltd., 3- or 4-way multi change-over valve, 584
- Remote control. See *Control*
- Remscope S03/741 oscilloscope, 30
- Renault, R8 motor car, 533
- Renold Chains: *A history of the company and the rise of the precision chain industry, 1879-1955*, by B. H. Tripp, 769
- Renold Chains Ltd., roller chains for power transmission, 769
- Reperforating Attachment for Teleprinter (Creed), 420
- Repetition work, productivity in, 33
- REPRO '63 exhibition, 606
- Reproducing machine, flat bed (E. G. Solomon), 349
- Reprographic, International, and Industrial Photographic Exhibition, report of, 697
- Republic Aviation Corp., *Reference Source of Scientific and Engineering Technical Papers for 1962*, 266
- Republic Steel Corp., distortion-free rollers for rock trap belt conveyor, 771
- Research and Control Instruments Ltd., Phillips model "B" air liquefier, 397; Sonatest TE/2 ultrasonic flaw detector, 511; Phillips automatic CO₂ welding machine, 548; Cyclotron for radioisotope production at Radiochemical Centre, 598; continuous chemical analysis by X-ray fluorescence, 751; laboratory for research on X-ray methods of chemical analysis, 885
- and development, administration and management of, courses on, 749
- and development, study of, London Group for Administration, 749
- Productivity, by Dr. D. F. Galloway and R. A. P. Morgan, 677
- Ship *Discovery*, propulsion machinery for (AEI), 72
- into technical education (report), 877
- Vessel, submarine, *Deepstar*, 301
- Resi-i-Glas type R banding tape, (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Reside (Pressings) Ltd., Stelvetite for sprocket cam cover, 682
- Resilient Webbing, Pirelli, manufacture and applications, 586-587
- Resin, aculite, for motor car body repairs, 14
- Resin-bonded paper rollers, applications of (Ferranti Ltd.), 424
- Resin, Breon pvc, for screen coating, 264
- Epoxy, anode guides (Permalit Ltd.), 329
- Fillers for pipe bending, LM 90 and LM 100 (Brent Chemical Products Ltd.), 89
- Phenolic, for resin-bonded paper rollers (Ferranti Ltd.), 424
- Polyester, for fibre wash machines, 329
- Impregnated cord for tying stator windings (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- by J. R. Lawrence (review), 91
- for lifeboats, 328
- Products for building industry, 194
- Road surface for bascule bridge, 835
- Synthetic (trade publication), 364
- Resistance welding. See *Welding*
- Resistors for amplifiers (Plessey Group), 708
- Element, expamet girder, 84
- Metallux, 708
- Vacuum deposition of (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Variable, and potentiometers, by G. W. A. Dummer (book), 268
- Resurfacing machine for bowling balls, diamond tool for (Matro Tool & Manufacturing Co.), 751
- Retail trade, Plain Words on conveyor-belt principles in, 214
- Retraining of skilled men, 722
- Réunion Internationale des Laboratoires d'Essais sur les Matériaux et Structures, collaboration with International Organisation for the Study of the Endurance of Wire Ropes, 663
- Re-use of water in industry (book), 423; (review), 882
- Revere automatic gun welder, 10
- Revolving floor for Post Office Radio and Television Tower, 415
- Reynolds, C. E., on Basic Reinforced Concrete Design (book), 492; (review), 883
- Reynolds Metals Co., porcelain-enamelled aluminium panels for lighthouse for Charlestone Harbour, 147; aluminium for stainless steel laminate, 746
- Reynolds, S. L., director and deputy construction manager of Cubitts Southern, 617
- Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd., Latina atomic power station, 772
- Rhodes, H. W., colliery floor anchorage, 645
- Rhodes, P. A., on PERT production organization system, 750
- Rhodium abrasive wheel, Franber cutting-off machine, 543
- Rib-bolts, aluminium, for ship-loading gantry (Alcan Industries Ltd.), 619
- Ribbon-Flo moulding box filling machine (Baker Perkins Ltd.), 473
- Ricardo, E6 and E35 variable compression engines, 862-864; activities of Shoreham laboratories, 864; diesel-engine combustion chamber development, 864; compressor development programme, 864
- Ricardo, Sir Harry, work on high speed piston engine, 862
- Rich, M. Ellison, on General and Engineering Industries Ltd., 353
- Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd., Spencer Steelworks, 122; comparison of hot strip mill with Colvilles' new plant, 222; epoxy resin anode guides, 329; flood-lighting at Spencer Steelworks marshalling yard, 377; blast furnace slag processing for road stone, 643; formation of Llanwern Slag Ltd., 643; steel scrap charging boxes, 745
- Richards, D. J. W., on conductor oscillation, 250
- Richards Shear Co., Iron Shark scrap metal shear, 742
- Richardson, J. G., on Practical Formwork and Mould Construction (book), 236
- Richardson, K., Triumph TR sports car, 277
- Richardson, Westgarth & Co. Ltd., reheat turbo-generators for Kingsnorth power station, 312; charge machine for Tokai Mura atomic power station, 611
- Richford Engineering Co. (Chilwell) Ltd., warping beams of resin-bonded paper rollers, 424
- Richmond Designs (Christchurch) Ltd., laminating machine for transformers, 680
- Richmond Marine Ltd., Minisail Monaco yacht, 96; Minisail Sprite yacht, 96
- Ridley, D., award for naval architecture HNC, 589
- Ridley, P. G., on Worked Examples in the Theory of Structures (book), 203
- Ridsdale & Co. Ltd., Ridsdale-Diertert No. 3800 Mouldability Controller, 744
- Ridsdale-Diertert No. 3800 Mouldability Controller (Ridsdale & Co. Ltd.), 744
- Rifle, target, Martini International Mk. III, development and manufacture of (Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.), 514
- Rigidal aluminium sheeting for Wembley Stadium (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 705
- Rigidex polyethylene case for throwaway cycle lamp, 336
- Components for Ajax Sytron Cistern, 856
- Rim, wheel. See *Wheel rim*
- Ring roads, 7
- Riordan Enterprises Ltd., mechanical handling equipment (trade publication), 300; reversible steel drum pallet, 411
- Rippon, G., on industrialization of building, 241; on system building, 508
- Rippon, S. B., Chairman of Society of British Gas Industries, 713
- Ripsaw and line edger (Thomas White & Sons), 12
- Rise of the boffins, by R. W. Clark (review), 234
- Rising damp. See *Damp*
- River Calder bridge, design competition for, 43
- Yenisei hydro-electric project, 508
- Riveting equipment, pneumatic (trade publication), 788
- Machines, Tomkins-Johnson, 680
- Rivets, Avdel Grovit, for collapsible box containers, 520
- Rivett, P., on Manager's Guide to Operational Research (review), 846
- Rivière, J. C., on An Introduction to Vacuum Technique (book), 268; (review), 595
- Rivoira Spa, interest of British Oxygen Co. in, 681
- Rix, Oliver, Ltd., trading results, 585
- Ro-Ball mechanical sifters (trade publication), 300
- Road accidents. See *Accidents*
- Bitumen surfacing of, economics of, 379
- Bridge, Temple Mills, opening of, 611
- Building and general development survey, by R. S. P. Bonney, 379
- in North Borneo, 379
- Programme, Government plans for, 139
- Concrete, finishing machines for, 219
- Construction in Australia, 379
- Bituminous materials in (book), 171; (review), 457
- in Brazil, 378
- Developments, 138
- in India, 379
- Single pass soil stabilizing machines for, 835
- See also *Flyover*
- Finance and, 433
- Foundation research, high-speed loading device in (Shell), 528
- Grader, Grademaster blade control for, 219
- Haulage Association, reactions to Beeching plan for British Railways, 480
- Heating, expanded metal for, 83
- Icy, warning device, Icelert, 253
- Warning system for Glasgow, 253
- Improvements and traffic congestion, 6
- Road Machines (Drayton) Ltd., hydraulic tipping storage hopper for concrete, 651
- Maintenance equipment (trade publication), 236
- Mau Summit-Eldoret, Kenya, 378-379
- Round Oak Steel Works Ltd., structural sections and flats in Thirty-Oak steel, 329
- Planning, building and development, by Dr. R. S. Millard, 379-380
- Road-rail transport in developing countries, 379
- Road Research Laboratory, on Bituminous Materials in Road Construction (book), 171; new permanent buildings for, 320 survey on roadmaking materials in Nigeria, 378; work of Tropical Section of, 378; road building and general development survey, 379; safety barrier for raised highways, 741; friction between road and tyre under wet conditions, 829; anti-skid systems, 829
- Ring, 7
- Safety, dipped headlights in, 729
- Stage constructed, by A. J. Scala, 379
- Stone, blast furnace slag processing for (Llanwern Ltd.), 643
- Surface, effect on braking, 829
- Effect on tyre friction, 829
- Resin, for bascule bridge, 835
- Surfacing, bitumen, 281
- Sweeper, Corvette 50 mechanical (Motor Rail Ltd.), 315
- Tanker. See *Motor vehicle, tanker*
- Test, two-year (AASHO), 416
- Traffic. See *Traffic*
- Transport in Brazil, by A. Campos, 378
- Wet, road-tyre friction under, 829
- Works, specification for (MOT), 611
- See also *By-pass; Highway; Motorway*
- Roadplane flying motor car, 701
- Roadmaking materials in Nigeria, survey on, 378
- Robbins Committee, 1
- report of, 145
- Robens, Lord, on coal industry, 697; on NCB's work on automation and manpower deployment, 825
- Robert Blackburn Memorial Trust scholarship, 721
- Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd., Rainger 2000 self-powered sprinkler, 400
- Roberts, G., Severn Bridge design, 41
- Roberts, N.P., on Worked Examples in the Theory of Structures (book), 203
- Roberts, Sir Peter G., on Hadfields Ltd., 193
- Roberts, Sir Peter, President of Society of British Gas Industries, 713
- Roberts, R. W., on Super Oil Seals, 549
- Roberts, T. J., on internal and external management education, 487
- Robertson, H. H., Co., porcelain-enamelled aluminium panels for lighthouse for Charleston Harbour, 147
- Robertson Thain Ltd., cavity floor for computers, 611
- Robin-Nodwell Mfg. Ltd., tracked vehicles available in UK, 340
- Robinson, S., on ergonomics, 229
- Robinson, S. T., role of standards department, 816
- Robinson Technical Products Incorp., Vibrashock damping units of all-metal construction, 211
- Robinson, Thomas & Son Ltd., flour mill for Kuwait, 80; glass-reinforced plastic prefabricated storage bin, 521
- Robson, T. D., on High-Alumina Cements and Concretes (book), 92; (review), 331
- Rocard, Y., on General Dynamics of Vibrations (review), 628
- Rochester Services, course for distributors' service managers, 655
- Rock drill bit, P. V. Bruwar rotary, 248
- Coromant cemented carbide, production of, 289
- Hammers with tapered shank end (Uddeholm Ltd.), 837
- Filling protection, stabits for, Benghazi Harbour, 610
- Mechanics, by C. Fairhurst (book), 884
- Rocket, Bloodhound, 99
- Blue Streak, 98, 100
- Blue Streak DA, for ELDO space launching vehicle, 855
- Britain's new, 793
- Guidance systems, microminiature integrator for (Mullard Ltd.), 334

- Rocket motors, controlled extinction of burning solid (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 631
- Liquid hydrogen fuelled, 147
 - Propellant, gel solid paste-consistency, 823
 - Solid, beryllium in, 823
 - Propulsion Establishment, liquid hydrogen transporters, 147
 - Solid-fuel, by J. E. Daboo (review), 458
 - Review for 1963, 98
 - Saturn V, launching facilities for, 561; Vertical Assembly Building for, 561
 - Scout, for launching of UK3 satellite, 886
- Rockfill, earth and, dam engineering, by G. F. Sowers and H. L. Sally (review), 421
- "Rocksil" thermal and acoustic insulation material (trade publication), 820
- Rockwell, welding head with separate guns, 543; exhibits at London Exhibitions, 543
- Rockwell Engineers Ltd., change of name, 161
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co. Ltd., Gidding and Lewis Numeridrill tape controlled drilling machine, 44; annual report, 161
- Rockwell Pneumatic Scale Ltd., annual report, 161
- Rocol Ltd., Rocol-Moly Molybdenum disulphide, 765
- Rocol-Moly molybdenum disulphide, 765
- Rod mill, Appleby-Frodingham "Temper", 850
- Project, joint (Henry Lee/English Steel/Thos. Firth), 353
- Rohde and Dorrenberg twist drill roll forging process, 392
- Rohm & Haas Corp., solid propellant rocket motor tests, 631
- Rohonyi, T., Falcon-515 racing car, 181
- Roll forging of twist drills, 392
- Grinding machine, Herkules, carpet mountings for, 296
 - Induction hardening of (Firth Brown Ltd.), 711
- Rollalong Ltd., mobile laboratory for BNFMA, 837
- Roller bearings. See *Bearings*
- Distortion-free, for rock trap belt conveyor (Republic Steel Corp.), 771
 - Resin-bonded paper, applications of (Ferranti Ltd.), 424
 - Sheepfoot, electrically propelled (Le Tourneau), 377
 - Stretcher (BNFMRA), 563
 - Vibrating, 28W Vibroll (Stothert & Pitt Ltd.), 804
- Rolling, flat, theory and practice of, by C. W. Starling (review), 394
- Mill billet, for Appleby-Frodingham rod and bar mill, 851
 - Bloom breakdown, for Appleby-Frodingham rod and bar mill, 850
 - Equipment, market trends, 102
 - Hot strip, at Ravenscraig plant, 222. See *Letter*, 374
 - Pendulum (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynoch) Ltd.), 494
 - Rod and bar, Appleby-Frodingham "Temper", 850
 - Rod, joint project (Henry Lee/English Steel/Thos. Firth), 353
- Stock. See *Locomotive: Railway; Wagon*
- of strip, sheet and plate, by E. C. Larke (book), 560
- Rolls-Royce and Associates Ltd., fuels for nuclear submarines, 400; Admiralty nuclear research station, 432; emergency cooler for nuclear submarine, 549; road/rail wagon for heavy loads, 636
- Rolls-Royce Ltd., Avon gas turbine for generators, 8; conveyor system for car body works, 48; military vehicle orders for Motor Car Division, 72; Continental aircraft engines for HD-1 Hovercraft, 243; L841 petrol engine for CC-2 Cushioncraft, 404; Plain Words on, 406. See *Letter*, 570; Avon gas-generators, 408; 10 years of turbine engine operation, 436; time between overhauls for Dart and Conway engines, 436; engine failures, 436; experience with Conway, Dart and Spey gas turbines, 601; silica coated with aluminium, 601; RB 145 turbojet engines for EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL aircraft, 700; Spey engines for One-Eleven short-haul aircraft, 732
- Ronsons, Can-Do combined can opener, mixer and knife sharpener, 888
- Roof awning for Wembley Stadium, 705
- bolting Rawbolts, 292
 - Shell, timber, model tests at two scales, 808
 - Water-proofing of, 368
- Roofing, Ruberdeck, spot welds in Stelvetite for, 682
- Stramit slabs for, 260
- Rooflight ventilator (Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd.), 609
- Roots of polynomials of sixth order, Root Solver SA 200 (Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd.), 29
- Root Solver SA 200 for roots of polynomials of sixth order (Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd.), 29
- Rootes Group, overseas sales position, 408; description of Hillman Imp motor car, 612; production of Hillman Imp motor car at Linwood, 614; cabling for Linwood factory, 649; sales of Hillman Imp motor car, 669
- Rope, polypropylene, Ultstron, for pickling plant (ICI), 747
- Talurit splice for (Cable Covers Ltd.), 45
 - Wire. See *Wire-ropes*
- Rosenfors RFV-M swivel head vertical milling machine (Kavanagh O'Moore Ltd.), 249
- Ross Daring stern trawler, 797
- Ross, Donald, & Partners Ltd., Type HD500 welding positioner, 317
- Ross-shire, hydro-electric schemes for, 467
- Rotair RO-13P portable rotary screw compressor (Holman Brothers Ltd.), 739
- Rotameter Manufacturing Co., flow meter, type 515, for clear and opaque liquids, 381; Metric series of Rotameter variable area flowmeter, 450
- Rotapress, Harvey, spinning of aluminium dished end on, 615
- Rotary filing system for plant register and maintenance record, 255
- Furnace for melting spheroidal graphite cast-iron (Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 233
 - Motion or direct linear motion, 534
 - Plain words on, 470
 - Planing of wood, surface finish in, by R. Goodchild, 172
 - Union with carbon bearing (Filton Ltd.), 372
- Rotational speed monitor (Londex Ltd.), 584
- Rotawash Type III washing machine for intricate components (Brent Chemical Products Ltd.), 838
- Rotax Ltd., high temperature limit switch, 838; Stelvetite for electrical condenser box, 682
- Rotax-Maroth actuator for heavy duty transmission (Rotax Precision Products), 871
- Rotax Precision Products, Rotax-Maroth actuator for heavy duty transmission, 871
- Roto-Finish Ltd., component cleaners (trade publication), 660
- Rotor bars, keyed, 36
- Turbine, hydrogen cooling of, 370
- Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd., Quadrant Operator for rotary valves, 499
- Roughness. See *Surface roughness*
- Roullier, on aluminium cables, 714
- Roundness measurement, reference computer for (Rank Taylor Hobson), 409
- Reference Computer for use with Talyron instrument for (Rank Taylor Hobson), 510
- Rover-BRM gas turbine motor car at Le Mans, 825
- Rover Co. Ltd., P5 3-litre saloon motor car, 344; gas-turbine motor car for Le Mans, 505; Stelvetite for motor car parcel shelf, 682; Rover-BRM gas-turbine sports car for Le Mans, 801
- Rover gas turbine, model 2S150, 96
- Rowan, Sir Leslie, on challenge to management 486
- Rowbottom, R. W., on Understanding Management (review), 594
- Rowe, Dr. G., course on lubrication, 390
- Rowe, Dr. G. W., review of Theory and Practice of Flat Rolling, 394
- Rowe, R. E., on Concrete Bridge Design (review), 330
- Royal Aeronautical Society, Handley Page Memorial Lecture on education for technology, by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 749
- Air Force Central Air Traffic Control School (Shawbury), Solartron radar simulator, 553
 - Force, reliability of equipments in, by Group Captain P. C. Cleaver, 286
 - Aircraft Establishment, microminiature integrator for rocket guidance systems, 334; work of Human Engineering Division, 340; breathing machines, 340
 - College of Advanced Technology, Salford, Supersonic Engineering (review), 363; research projects at, 427; post-graduate course in production engineering technology, 653
 - of Science and Technology, Glasgow, visiting professors for, 729
- Royal Dutch Shell Group, sea roughness tests on main engine of tanker *Acmaea*, 562
- Institute of British Architects, *Architect and His Office* (report), 139; dimensional co-ordination of components, 141
 - Institution of Chartered Surveyors, annual conference on "The Pattern of Development in Britain" (advance notice), 799
 - of Engineers in the Netherlands, congress on Ships of the Future, 63
 - Microscopical Society, television to study microscopic life on other planets, 496
 - Mint, annual report, 170
 - National Lifeboat Institution, annual report, 529; self-righting lifeboat *Earl and Countess Howe*, 530
 - Naval College (Greenwich), Jason atomic reactor, 229, 239; atomic reactor training courses, 229
 - Society of Arts, Oration on design by Dr. B. Wallis, 601
 - Establishment of Fellow designation, 73; *Emigration of Scientists from the United Kingdom*, 273. See *Letter*, 342; *Publications of the Royal Society*, 394
 - Statistical Society, conference on productivity, 70
- Royce Electric Furnaces Ltd., installation at Fine Tubes' mill, 413; packaged twin tube high temperature furnace, 650
- Royce, F. H., Plain Words on, 406
- Royce, Sir Henry, centenary of birth of, 73
- Rubber, Breon nitrile, for aircraft air intake, 233
- Continuous vulcanization of, fluidized bed for, 747
 - Couplings, Bunjy, for drive shafts in Hillman Imp, 613
 - Damper, energy dissipation by, 599
 - New type, incorporating rollers or balls, 599
 - Ethylene-propylene (Polymer Corp.), 111
 - Extruders (trade publication), 364
- Rubber extrusion weather sealing for steel sheet panelled factory-built houses (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 868
- for floating carpets, 296-297
 - High Mu, for tyres, 265
 - Industry, position and prospects of, 124-125
 - Latex foam, by E. W. Madge (book), 92; (review), 362
- Rubber-to-metal bonding (trade publication), 720
- Rubber neoprene synthetic, for wellington boots (Du Pont Co. (United Kingdom) Ltd.), 187
- Packings, synthetic, Hallprene, 652
 - and Plastics Research Association, new type of damper incorporating rollers and rubber pads, 599; fluidized bed for continuous vulcanization of rubber, 747
 - Review for 1963, 124-125
 - Seals, ethylene-propylene (Precision Rubbers Ltd.), 556
 - Sealing strips for fibre wash machines, Clayton-Wright, 329
 - Silicon, for insulating tape, 264
 - Synthetic, Hi-mu, 111
 - in motor industry, 111
 - Seal for double acting piston (James Walker & Co. Ltd.), 557
 - Trends in, 125
- Ruberdeck roofing, spot welds in Stelvetite for, 682
- Ruberoid Ltd., spot welds in Stelvetite for Ruberdeck roofing, 682
- Rubert & Co. Ltd., Perth-o-Meter surface roughness measuring stand, 156
- Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd., low loading trailer with tilting platform, 348; Hallsworth Mark II Type 1812 automatic moulding machine, 709; steel umbrella bridge for Victoria tube construction, 771
- Rudder, active, axial pump and motor system for (NEL), 563
- Rudram, A. T. S., review of Shellac: Its Origin and Applications, 90
- Ruef, F., on Porsche-diesel tractors, 4
- Rugby I drawing stand (Hall Harding Ltd.), 380
- Rugby Portland Cement, chalk/water slurry pipeline, 465
- Rugeley power station, dry cooling tower for, 31
- Runge, P., on manufacturing industries and National Economic Development Council, 849
- Runtun, S. Ryder, on H. Brammer & Co. Ltd., 585
- Russell Constructions Ltd., drum and sack tipper, 743
- Russell, C. R., on Atomic Reactor Safeguards (review), 456
- Russell Industries Ltd., products of, 541
- Russell, R. C., sales tour of, 669
- Russell, S., & Sons Ltd., acquisition of JeWel Engineering (Leicester) Ltd., 313
- Russia, large-diameter tubing production, 510
- Oil importation offer to UK from, 273
 - Polythene plants for (Simon-Carves Ltd.), 669
 - Shipbuilding tenders invited from UK, 273
- Russian-English chemical polytechnical dictionary, by L. I. Callahan (book), 423
- Technical dictionary, by A. E. Chernukhin (book), 236
- Russian machine tools, abstracts and reports on, 665
- Tractor production statistics, 866
- Rust preventive, black dewatering, Croda GP7002H, 50, 51
- (Croda Ltd.), 50
 - Dewatering, applications and types, 50
- Rust-proofing primer, Rustroy (Wymark Co.), 715
- Rusting, prevention of (BISRA), 658
- See also *Corrosion*
- Ruston Bucyrus Ltd., 38 RB dragline, clay excavation by, 644; Type 54 RB face shovel for chalk excavation, 644; 71 RB 3½ cu. yd. diesel-powered shovel, 871
- Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., Solartron data logging equipment, 61; LJ and LF narrow gauge diesel shunting locomotives with hydrostatic drive, 285; 12 and 16 cylinder V-form in ATC range of in-line diesel engines, 604; flywheel disc brake system on tug *Lady Elsie*, 859
- Ruston Paxman 8-cylinder type RPHCM, 4-stroke diesel engine for trawler *Ross Daring*, 797
- Rustroy rust-proofing primer (Wymark Co.), 715
- Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, refrigeration system of helium bubble chamber, 304; British National Hydrogen Bubble Chamber for use with proton synchrotron, 366. See also *National Institute for Research into Nuclear Science*
- Rutz, R. F., optical transistor, 527
- Rydzewski, J. R., on Introduction to Structural Problems in Atomic Reactor Engineering (review), 559
- Ryle, Prof. M., radio telescope for Cambridge University, 738
- Rzeppa, A. H., constant velocity transmission joint, 550
- S**
- S-type Mini Cooper motor car, 505
- S52 satellite, data analysis by Britain, 206
- S53 satellite. See *UK3 satellite*
- SAAB, Saab-401 Hovercraft, 376
- Sac, pvc-coated Terylene fabric (Gordon Low Plastics Ltd.), 520
- Saddle cutting, Landon tube milling machine for (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 581
- Sadi Engineering Co., Hydrovar alternative variator variable-speed drive, 608
- Safe load indicator for cranes (Ekco Electronics Ltd.), 475
- Safes, developments in, 132
- Safety of atomic propulsion reactors, 274, 275
- of atomic reactors, by C. R. Russell (review), 456
 - Barriers for raised highways (Tubwrights Ltd.), 741
- Safety belt, Auto-lok (Britax (London) Ltd.), 801
- Britax, instant adjustment for, 405
 - in building industry, 140
 - Controls for burner flameouts in boilers, (Thomas A. Edison Industries), 238
 - Devices, Collimet, for overhead travelling cranes (BTH), 569
 - Strip-switch (trade publication), 629
 - Doors, pressure vessel (trade publication), 596
 - of electric blankets, 383
 - Harness, Savall (Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 774
 - and the Law, by M. H. Whincup, 818
 - in motor car development, 573
 - Personal, standards in, 816
- Safety Products Ltd., polycarbonate for Eyecare goggles and Supervisor face shields, 169
- Radiological course on (BP & BIRA), 390
 - Road, dipped headlights in, 729
- Sager-Richards Ltd., uses of aluminium-bronze die castings, 488
- Saibel, Prof. E., course on lubrication, 390
- Saint. See *St*
- Saki (Self-organising Automatic Keyboard Instructor) (Systems Research Ltd.), 165
- Salaries of executives, study by Dr. G. Copeman, 33
- Executives, survey of, 665
 - of professional engineers in US chemical industry, survey of, 721
 - Survey on (AIC), 33
- Sales accounting by computer (NCB), 710
- Sales Audits Ltd., survey of sales representatives, 800
- Conference, Gaymel National, 572
 - Organization of, 280
 - Engineer, Plain Words on, 70
 - Sales Incentives, Conferences and, 280
 - Sales managers, course for (BIM), 184
 - Technique on long playing records, 542
 - Salesmanship, opportunities in, 706
 - Year, National, 534
- Salesmen, breakdown of working day of, 800
- Conference of, 501
 - Course for (BIM), 184
 - Impression of, by A. L. Beard, 572
 - Interviewing, course on, 312
 - Selection of, by D. Young, 501
 - Survey of, 800
- Salford. See *Royal College of Advanced Technology, Salford*
- Saline water. See *Water*
- Salisbury Transmission Ltd., Powr-Lok limited slip differential, 640
- Sally, H. L., on Earth and Rockfill Dam Engineering (review), 421
- Salon International de l'Aeronautique et de l'Espace. See *Paris Air Show*
- Salt bath, Tuffrite process, 454
- Lignite in Eastern Germany, 448
 - Molten, as atomic-reactor coolant, 398
- Salt-spreading vehicles for motorways, 212
- Salt-water purification, by K. S. Spiegler (book), 236
- SAMES (Great Britain) Ltd., Megastatron electrostatic paint spraying unit, 454; Megastatron electrostatic paint sprayer, 774; see also *Société Anonyme de Machines Electrostatiques*, 696
- Sample comparator, low activity (Panax Ltd.), 76
- Samples Show, National Canadian, 437
- Sampling Procedures and Tables for Inspection by Attributes (Defence Specification), 286
- Scientific, basic ideas of (book), 332
- "Sanbold" NA 35, 47 and 76 high-permeability alloys (trade publication), 848
- Sand blaster, Wheelabrator, 782
- Core samples, Arkon-1600 gas pressure recorder for, 791
 - Mill, SB10 (Foundry Mechanisations (Baillot) Ltd.), 709
 - Mixer slinger with articulated arm (Fordath Engineering Co. Ltd.), 839
 - Moulding, air setting, castings for feed-water booster pumps by (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 537
 - Automated handling plant (Polygram Casting Co. Ltd.), 709
- Sanders, D. G. A., BACIE training officer course, 391
- Sanders & Forster Ltd., monolith for Tilbury B power station, 43
- Automatic paint spraying plant, 576
- Sanderson Bros. & Newbould Ltd., tool and die steels and speed reducers (trade publication), 396; hot saws (trade publication), 720; nickel-iron alloys (trade publication), 848
- Sanderson Instruments (Huddersfield) Ltd., non-magnetic height gauge, 593
- Sandvik Group, expansion plans of, 289; production of Coromant cemented carbide rock drills and tools, 289; history and growth, and organization of, 289; Coromant powder processes, 289; range of products of, 289
- Sandvik Steel Band Conveyors Ltd., 289
- Sandvik Swedish Steels Ltd., 289
- Sandwich courses, report of Advisory Subcommittee on, 655
- for technicians, 358
 - 1-3-1 thick, 686
 - 1-3-1, thick dovetailing with university entrance, 723
 - Panels, steel sheet and plastic foam, for factory built houses, 868

- Sanger, J., on Worked Examples in Engineering Mathematics (book), 332
- Sanitary support units (E. W. Tyler & Co. Ltd.), 679
- Sanksey, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., spot welds in Stelvetite for Ruberdeck roofing, 682
- Sanyo Special Steel Co. Ltd., ball bearing plant, 72
- Sarawak Shell, *Sidewinder* off-shore drilling barge, 611
- Saro Products Ltd., extruded plastic sheet (trade publication), 660
- Sarolene 63P Polypropylene extruded sheet (trade publication), 660
- Sasol Refinery, pumps for (Fluor Corp.), 321
- Satellite, Alouette, model of, 540
- Communications, Relay, 33
- Report on, 136
- Review, 98
- Technical developments, 135, 136
- Telstar, 33, 135, 136
- S52, data analysis by Britain, 206
- S53. See *Satellite, UK3*
- UK1, schedule of experiments on, 886
- UK2, schedule of experiments on, 886
- UK3, contract for (British Aircraft Corp.), 886; details of, 886; orbit of, 886; schedule of experiments on, 886; shape of, 886; booms and body arrangements, 887; Command Receiver and Decoder, 887; de-spin mechanism, 887; electronic equipment, 887; power supplies for, 887; programmers, 887; structure and mechanisms, 887; encoder driver, 888
- Saturn Industrial Gases Ltd., Stabilitig Mk.1 argon arc welding unit, 548
- Saturn V rocket, launching facilities for, 561; Vertical Assembly Building for, 561
- Saucepan, aluminium/stainless steel, 746
- Saunders, N., Metal Products Ltd., semi-automatic drilling machine for accurate location of small holes, 348
- Saunders, Prof. O. A., remarks at Woolwich Polytechnic presentation ceremony, 357
- Saunders-Roe. See *Westland Aircraft Ltd.*
- Saunders Valve Co. Ltd., Type R diaphragm valve, 544; manual or motorized diaphragm pumps for chemical industry, 651
- Savall safety harness (Barrow, Hepburn & Gale Ltd.), 774
- Savannah*, cargo-passenger vessel, nuclear propelled, 63
- Saw, chain, for slotting bed joint of wall, 368
- Circular, metal cutting (trade publication), 629
- Diamond toothed frame, for stone cutting, 415
- Hot (trade publication), 720
- Oscillating (Desoutter Brothers Ltd.), 775
- Power, Danarm DDA110 petrol driven, 156
- MPL Junior (Metal Parts Ltd.), 316
- Recipro electric reciprocating handsaws, 221
- Rip. See *Ripsaw*
- Sawczuk, A., on Grenztragfähigkeits-Theorie der Platten (book), 884
- Sawing, hot, measuring stop for, 537
- Saxl, Dr. K., Pendulum rolling mill, 494
- Saxonia*, liner, conversion of, 320
- SC-1 VTOL aircraft, Short, further development of, 96
- Scala, A. J., on stage constructed roads, 379
- Scalemeter fitted with oscillator for measurement of gravity (Panex), 359
- Scammell Lorries Ltd., tank semi-trailer in aluminium, 25; hydraulic suspension trailer transporter, 72; trailer unit for transporting whiting powder, 500; semi-trailer with coil carrying or flat platform body, 650; semi-trailer production, 733; contract hire of vehicles, 733
- Scanner for automatic handling system, 46
- for burner flame-outs, 238
- Scarf, H., on Studies in Applied Probability and Management Science (review), 56
- Scarfing blowpipe, C65E (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 411
- Sceptre motor car (Humber), 68
- Sceptron translating device, 246
- Schermuly Pistol Rocket Apparatus Ltd., Icarus parachute rocket distress signal, 441
- Schloemann AG, "Temper" rod and bar mill for Appleby-Frodingham Co., 850
- Schloss, E., conference on productivity, 641; numerical control of machine tools, 641
- Schmitt, M., on engineering design, 263
- Schoeller Blackman computer for production control, 413
- Schoen, H. M., on New Chemical Engineering Separation Techniques (book), 820
- Scholarships, industry sponsored, 452
- Overseas, FBI scheme, 517
- Postgraduate, Machine Tool Trades Association, 103
- Robert Blackburn Memorial Trust, 721
- UKAEA sandwich course, 517
- Schonhorn, H., bonding of metals to thermoplastics, 62
- School boys and girls, industrial appreciation course for, 293
- and engineering, 86
- School Leavers, Directory of Opportunities for*, 298
- School leavers, opportunities in industry for, 1
- of Welding Technology, special offer of courses to professional teachers, 357
- Schrader's A., Son, pneumatically operated perforating machine, 874
- Schwarzler, K., EWR-Sud VJ 101C VTOL aircraft, 700
- Schwedt-on-Oder refinery, 447
- Schwenkhagen, H. F., on Dictionary of Electrical Engineering (book), 396
- Schwitzer Corp., variable speed drive fan for motor vehicles, 701
- Sciaky Electric Welding Machines Ltd., electron beam fusion welding equipment, 547
- Science, boundaries of, by M. Pyke (review), 718
- and civilization in China (Vol. 4), by J. Needham (review), 202
- of flames and furnaces, by M. W. Thring (review), 170
- Information. See *Information science*
- Management, studies in applied probability, by K. T. Arrow, S. Karlin and H. Scarf (review), 56
- Masters' Association, annual meeting in Manchester, 87
- Sixth form, technology and, by Dr. J. A. Pope, 857
- Form, technology and, conference on, 748
- Students, sixth form, symposium for (Watford College of Technology), 734
- Survey, Penguin, 1963, by A. Garratt, S. A. Barnett and A. McLaren (book), 396
- and technology, history of, by R. J. Forbes and E. J. Dijksterhuis (book), 396; (review), 718
- Scientific and Academic World*, 456
- Co-operation, international, 145
- Scientific Development Corp., formation and services offered by, 866
- Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain Ltd., growth of, 149; new offices of, 246
- Policy, Advisory Council on, report of, 145
- Research. See *Research*
- Sampling, basic ideas of (book), 332
- Scientists, emigration of, 273; 342
- Information. See *Information scientists*
- Scintillation counting, courses on (Sir John Cass College), 359
- of radioactive materials, course on, 53
- Scoles, C. A., on vibrational cutting of wood, 15
- Scooter industry, poor year for, 111, 112
- SCORPIO project, fuel elements for, 270
- Scotland, electricity in, MacKenzie Committee's report on, 305
- Scott Bader & Co. Ltd., Crystic resins for chemical plant, 169
- Scott, Bowman, on automation and technicians and craftsmen, 518
- Scott, Sir Giles Gilbert, Forth Road Bridge, 283
- Scott, Hugh J., & Co. Ltd., SQR quick release coupling, 284
- Scott, J. D., on Vickers: A history (review), 787
- Scott Vickers rotary newspaper printing press, 815
- Scott, W. H., on Coal and Conflict: A Study of Industrial Relations at Collieries (book), 458; (review), 786
- Scott & Wilkinson, Kirkpatrick & Partners, Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218
- Scott, Sir William, debate on American production techniques, 641
- Scott & Wilson, Kirkpatrick & Partners, Hong Kong reclamation project, 43; Plover Cove water scheme, Hong Kong, 467; New Zealand House (London), 673
- Scottish Cables Ltd., cabling for Linwood factory of Rootes Group, 649
- Scottish Land Development Ltd., AEC Dump-Truks for Argentina, 184
- Scottish Machine Tool Corp., milling head with angle drive, 186; undercrank guillotine, 546
- Management Conference (BIM), 554
- Scout rocket for launching of UK3 satellite, 886
- Scrap baling press (trade publication), 596
- Metal shear, Iron Shark (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 742
- Steel, charging box (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 745
- Scraper, floor, power (trade publication), 629
- Pacemaker diesel-electric, 249
- Ring, Wyclip (James Walker & Co. Ltd.), 212
- Screening plant for slag processing (Llanwern Slag Ltd.), 643
- Screens, "Band", centrifugal flow, for Pasir Panjang "B" power station, 833
- Screw-cutting lathe. See *Lathe*
- Screw extrusion of plastics: fundamental theory, by H. R. Jacobi (book), 756
- Propeller. See *Propeller*
- Screw-threads, Dag dispersion-654 lubricant for, 393
- See also *Thread*
- Screws, fixing with multiple air-powered tools (Desoutter Bros.), 843
- Scriven, R. A., on conductor oscillation, 250
- SDC (GB) Ltd., formation of, 866
- Sea roughness effect on diesel engines, 562
- Sea-Slug anti-aircraft missile, 99
- Transport and air transport, balance between, by Sir Miles Thomas, 401
- Water Corrosion Laboratory, condenser tube corrosion investigations, 757
- Waves, wind-generated, forecasting of, by M. Darbyshire and L. Draper, 482
- Seacrete Ltd., Portland Cement mortar for thin shells, 232
- Seal, automatic plug, Camtight, for pressure pipes, 796
- Flo-Seal flexible, in air valve, 667
- Oil, on electric hammers, Progrex anti-friction process for (Progrex Ltd.), 195
- Research on (BHRA), 564
- Rubber, ethylene-propylene (Precision Rubbers Ltd.), 556
- O-ring, Viton low vapour pressure plastics for, 642
- Seal, oil, Unitised, 404
- Self-contained and self-supporting, for rotating machinery (Filton Ltd.), 372
- Shaft, V-ring (Headland Engineering Developments Ltd.), 67
- Synthetic rubber, Hydrapak type PW for double-acting pistons (James Walker & Co. Ltd.), 557
- Sealed Motor Construction Co. Ltd., self-priming portable pump, 156
- Sealing, heat, in electric blanket production, 383
- Strips, rubber, for fibre wash machines, Clayton-Wright, 329
- Weather, rubber extrusion, for steel sheet panelled factory-built houses (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 868
- Sealocrete Products Ltd., concrete plasticizer (trade publication), 492
- Seat belts. See *Safety belts*
- Mechanism components, aluminium-bronze die castings for (Jaguar Cars Ltd.), 488
- Motor car, Cirrus 500 pvc for, 309
- Use of Pirelli Resilient Webbing, 587
- Secateurs with special blade action (Tudor), 304
- Second International Forum for Air Cargo, "Automating Our Air Cargo Distribution" (advance notice), 799
- Industrial Finishes Exhibition, advance notice of, 606
- Secondo Mona, Mona-Hobson tangential feed form grinding machine, 615
- Sections, hollow steel (trade publication), 884
- Steel, pressure-roll bending of (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 784
- (trade publication), 660
- Structural, Thirty-Oak steel, 329
- Tubular structural, extruded steel, 807
- Secronic transistor clock, 272
- Security of employment, by E. Moonman, 565
- Seder, L. A., on Quality Control Handbook (book), 92
- Sedgwick D8 plate bending and folding machine (Thos. W. Ward Ltd.), 546
- Segabache, E. G., remarks at FBI overseas scholarship scheme dinner, 517
- Seizure of tappets and camshafts, 69
- Selector fork, gear, aluminium-bronze die castings for (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 488
- Selenium rectifiers (trade publication), 693
- Sellotape Products Ltd., aluminium foil adhesive tape, 455
- Selson Machine Tool Co. Ltd., automatic turret lathe, 473
- Selwood, William R., Ltd., Simplete vacuum chamber, 220
- Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1-3-1 thick sandwich course, 686
- SEM Procédés, Type P30 metering pump, 543; Helico mixer, 543
- Semiconductor devices (trade publication), 848
- and encapsulation (trade publication), 788
- Optical maser (General Electric Co. (US)), 204
- Oxide, behaviour research at IRD, 175
- Reliability, by W. H. Von Alven (review), 394
- Servicing and testing, 90
- Strain gauges, 399
- Wafers, welding of gold collector and emitter wires to aluminized contacts on (BWRA), 537
- Semi-trailer in aluminium for tank (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 25
- with coil carrying or flat platform body (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 650
- Sen, P., on aluminium cables, 714
- Sendzimir Co., exploitation of Pendulum rolling mill, 494
- Senior, Tom, (Liversedge) Ltd., conversion of Senior M.1 horizontal milling machine to fully automatic cutting cycle, 711
- Senn, G. F., review of Miniature and Microminiature Electronics, 363
- Sensor for automatic handling system, 46
- Separation techniques, chemical engineering, new, by H. M. Schoen (book), 820
- Separator, Daynor (trade publication), 203
- Sequence controls, timing and (trade publication), 268
- Controller, cycle, Bipel automator, with variable drum speed (BIP Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Seriseal heat- and steam-retaining layer for metal treatment baths (Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.), 556
- Service Electric Co. Ltd., fans and hot air blowers (trade publication), 596
- Services Electronic Research Laboratories, gallium arsenide optical maser, 204
- Engineering, for Kirkby factory of Fisher & Ludlow, 346
- Manpower targets, 100
- Servicing and Testing of Electronic Equipment containing Semiconductor Devices*, 90
- Servicing transistor radios and printed circuits, by L. Lane (book), 92; (review), 846
- Servo-motors, synchros and (trade publication), 458
- Servo-operated braking device, Antilok (Lockheed), 504
- Device, Autocollimator, for measurement of small angles, 512
- Servo-valves, Dowty Moog, in 20 ton fatigue testing machine, 698
- Sesonske, A., on Atomic Reactor Engineering (book), 756
- Severn Bridge, design details of, 41
- Road Bridge, constructional progress, 807
- Tunnel, electric motors for ventilation plant, 79
- Sewage pump. See *Pump*
- Sewage Works, Davyhulme, use of Alafior extruded aluminium grid, 361
- Sewer relining with glass fibre panels (William F. Rees Ltd.), 80
- Shackel, Dr. B., on ergonomics, 229
- Shacklock, B. W., review of Lightweight Concrete, 658
- Shackman, D., & Sons Ltd., camera for fibre optics application to cathode ray tube, 399
- Shaft axial displacement, transducer for continuous sensing of (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 651
- Forged, precision rotary swaging forging plant for automatic production of (Newton Abbot Engineering Co.), 615
- Jacking for Sizewell atomic power station, 218
- Pump, Unikote ceramic coating for, 361
- Seal, V-ring (Headland Engineering Developments Ltd.), 67
- Sinking record (AEL), 72
- Shahbenderian, Dr. A. P., practising engineer as part-time lecturer, 844
- Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, fire at, 322
- Shandon Scientific Co. Ltd., Leco conductometric analyser for oxygen and low carbon, 441
- Shank end, tapered, rock drill hammers with (Uddeholm Ltd.), 837
- Shao Ti Hsu, on Engineering Heat Transfer (book), 820
- Sharp, —, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 657
- Sharpes Commercial, Bond Equipe GT motor car, 740
- Sharples Centrifuges Ltd., electro-polishing of Super-D-Carter centrifuge casings, 779; Tempest 1406 range of centrifuges for laboratory, pilot, and small production, 804; Hinac metal finishing process, 811
- Shaver, Courier battery-operated (Milward), 728
- Shear, flying, for Appleby-Frodingham rod and bar mill, 851
- Billet mill, computer control of (Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd.), 751
- Scrap metal, Iron Shark (Fielding & Platt Ltd.), 742
- Shearer, J., and Annand, Strathfarrar hydro-electric power schemes, 538
- Shearing, hot, measuring stop for, 537
- Machine, hydraulic, Wikstroms Type B.W.3., 440
- J14 (Kingsland Engineering Co. Ltd.), 580
- Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd., range of storage bunkers, 871
- Sheepsfoot roller, electrically propelled (Le Tourneau), 377
- Sheets, deep drawing, Kold Lube lubricant for, 256
- Levelling machine (Bronx), 805
- Metal, deep drawing, automatic coating machine for, 256
- Machines (trade publication) 596
- Working machines, Pullmax, 544
- Metalworking equipment (trade publication), 596
- Plastic, extruded (trade publication), 660
- Pvc-coated, Bondene process for, 425
- Rolling of, by E. C. Larke (book), 560
- Stainless-steel, bright annealing of (C. R. Denton), 169
- Steel, and plastic foam sandwich panels for factory built houses, 868
- Pvc-coated (Dorman Long (Steel) Ltd.), 89
- Sheeting, aluminium, Rigidal, for Wembley Stadium (British Aluminium Co. Ltd.), 705
- Polyester, Unilux translucent glass-fibre reinforced, for Wembley Stadium (UAM Plastics Ltd.), 705
- Sheffield Corp., Multiform annular form grinding machines, 157
- Sheffield Corporation Waterworks, Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct water pipeline scheme, 704
- Sheffield, exhibition centre for, 637
- Sheffield Forge & Rolling Mills Co. Ltd., furnace bearer bars, 233
- Sheffield-Leeds Motorway, viaduct over Don Valley on, 575
- Sheffield Metallurgical Association, amalgamation with Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 439
- and Engineering Association, formation of, 439
- Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, amalgamation with Sheffield Metallurgical Association, 439
- Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd., Rohde Dorrenberg twist drill roll forging process, 392
- Sheldon, C. W., on aluminium cables, 714
- Shells, automatic plant for cleaning and flash tin-plating of half-bearing (Cruickshanks's of Birmingham), 189
- Shell Co. of North Borneo, *Sidewinder* off-shore drilling barge, 611
- Shell Epicote/Epicure RTU for warping beams, 424
- Shell International Petroleum Co., "no restriction" grants for research, 696; development of fuel-oil/oxygen burners, 853
- Language laboratory, 231
- Shell-Mex and BP Ltd., Alafior extruded aluminium grid for road tanker loading gantry, 360; fuel oils in iron and steel-making, 852; development of fuel-oil/oxygen burners, 853
- Shell moulding. See *Moulding*
- Shell Oil Co., Blue water floating oil drilling rig, 703
- Shells and plates, buckling of, by H. L. Cox (book), 720
- Shell-Plint engine test bed, 87
- Shell Refining Co., crude oil distillation unit at Stanlow refinery, 711

- Shell Research Ltd., cam and tappet deterioration 69; heat engine test bed, 87; high-speed loading apparatus, 528
- Roof, timber model tests at two scales, 808
- Thin concrete, design of, by A.M. Haas (book), 595
- of reinforced concrete, 232
- Shell Toroidal Burner, 853
- Shellac, origin and applications, by E. Hicks (review), 90
- Shelley, M. L. & Partners Ltd., plunge-packing with polythene film, 288
- Shelton Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., AEI equipment for, 8
- Shepley Booth & Associates Ltd., formation of Sir Alfred McAlpine Shepley Booth Ltd., 681
- Shepley, E., on Continuous Beam Structures: A Degree of Fixity Method and the Method of Moment Distribution (book), 492; (review), 883
- Shercliff, J. A., on Theory of Electromagnetic Flow Measurement (review), 422
- Shields, radiation, stainless steel, electro-polishing of (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- Ships, automation on board, 119
- Cable, for Cable and Wireless Ltd., 213
- Cargo, *Benarty*, 371
- *Kinkasan Maru*, automation in, 119
- *Markhor*, model of engine room of, 244
- and passenger, *Clan Macgillivray*, automation in, 119
- and passenger, *Savannah*, nuclear propelled, 63
- Connector linked vessel, 73
- of the Future, congress on, 63
- Hydrodynamic form of, nuclear propulsion effect, 64
- Inertial Navigation System, Mk-11 Mod-2, for Polaris submarines, 301
- Merchant, atomic propulsion of, Britain's plans for, 274
- Oceanographic, atomic propulsion project, 64
- Propulsion. See *Atomic propulsion; Marine propulsion; Turbines; Propellers*
- Remote bridge control (trade publication), 629
- Research, Deepstar submarine, 301
- *Discovery*, propulsion machinery for (AEI), 72
- Shape of future types, 63
- Unloading, portable suction plant for, 667
- See also under specific types of ship
- Shipbuilding, computers in, 119
- Exhibition on (Rotterdam), 671
- Industry, computer techniques for, courses on, 750
- External factors in, 119
- Government loans for British ship-owners placing orders with, 761
- Investment and expansion in, 121
- Management and labour in, 120
- Market trends in, 120
- Order position in, 120
- Position and prospects of, 119-121, 576
- Production statistics, 121
- Work study in, 121
- Mechanization and modernization in, 119, 121
- Review for 1963, 119-121
- Technical developments, 119
- Tenders, Russian, invited from UK, 273
- for Russian programme, 273
- Shipping centenarians, 73
- Exhibition on (Rotterdam), 671
- Industry, external factors in, 119
- Position and prospects of, 119-121
- Surplus capacity, 121
- Shipwrights Association, merger talks with Boilermakers Society, 121
- Shipyard, Arendal, flow line production at, Gotaverken, 761, 782-783; methods-time measurement (MTM) system at (Gotaverken), 817
- Shipyards, *Building Components in, Production of* (report), 633
- Shipyard, Clydebank, replanning, of, 576
- Diversification in building industry, 633
- Shires & Co. (London) Ltd., Heron plastic diaphragm ball valve, 856
- Shirt collars, Tru-Fuse press for, 393
- Shock absorber. See also *Damper*
- Test device with electrostatic fluid control valve system, 301
- Shock-wave pattern of Lightning fighter aircraft, 603
- Shockproof mounting of instruments, Widney, Dorlec constructional system for, 797
- Shocksaker vibration, 301
- Shoe Lane, automatic car park, 160
- Shoe machinery industry, position and prospects of, 103
- Shop stewards, day release course, 85
- Foreman as, 207
- Participation in work study, 676
- Short, A., on Lightweight Concrete (book), 268; (review), 658
- Short Bros. & Harland Ltd., undercarriage tests on Belfast aircraft, 67; Skyvan light freighter aircraft, 180; Belfast freighter aircraft, turbojet version, 180; Short Educational Computer, 197
- Short Educational Computer, 197
- Short SC-1 VTOL aircraft, further development of, 96
- Shorthand transcribing machine, automatic (IBM), 857
- Shot blast machine, Hook type, for castings (Spencer & Halstead Ltd.), 316
- Blasting machine (Tilghman's Ltd.), 576
- Shovel, diesel-powered, 71RB 3½ cu. yd. (Ruston-Bucyrus Ltd.), 871
- Face, Ruston Bucyrus Type 54 RB, for chalk excavation, 644
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Shroyer, H. F., Full Mould process, 784
- Shubenko, L., on steam turbines, 75
- Shutter, high speed, Kerr cell use as, 689, 690
- Shuttle loaders, Ecco, sales of, 585
- Siba Dynastar starter for Nordec-Bond marine engine, 37
- Sibson, R., on evaluations of determinants, 150
- Sicard sweepers for snow clearance, 177
- Sicha, W. E., on Hoyt Memorial Lecture on aluminium castings, 727
- Siddeley, J., ceramic tile house, 464
- Sidebooms, Caterpillar MD7, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
- Sideways Looking Radar serial reconnaissance aid, 791
- Sidewinder off-shore drilling barge, 611
- Sidgwick, J., on rotary motion, 534
- Sidney-Barton Ltd., establishment of Union of Public Relations Counsels in Europe, 193
- Siemens and Halske AG, cubicle for protection from electrical interference, 885
- Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd., cross wire welding attachment for RPA range of spot welders, 220; RPA series air-operated spot-welding machines, 545; spot welder (trade publication), 596
- Sieves, mechanical (trade publication), 300
- SIF-Griesheim SMW 1500 profile cutting machine (Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd.), 582
- Sigmund Pulsometer Pumps Ltd., apprentice training school, 293; new contracts, 321
- Signal generator, Type SG63D (Advance Components Ltd.), 381
- Type TWG 200 test (Freedback Ltd.), 76
- Lampholder (trade publication), 660
- Signalling, railway, block, first installation of, 73
- fifty years of, by O. S. Nock (review), 298
- Silencer, air intake, Cullum "Pier and Panel", for test bed, 237
- Exhaust, attenuation of, 365
- Silenthloc Ltd., "Vibrex" panel fasteners, 372
- Silica coated with aluminium (Rolls-Royce), 601
- Gel drier, Sorbsil, design of drying system using, 590
- Drier, Sorbsil, reactivation of, 592
- Silicon rectifiers (trade publication), 492
- Heat sink for (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd.), 664
- Static (Hackbridge and Hewittic), 147
- Rubber for insulating tape, 264
- Strain gauge, 399
- Silicones, by S. Fordham (review), 91
- Silo, plastic, for flour storage, 705
- Silver crucible for fused-salt corrosion studies, 398
- Crystals, corrosion in fused sodium chloride, 398
- Solder, Mattibrazo-34 (Johnson & Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 811
- Silvern, Dr. L. C., on Shaping and controlling human behaviour in machine systems, 374
- Simat, Ltd., undercrank guillotine, 546
- Simca, cam and tappet deterioration, 69
- Simca 1500 motor car, 444
- Simcar Ash Recorder for continuous determination of ash content of coal, 536
- Simms, A. G., programming in operational research, 553
- Simon-Carves Ltd., Simcar Ash Recorder for continuous determination of ash content of coal, 536; polythene plants for Russia, 669
- Simon Handling Engineers Ltd., wood pulp pelletizing plant, 180; bin activators, 441
- Simon, Henry (Australia) Ltd., wood pulp pelletizing plant, 180
- Simon, Henry, Ltd., coating line for NCR paper, 75
- Simon-Waldron core-starting method, 75
- Simonaco Ltd., Simcar Ash Recorder for continuous determination of ash content of coal, 536
- Simonaco rotary vacuum disc filter, 455
- Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., acquisition by Alexander Stephen & Sons Ltd., 49
- Simplex Creda, Carefree electric cooker, 496; split level electric cooker equipment, 496
- Simplex Dairy Equipment Co. Ltd., automatic regulated watering for pot plants, 760
- Simpliflex Couplings Ltd., development of compression-joint pipe fittings, 226; valve developments, 228; instrument needle valves for liquid and gas, 679
- Simplite vacuum chamber (William R. Selwood Ltd.), 220
- Simpson, C. R. H., review of *A Further Selection of Locomotives I Have Known* (review), 26; review of *Fifty Years of Railway Signalling*, 298
- Simpson Gumpertz & Heger Inc., stress analysis for Vertical Assembly Building for Saturn V rocket, 561
- Simson-Maxwell, Newage engine instructional test set, 685
- Sinclair, T. C., on Control of Hazards in Atomic Reactors (book), 693
- Singh, J., *Great Ideas and Theories of Modern Cosmology* (book), 364
- Single sideband transmitting and receiving equipment (trade publication), 492
- Singleton, W., on ergonomics, 229
- Sink-a-Matic sink unit, 464
- Sink unit, Sink-a-Matic, 464
- Sino-British Trade Council, 605
- SINS. See *Ship's Inertial Navigation System*
- Sinter plant, oil fired (Skinningrove Iron Co. Ltd.), 852
- Sintered Products Ltd., Flame Plated core rods for powdered metal components, 836
- Sir John Cass College, 53; courses on scintillation counting, 359
- Sir Walter Puckey Prize, award to K. J. Wilson, 553
- Sisson, W. & Co. Ltd., single stage rotary liquid sealed vacuum pump, 185; heat engineering laboratory equipment, 554
- Site planning by K. Lynch (book), 720
- Situation and Future Prospects of Europe's Electric Power Supply Industry in 1961/62*, 465
- 600 Group, air hydraulic automatic rotary workpiece transfer unit, 157
- Sixth form, arts and the science sides in, by A.D.C., Peterson, 327
- Boy, technology and the, Oxford University (report), 857
- Sixth form boy, technology and* (report), 326
- Sixth form, mathematics in, by Dr. J. B. Morgan, 748
- Science students, symposium for (Watford College of Technology), 734
- Science, technology and, conference on, 748
- Science, technology and, by Dr. J. A. Pope, 857
- Formers, engineering as they see it, 326
- Sizewell atomic power station, water cooling intake tunnels at, 218; progress in construction of, 468; capacity and cost data, 474
- Skandia, Nill water sprinkler, 400
- Skandia Ltd., Epoke and Skibelund grit spreaders, 773
- Skefco roller bearings for hot strip mill, 223
- Skew drive attachment, Mason Master, for electric drills, (John M. Perkins & Smith Ltd.), 600
- Skibelund grit spreader, 773
- Skidding, Antilok device to prevent (Lockheed), 504
- Resistance, effects of road surface, tyre and vehicle characteristics on, 829
- Skil Corp., Recipro electric reciprocating handsaws, 221
- Skilled men, retraining of, 722
- Skinner, Prof. B. F., teaching machines, 165
- Skinner, J. S., on Institute of Commercial and Technical Representatives, 213
- Skinnerian teaching machine, 165
- Skinningrove Iron Co. Ltd., oil fired sinter plant, 852
- Skoda Automobile factory, paint circulating system for (Aerograph-DeVilbiss Co. Ltd.), 347
- Skopje steelworks, Yugoslavia, plant contracts for, 501
- Skycopics Ltd., portable office photocopier (trade publication), 364
- Skydrol hydraulic systems for aircraft, 556
- Skyhi Ltd., hydraulic jacks for Vickers VC10 airliner, 732
- Skyvan light freighter aircraft, 180
- Slabs, building, Stramit, 258
- Slag, blast furnace, processing for road stone (Llanwern Slag Ltd.), 643
- Slagging behaviour of coal, BCURA research, 663
- Gasification, BCURA research, 663
- Slater, N. Co. Ltd., galvanized pole lines, 540
- Slater, R. O., on Irrigation and Water Use Under Tropical Conditions, 350
- Slide base, Kwikset (Frank Wigglesworth & Co. Ltd.), 805
- Slitting machine, gang, MS96 (Weybridge Machine Tool Co.), 583
- Slough Bypass. See *Correction*, 4
- Slough College, monthly lectures on Challenge and Response, 261
- Slough Occupational Hygiene Service, opening of new laboratories, 881
- Sludge trough cover of Alafloor extruded aluminium grid, 361
- Slurry for blast furnace use, 656
- Smallwood, R. D., on Decision Structure for Teaching Machines (book), 693
- Smart, J. W., Chief Buyer of British Railways, 312
- Smedley, J. A., on *Newnes Concise Encyclopaedia of Nuclear Energy* (book), 92
- Smelting furnace. See *Furnace*
- Smialowski, M., on Hydrogen in Steel (review), 235
- Smith, Dr. A. M., on aluminium-coated ceramics, 601
- Smith, A. O., semi-automatic CO₂ welding unit, 543
- Smith, Bell & Co. (London) Ltd., Bell-Air air-conditioning units, 632; battery portable refrigerator for picnics, 696
- Smith, D. W., on protection of structural steelwork, 24
- Smith, E. A., on postgraduate course in powder metallurgy, 877
- Smith F. R., on Ravenscraig Hot Strip Mill, 374
- Smith, H. Stanley, plastic building for Bakelite Ltd., 643
- Smith, Hugh, (Glasgow) Ltd., pressure-roll bending of steel sections, 784
- Smith, P. H., on Scientific Design of Exhaust and Intake Systems (review), 362
- Smith, R., managing director of Bobrich (Manufacturing) Ltd., 382; *Mergers: The Impact on Managers*, 529; *Mergers: Past and Present*, 529
- Smith, R. W., on Technical Writing (book), 884
- Smith, S. & Sons (England) Ltd., precision gear pump for corrosive solutions, 77; control engineering (trade publication), 884
- Smith, T., adventure in design, 464
- Smith, Thomas, & Sons (Rodley) Ltd., truck mounted crane with self-erecting boom, 870
- Smiths Aviation Division, air data computer for de Havilland Trident aircraft, 510
- Smiths Clock and Watch Division Ltd., telephone timer, 176; Sctronic transistor clock, 272; Minerva transistor clock, 272; Callglow electric alarm clock with electroluminescent dial, 824
- Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, satellite tracking stations, 271
- Smoke and fumes, complete combustion of, incinerator for (Prat-Daniels (Stroud) Ltd.), 668
- Smoke-tube cleaners (trade publication), 820
- Smokeless incinerators (trade publication), 332
- Smoothing, Planemaster for (F. Parramore & Sons (1924) Ltd.), 600
- SNAP project, paper on, 856
- SNAP-50/SPUR nuclear electric space power unit, 204
- Solder, Mattibrazo-34 (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 811
- SNECMA Atar aircraft engines, 762
- Sneddon, Prof. I. N., review of *Guide to the Applications of Laplace Transforms*, 692
- Snow blower, Lawn-Boy fitted with, 240
- Clearance at Airports, 177
- Equipment for, 240
- Rolling instead of, 182
- Sicard sweepers for, 177
- Using rear-mounted excavators, 65, 79
- Snow, Frederick, S., and Partners, conversion of Kingsway tram tunnel to Strand underpass, 869
- Snow and ice, costliness of, 145
- and ice, effect on engineering services, 246
- Snowthrower, Danco BB36, 240
- Social science approaches to business behaviour, by G. B. Strother *et al.* (review), 267
- Societa Italiana Acciaierie di Cornigliana, 9 nickel-steel for pressure vessels, 747
- Meridionale per l'Energia Atomica, Latina atomic power station, 772
- Societa Italiana Vendita Automobili—BMC, formation of, 376
- Societa Metallurgica Italiana Giunti Yorkshire, formation of, 385
- Societa Metallurgica Italiana S.p.A., discussions with Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd., 385
- Societe Anonyme de Machines Electrostatiques, particle accelerator for Helsinki University, 696
- Societe d'Entreprise et d'Investissements de Beceka, formation of Ultra High Pressure Units for synthetic diamond manufacture, 752
- Societe Nouvelle Industrielle pour l'Aeronautique, Antelope light passenger aircraft, 859
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors, plans for Farnborough Exhibition and Flying Display, 113; aircraft export statistics, 213
- of British Gas Industries, election of Sir Peter Roberts as President and S. B. Rippon as Chairman, 713
- of Chemical Industry, corrosion group's 1963 conversazione, 70
- Environmental Engineers, symposium and exhibition, 362
- of Industrial Artists and Designers, conference on "Outlook and Insight", 768, 833
- of Instrument, Technology, new offices of, 247
- Socket, twin 13A switch (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 12
- Soderfors Swedish Steel Co. Ltd., Soderfors-323 tungsten-cobalt hot work steel, 715
- Soderfors-323 tungsten-cobalt hot-work steel, 715
- Sodium chloride, fused, corrosion tests on silver crystals in, 398
- Sogenique (Electronics) Ltd., displacement transducer measuring unit, 156
- Sogreah, model tests on Benghazi Harbour reconstruction, 610
- Soil composition test kits, 304
- Soil Fertility Ltd., Hovertruck for fertiliser and weed killer application, 500
- Moisture meter, 304
- Stabilizing machines, single pass, for construction, 835
- Solar energy for clocks, 664
- Uses of, 664
- Furnace, US Army Quarter Master Research and Engineering Command, 270
- Heating in flats at Uzbekistan, 664
- Handbook of, by Admiral Sir R. P. Ernle-Erle-Drax, 664
- for swimming pools, 664
- Solartron Ltd., data-logging equipment for Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., 61
- Solartron radar simulator, 553
- Solder, silver, Mattibrazo-34 (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 811
- Small packages of (Wm. A. Meyer Ltd.), 837
- Soldering in microcircuits, 334
- Solenoid valves for oil refinery and nuclear uses (Ether Ltd.), 473
- Solent combined pumping and propulsion units (Merryweather & Sons Ltd.), 764
- Solid-state physics, by Sir Alan Wilson, 728
- Switching for programming in 20 ton fatigue testing machine (Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd.), 699
- Solidal solid-conductor aluminium cables, (Alcan Industries), 714
- Solids, colliding, theory and physical behaviour of, Impact, by W. Goldsmith (review), 395
- Flow and fracture of, theory of, by A. Nadai (book), 560
- Solomon, E. G., flat bed reproducing machine, 349
- Solution heat treatment of aluminium beer cans, 509

- Solway Chemicals Ltd., diesel engined Eimco-123 loaders fitted with exhaust scrubbers for anhydrite mine, 219
- Somua Machines, automatic turret lathe, 473
- Sonatest Ltd., ultrasonic thickness measurement of AGR reactor cans, 631
- Sonatest TE/2 ultrasonic flaw detector, 511
- Sonnenberg, G. J., on Radar and Electronic Navigation (book), 458
- Sopwith, Dr. D. G., visiting professorship for, 729
- Sorbisil silica gel drier, design of drying system using, 590
- Gel drier, reactivation of, 592
- Sorting equipment for GPO, 372
- Sound-deadening blowers (Plannair Ltd.), 545
- Sound insulation (trade publication), 332
- Level measurement, acoustic filters for (Dawe Instruments Ltd.), 651
- Projectors, 16 mm, Series 700 (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 276
- Reproducing equipment, technical developments in, 132
- Sound-Services Film Library, cinema film on operative Training, 196
- South African Railways electric locomotive for, 72
- Coast Area Technical Information Service, 394
- South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., glass tubes for air heaters, 880
- South Eastern Gas Board, intercommunication system at Isle of Grain gasification plant, 204
- South London Electric Equipment Ltd., electro-polishing of stainless steel film carrier, 778; stainless steel glove boxes, 778
- South of Scotland Electricity Board, MacKenzie Committee's recommendation to merge with North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 305
- Versus North (of England), Plain Words on, 766
- Wales-London motorway. See *M4*
- South Wales Switchgear Ltd., trading trading results of, 745; orders received by, 745
- South Western Electricity Board, gas-turbine generator sets, 620
- South Western Gas Board, town's gas plant at Avonmouth, 256; hard chrome treatment for gasworks handling plant, 265
- Southampton Fire Brigade, fireboat for (John I. Thornycroft & Co. Ltd.), 764
- University, course on gas bearings, 55
- Southern Cross*, yacht (trade publication), 423
- Southern Instruments Ltd., type M1250 direct recording ultraviolet oscillograph, 580; transducer for continuous sensing of shaft axial displacement, 651
- Soviet Bloc, export marketing service for trade with 437
- Information Service production of large-diameter tubing in Russia, 510
- See also *Russia*
- Sowers, G. F., on Earth and Rockfill Dam Engineering (review), 421
- Space flight of Valentina Tereshkova, 825
- Women in, 825
- Space heating. See *Heating*
- Launching tracking station, 272
- Vehicle, ELDO, Blue Streak DA rocket for, 855
- Probe, television in, for exploration of life on other planets, 496
- Research, British, 793
- European, 100
- Simulation research, 205
- Tools for use in, 527
- Vehicles, heat-resistant coating for (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 61
- International tracking of, 271
- Marlet 1-A, 597
- SNAP-50/SPUR, atomic power plant for, 204
- Spacecraft, *Mariner*, future plans for 94
- *Mariner II*, analysis of results of, 93
- Tracking system, manned, 271
- Spade, Terrex (Wolf), 304
- Spain, hydro-electric power stations for, 213
- Industrialization position and prospects, 733
- Steelmakers' visit to Britain, 706
- Spalding, D. B., on Convective Mass Transfer: An Introduction (book), 820
- Spanner Boilers Ltd., oil-fired boiler for Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 355; Swirlpac horizontal oil fired packaged boilers, 547
- Sparcatron (Manufacturing) Co. Ltd., research, 257
- Spark chamber, CERN, 61
- Erosion machine, C1 (GKN), 155
- Gap, heavy-current (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 185
- Machining research, 257
- Spear & Jackson Ltd., historical note on, 809; tour of works during Cutlers' Feast, 809
- Spearing, C. E., on chemical engineer, 633
- Specialoid Group, Thermoflow piston for diesel engines, 555
- Specification on bills of quantities preparation (MOT), 611
- on road and bridge works (MOT), 611
- Standard. See *British Standards Institution; Standards; Standardisation*
- Spectrographic analysis, X-ray, laboratory for research on, 885
- Spectrometer, gamma, type GSI (EMI Electronics Ltd.), 45
- Mass, leak detector (20th Century Electronics Ltd.), 186
- Leak detector, M-60, (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 598
- Spectrometer, mass, Type MS7 (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 598
- Ultraviolet and visible, PP800 recording (Unicam Instruments Ltd.), 76
- Spectrophotometer, infracord infrared (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 597
- Model 137 UV (Perkin-Elmer Ltd.), 597
- Spectroscopy in the Metallurgical Industry*, by L. Bovey, 394
- Spectroscopy, by S. Walker and H. Straw (book), 27
- Speed control (trade publication), 884
- Unit, variable (Pye Ltd.), 555
- Monitor, rotational (Londex Ltd.), 584
- Reducers (trade publication), 396
- Tests, modifications required for, 246
- Speedivac Model 100B4 vacuum booster pump (Edwards High Vacuum Ltd.), 473
- Speedomatic control gear (Merryweather), 60
- Spencer Franklin Ltd., PowRlock hydraulically operated clamping heads, 874
- Spencer & Halstead Ltd., oil mist collector, 220; Hook type shot blast machine for castings, 316
- Spencer, H. F., & Co. Ltd., electrical equipment for integrated process line drives, 161
- Spencer (Melksham) Ltd., portable suction plant for unloading ships, 667
- Spencer Steelworks, 122; turbo-blowers and turbo-generators for, 40; equipment for (AEI), 72; marshalling yard, floodlighting, 377
- Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., aluminium honeycombe as decelerating medium, 88; type A magnetic storage drum, 94; Grademaster automatic blade control for self-propelled road graders, 219; Golden Jubilee of, 713; progress over 50 years, 713
- Sperry-Hawker Siddeley Sea-Slug anti-aircraft missile, 99
- Spey engines for One-Eleven short-haul aircraft (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 732
- Gas turbine (Rolls-Royce), 601
- Spheriodal graphite cast-iron, rotary furnace for (Monometer Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 233
- Spiegler, K. S., on Salt-Water Purification (book), 236
- Spindle bearing housings, research on, 303
- Spinning of aluminium dished end on Harvey Rotarpress, 615
- Spiral pipe systems, energy losses in, by Dr. R. C. Cox, 462
- Spitfire 4 sports car (Triumph), 678
- Splice, mechanical, Talurit wire rope, with tubular thimble (Cable Covers Ltd.), 180
- Talurit, for rope (Cable Covers Ltd.), 45
- Spooner Industries Ltd., position and prospects of, 161
- Spooner, W. W., on Spooner Industries Ltd., 161
- Sporn, Dr. P., on future of power transmission, 840
- Spray cabinet, paint, automatic (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 187
- Sprayer, paint, electrostatic, Megastatron (SAMES), 774
- Spraying, flame see *Flame-sprayed coatings*
- Machine, paint, automatic rotary (Alfred Bullows & Sons Ltd.), 872
- Metal (trade publication), 236
- Paint, automatic, and lapping machine (Automatic Equipment Ltd.), 440
- Automatic plant (Sanders & Foster Ltd.), 576
- Megastatron electrostatic unit, 454
- Sprayweld process, hard surfacing by, Spraywelder units for, 579
- Spraywelder units for hard surfacing by Sprayweld process, 579
- Spreader, grit, Epoke, 773
- Skibelund, 773
- Spring, constant torque, Tensator, for cable reeling unit, 775
- End grinding machine, SG2-14 twin head (Bennett Tools Ltd.), 381
- Liquid, in high-speed loading apparatus (Shell), 528
- Manufacturers' Research Association, materials research, 563
- Suspension, air for Losenhausen fatigue testing machine, by R. A. Waller and P. P. Benham, 3338
- Sprinkler, automatic, history of, 322
- Centrifuge rotating bowl (James), 400
- Grinnell, Duraspeed type, 323
- History of, 322
- Types C and E, with quartzoid bulb, 323
- Nill (Skandia), 400
- Rainger 200 self-powered (Roberts Electrical Co. Ltd.), 400
- Venus oscillating-arm (Hozelock Ltd.), 400
- Sprite LS 106 CO₂ welding unit (Lincoln), 578
- Portable CO₂ welding equipment (trade publication), 596
- Sprocket cam cover, Stelvetite for (Reside Pressings Ltd.), 682
- SQR quick release coupling (Hugh J. Scott, & Co. Ltd.), 284
- Square-loop ferrite circuitry; storage and logic techniques, by C. J. Quartly (review), 170
- Srb, S., electrical generating equipment for less developed areas, 672
- SRN2 Hovercraft, demonstration in Canada, 280; for Japan, 280; manufacture in Japan, 376; batch production of, 602
- SRN2 Mk. 2 Hovercraft, batch production of, 602
- SRN3 Hovercraft (Westland), 372
- SRN5 Hovercraft, batch production of, 602
- St. Aldgate's Church, Gloucester, tests on timber shell roof, 808
- St. Helier power station, diesel engines at, 732
- St. Sophia mosque, Istanbul, history of, 73
- Stabits for rock filling protection for Benghazi Harbour, 610
- Stacey, N. A. H., on Industrial Marketing Research: Management and Technique (book), 423; (review), 754
- Stack, fume, polypropylene for, 265
- Stacker, barrel, Vertolifter hydraulic (Powell & Co.), 315
- Staffa reversible hydraulic motors (Chamberlain Industries Ltd.), 545
- Staffordshire Public Works Co. Ltd., trading report as public company, 417
- Staging, Zip-Up, hiring facilities for, 81
- Stagni, Prof., on road-rail transport systems, 379
- Staines Bypass. See *Correction 4*
- Stainless steel. See *Steel*
- Stainless Steel Plant Ltd., activities of, 649
- Stal-Laval Turbin AB, gas-turbine power generating sets at Västervik and Sundsvall, 306; turbines (trade publication), 423; gas turbines for Swedish power stations, 435
- Stamford alterations of varying power factor, X range of (Arthur Lyon & Co.), 804, 828
- Stamford Research Institute, shockshaker vibration and shock test device with electrostatic fluid control valve system, 301
- Standards and the Common Market, by A. J. Deenen, 816
- Department, role of, by S. T. Robinson, 816
- Designs in Eastern bloc, 446
- in design, by W. H. Mayall, 816
- Engineers' conference, 310
- for an expanding economy, by Prof. A. A. Walters, 816
- in industrialized building, 816
- Instrumentation questions and answers for production-processes control, by S. M. Elonka and A. R. Parsons (review), 818
- in international trade, by C. R. Wheeler, 816
- in personal safety, 816
- Practical work, by F. G. Pappas and R. A. Dimberg (review), 331
- and productivity, conference on (BSI), 816
- Room at NEL, carpet mountings for, 297
- Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., submarine cables for North Sea area, 245; radio altimeters and monitors for Vickers VC10 airliners of BOAC, 335; other installations of altimeters, 335; 80-year anniversary, 681; vertical motor/alternator flywheel set, 743; submarine cable for TAT-3 transatlantic telephone link, 768
- Tgl-norm, in East Germany, 448
- Standard-Triumph, TR4 sports car, 277; Aluminium-bronze die casting for gearbox fork, 489; Triumph Spitfire 4 sports car, 678; GT version of Triumph TR4 motor car, 740
- United States Bureau of See *United States National*
- in Work Study, by I. S. McDavid, 816
- Standardization, educational aspects of, by Prof. J. Loxham, 816
- of machine design at Harland Engineering Co. Ltd., 873
- Standing waves in tankers. See *Letter*, 406
- Standpipe closure system, Camtight, 796
- Stanford, E. G., on Progress in Applied Materials Research (book), 203
- Stanford Research Institute, use of teaching machines and teaching aids in retraining of journeymen electricians, 722
- Stanier, Sir William, development of Pacific steam locomotives, 646-648. See *Letters*, 702, 798, 860
- Stanlow refinery, crude oil distillation unit at (Shell Refining Co.), 711
- Stansfield, R. G., quality-control course, 261
- Stanton & Staveley Ltd., tunnel linings contract for Victoria Line underground line, 320
- Staples Engineering Ltd., propane-fired mobile steam cleaner, 609
- Starey, G., on publicity and unemployment, 280
- Starfire packaged boiler (Volcano Ltd.), 541
- Starling, C. W., on Theory and Practice of Flat Rolling (review), 394
- Starlon cotton-nylon conveyor belts for gravel plant at Hartsholme (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 681
- Starters, electric motor (trade publication), 300
- for Nordec-Bond marine engine, Siba Dynastart, 37
- Startrite Machine Tool Co. Ltd., brazing machines for tipping of cutting tools, 544
- Staticcontroller, Ameco, variable speed drive and stepless dc output controller (Albert Mann Engineering Co. Ltd.), 409
- Statistical Handbook* (British Iron and Steel Federation), 522
- Statistical mechanics, introductory, for physicists, by D. K. C. MacDonald (book), 820
- Stator, turbine, hydrogen cooling of, 370
- Winding machine DU (Fort Wayne Tool and Die Inc.), 805
- Polyester resin impregnated cord for tying (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Statter, J. G., & Co. Ltd., Type VA automatic air fused oil switch, 608; switch-gear (trade publication), 693
- Status and worker stability, 145
- Steam cleaner, mobile, propane-fired (Staples Engineering Ltd.), 609
- Steam Generating Heavy Water Reactor. See *Atomic reactor*
- Generator, Clayton, 593
- See also *Boiler*
- Plant (Combustion Engineering-Superheater Ltd.), 541
- Trends in, convention on (IME), 633
- Reforming process (ICI), 256
- Tables in metric units, by S. A. Urry (book), 524
- Traps, impulse (trade publication), 693
- Valves and (trade publication), 268
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Steaming prevention in metal treatment baths, 556
- Steckelmacher, W., review of Introduction to Vacuum Technique, 595
- Steel, barrel, EN9, for Martini Mk III target rifle, 516
- Boron, orders for (Hadfields Ltd.), 193
- Box sections for Moat Street Flyover, 834
- Castings (trade publication), 332
- for grip crosshead of plate stretching machine, 329
- Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., ladle crane of all-welded box girder construction, 826
- Creep properties of, BSCC work on, 430
- Designers' manual, by C. S. Gray, L. E. Kent, W. A. Mitchell and G. B. Godfrey (review), 786
- Die (trade publication), 396
- Drum pallet, reversible (Riordan Enterprises Ltd.), 411
- Expanded, 83
- Fabrication (trade publication), 27
- Steel Fabricators (Cardiff) Ltd., hydraulic loaders (trade publication), 693
- Foundry. See *Foundry*
- Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Heat treatment of. See *Heat treatment*
- High-temperature properties of, BSCC work on, 430
- Hollow, sections (trade publication), 884
- Hydrogen in, by M. Smialowski (review), 235
- Industry, Common Market and, 81
- Competition in, 1
- Eastern Germany, 446
- Plant utilization in, 123-124
- Position and prospects of, 122, 123
- Production and demand in post-war years, 225
- Production statistics, 123
- Technical developments, 122
- Maraging, cast, 715
- Marking by pneumatic percussion gun (Funditor Ltd.), 545
- Microstructure of. See *Metallography*
- Mild, Mildees Arc welding electrode E217 for (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 715
- Nickel, Nicrex-9 welding electrode for (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 557
- for pressure vessels (Inco), 747
- Steel, Peech & Tozer, redevelopment programme, 122; electric arc furnace commissioned, 224; electric arc furnace for (GWB Furnaces Ltd.), 376
- Steel piling (trade publication), 300
- Plastic-coated, Stelvetite, exhibition of applications of, 682
- Products (trade publication), 524, 693
- Rail. See *Rail*
- for research, BISRA services, 725
- Steel Ring & Engineering Co. Ltd., extruded steel tubular structural sections, 807
- Rope. See *Wire rope*
- Scrap charging box (Powell Duffryn Engineering Co. Ltd.), 745
- Sections (trade publication), 660
- Pressure-roll bending (Hugh Smith (Glasgow) Ltd.), 784
- Sheet piling and trenching (trade publication), 524
- and plastic foam sandwich panels for factory built houses, 868
- Stainless atomic fuel cans, thickness measurement of, 631
- Bonded to aluminium for holloware, 746
- Bright-annealed sheet (C. R. Denton), 169
- Drawing of, lubricants for (Drynamels Ltd.), 361
- Electro-polishing of, 778
- Film carrier, electro-polishing of (South London Electric Equipment Ltd.), 778
- FV/566, vibration properties of, comparison with EN 100 steel, 759
- Glass-reinforced polyester resin coated wine and sherry cask (Andrews Brothers (Bristol) Ltd.), 592
- Glove box, electro-polishing and etching of, 778
- Jethete-152, vibration properties of, comparison with EN 100 steel, 759
- Photographic emulsion containers, electro-polishing of, 778
- Porous, sheets of (Bound Brook Bearings), 393
- Precipitation hardening in, 727
- Radiation shields, electro-polishing of (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- Thin-wall tubing (Fine Tubes Ltd.), 413
- Tube for hydrocephalus investigations, 304
- Vacuum vessels, electro-polishing of (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- Wire, lower price for (Uddeholm Ltd.), 521
- Stelvetite plastic-coated, for Millbank Development (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 392
- Stock list (trade publication), 423
- Storage equipment (trade publication), 364
- Tariffs, disparities in, 124
- Thirty-Oak, structural sections and flats in, 329

- Steel, tool (trade publication), 396
 — Decarburization protection of, Berkatekt-10 toluene liquid coating for F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd., 810
 — Tubular structural sections, extruded, 807
 — Tungsten-cobalt hot-work, Soderfors-323, 715
 — for turbine blades, ausforming of, 302
 — Works Plant Assoc., Spanish steel makers' visit to Britain, 706
 Steelmaking, LD process, oxygen plus oil for, 853
 — LD-AC process, computer control of (Lysaght's Scunthorpe Works), 875
 Steels Engineering Products Ltd., Coles Centurion 100 ton truck mounted diesel-electric crane, 668
 Steelweld Ltd., automatic coating machine for deep drawing sheets, 256; portable spot welding machines, 411
 Steelwork, structural, fire protection of, Viruculad vermiculite panels for (Commercial Vermiculite Ltd.), 739
 — Protection of, symposium on, 24
 — Surface preparation, protection and finish painting of (book), 300
 Steelworks Automation Ltd., automatic gauge control for hot strip mill, 223
 — Durgapur, 184
 — Skopje, Yugoslavia, plant contracts for, 501
 — Spencer. See *Spencer Steelworks*
 Stein, F. M., on An Introduction to Vector Analysis (book), 884
 Stellar type AB3 transportable water purification set (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 773
 Steloy Equipment, gravity diecasting control equipment (trade publication), 203
 Stelvetite for domestic water tanks, 682
 — for ducting, 682
 — for electrical condenser box (Rotax Ltd.), 682
 — for infra-red electric heater (Dimplex Ltd.), 682
 — for motor car fascia panel (Citroen Cars Ltd.), 682
 — for motor car parcel shelf (Rover Co. Ltd.), 682
 — Plastic-coated on both sides, 682
 — Plastic-coated steel, exhibition of applications of, 682
 — Plastic-coated steel for Millbank Development (John Summers & Sons Ltd.), 392
 — Spot welds in, for Ruberdeck roofing, 682
 — for sprocket cam cover (Reside (Pressing) Ltd.), 682
 Stephen, Alexander & Sons Ltd., acquisition of Simons-Lobnitz Ltd., 49; cargo vessel *Markhor*, 244
 Stephenson Engineering Society, 1962 Stephenson Lecture, by W. Brown, 21
 Stephenson, Dr. I. M., review of *Microwave Engineering*, 819
 Sterilization by irradiation, 856
 Stewart, J. G., on White Paper on Industrial Training, 167, 261
 Stewart Plant Ltd., tower crane welded to *Franconia* deck, 320
 Stewart, R., *Mergers: the Impact on Managers*, 529
 Stewarts & Lloyds Ltd., equipment for (AEI), 72; Fawley to London pipeline, 467; castings for feedwater booster pumps by air setting moulding sand, 537; computer control of billet mill flying shear, 751; member company of Arcon Group, 777; hollow steel sections (trade publication), 884
 Still, W. M., & Sons Ltd., move to Hastings, activities and products of, 513
 Stinton, Squadron Leader D., review of *Supersonic Engineering*, 363
 Stires, D. M., on *Modern Management Methods PERT and CPM* (book), 720
 Stockbury viaduct on M2 motorway, 770
 Stocker, G. L., National Salesmanship Year, 534; on salesmanship, 706
 Stockholm, three-dimensional planning, 6
 Stokvis, R. S., & Sons Ltd., Tennant 80-E battery operated electric floor sweeper, 743
 Stölzle, K., on *Funktionstafeln für de Zahnradberechnung* (book), 884
 Stone cutting, Diamond toothed frame saws for, 415
 Stone Firms Ltd., diamond saws, 415
 Stone, Prof. R., economic growth and manpower, 626
 Stone-Vapor automatic boiler. See *Letter*, 38
 Stop valve. See *Valve*
 Stop-watch, electronic, for motor car overtaking performance test, 405
 Storage bunkers, range of (Sheepbridge Equipment Ltd.), 871
 — Equipment, steel (trade publication), 364
 — Vessels for liquefied propane (W. P. Butterfield (Engineers), Ltd., Shipley), 89
 Stores records system at Reed Paper Group's Aylesford Paper Mills, 314
 Stothert & Pitt Ltd., SP33 tower crane, 532; blast furnace slag processing for road stone, 643; 28W Vibroll vibrating roller, 804
 Stoving varnishing, dipping tank for, of synthetic-resin bonded tube, 815
 Strachan & Henshaw Ltd., charge/discharge machines and spent fuel handling equipment for Bradwell atomic power station, 663; Latina atomic power station, 772
 Strain-gauge accelerometer, type 4-204 tri-axis, 333
 — Installation at Oldbury atomic power station (Saunders-Roe), 80
 — Semiconductor, 399
 — Silicon, 399
 — Whittemore, 319
 — Measurement in concrete creep testing, 319
 — See also *Stress*
 Stramit Boards Ltd., production, properties and uses of Stramit building slabs, 258-260
 Stramit building slabs, off-peak heating and, 310
 Strand underpass, conversion of Kingsway tram tunnel to, 869
 Strathfarrar and Kilmorack hydro-electric power schemes, 538. See *Letter*, 702
 Straw, building board from, 258
 Straw, H., on *Spectroscopy* (book), 27
 Stress, alternating. See *Fatigue*
 — Cylinder head thermal, effects of load on, 61
 — Distribution in particles in grinding, photoelastic study of (BCURA), 758
 — Internal, occurrence of (NPL), 563
 — Optical determination of. See *Optical; Photo-elastic*
 — Relaxation testing machines at IRD, 174
 — Rupture properties of steels, BSCC work on, 430
 — Temperature, in tubes, by W. T. Holmes, 34
 Stretcher, roller (BNFMRA), 563
 Stretching machine, plate, steel casting for grip crosshead of, 329
 Strip levelling machine (Bronx), 805
 — Mill, hot, at Ravenscraig plant of Colvilles Ltd., 222. See *Letter*, 374
 — Parts, wire and (trade publication), 596
 — Rolling of, by E. C. Larke (book), 560
 Strip-switch safety devices (trade publication), 629
 Strother, G. B., et al., on *Social Science Approaches to Business Behaviour* (review), 267
 Stroud, Dr. W., historical note, 688
 Structural engineer's data book, by D. A. Creswell and J. H. G. King (book), 236
 — Engineering, aluminium in, symposium on, 638
 — Problems, digital computers to, application of, by D. M. Brotton (review), 456
 — Mechanics, by W. Morgan & D. T. Williams (book), 364
 — Metallurgy, principles of, by B. Harocpos (book), 693
 — Problems in atomic reactor engineering, introduction to, by J. R. Rydzewski (review), 559
 — Sections, Thirty-Oak steel, 329
 — Tubular, extruded steel, 807
 — Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
 Structures, continuous beam: a degree of fixity method and method of moment distribution, by E. Shepley (book), 492; (review), 883
 — Creep in, by N. J. Hoff (review), 718
 — Elastic, electric circuit analogies for, by R. H. MacNeal (book), 203; (review), 659
 — Fundamental theory of, by D. A. Firmage (book), 848
 — Reinforced concrete. See *Concrete, reinforced*
 — Worked examples in the theory of, by N. P. Roberts and P. G. Ridley (book), 203
 Struthers Scientific and International Corp., saline water treatment plants, 320
 Stuart, A., on *Basic Ideas of Scientific Sampling* (book), 332
 Stuart, A. A. & Sons (Contractors) Ltd., Algasand Kilnrock Dams, 539
 Stuart Brothers Pty. Ltd., Gladesville Bridge, 158
 Stuart hydrogen cells, 541
 — Plants, 541
 Stubbs, T. M. H., on standards, 816
 Stud anchor, Duplex (Rawiplug), 292
 Stud-Aviation, manufacturing breakdown of Concord supersonic airliner, 827
 Studs, copper, for gripper faces of ingot tongs, 556
 Student lathe for France (Colchester Lathe Co. Ltd.), 745
 Studies in applied probability and management science, by K. T. Arrow, S. Karlin and H. Scarf (review), 56
 Stülcken derrick in cargo ship *Benarty*, 371
 Stuttgart, presswork factories at, Birmingham engineers' visit to, 55
 Styron for plastic cisterns, 856
 Submarine, Aquamobile (Submarine Products Ltd.), 96
 — Atomic fuel for, independent analysis of (IRD), 400
 — Cable. See *Cable*
 — Nuclear, problems of, 761
 — Polaris, navigation system for, 301; atomic research centre for, 432
 Submarine Products Ltd., Aquamobile submarine, 96
 — Research vessel, *Deepstar*, 301
 Subscriber trunk dialling, cheap rate period, 246
 — Dialling, timers for, 176
 Substation at Blyth B power station, aluminium cladding of, 425
 — Fleet, synchronous compensators for, 75
 — Synchronous compensators for (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 636
 Suchowiack, B. H., on UK trade with Poland, 669
 Suction cleaner, Vertex (New Welbeck Ltd.), 548
 — Plant, portable, for unloading ships, 667
 Sud Aviation, Concord supersonic airliner, 113; Caravelle 10A and 10B medium-range jet airliner, 762; Concord supersonic airliner, 762
 Sudan, trading conditions with, 605
 Sudbury soil test kits, 304
 Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920) Ltd., welding and cutting equipment (trade publication), 458; SIF-Griesheim SMW 1500 profile cutting machine, 582
 Sugar Corp. Ltd., rotary-drum filters for (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 321
 Sulzer vertical shaft water pumps, 807
 Summers, E. M., coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 656
 Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., Stelvetite applications of Stelvetite plastic-coated Development, 392; exhibition of applications of Stelvetite plastic-coated steel, 682
 Summerscales, E., on quality and reliability, 287
 Sumner, C. J., on rain gauge recorder for water flow and rainfall, 350
 Sump drainer for machine tools (Progress (Universal) Ltd.), 580
 Sun. See *Solar*
 Sunbeam Alpine motor car, GT version of, 740
 Sundridge Park Management Centre, conference on UK and the Common Market, 197
 Sunshine roof for Triumph Herald 12/50 motor car, 405
 Sunstrand Corp., agreement with Desoutter, 513
 Super-Ceemarcete epoxy resin formulation, 194
 Super Constructor tractor for trailer transporter, 72
 — Cooper Mini motor car, 505
 Super-D-Canter centrifuge casings, electropolishing of (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 779
 Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Ltd., trading report, 549; lightweight PTFE hose (trade publication), 693
 — Snipe, Humber, motor car, road test on, 37
 — Tumbast Wheelabrator pitless abrading machine (Tilghman's Ltd.), 709
 Superchargers, Roots-type (Wade Engineering Ltd.), 581
 Supercharging, constant pressure, of Fiat 12 cylinder diesel engine, 666
 — on Ricardo E6 variable compression engine, 863-864
 Superconducting materials in ac electrical equipment, 562
 — Applications of (IEE), 562
 Superconductivity, applications of, 135
 — Research at IRD, 175
 Superconductors for magnetic fields, 562
 Superheater Co. Ltd., Revere automatic gun welder, 10; effect of acquisition by International Combustion Ltd., 321; feed water heaters, 634
 — Corrosion and fouling research, 695
 — Deposits on, BCURA research, 663
 Superior Tube Co. tantalum-tungsten tubing, 417
 Supersonic engineering, by J. T. Henshaw (review), 363
Supervisor and His Job (report), 785
 Supervisors and management relations, 207
 — Problems and selection of, 785
 Supervisor face shields and Eyecare goggles, polycarbonate for (Safety Products Ltd.), 169
 Support units for sanitary fittings (E. W. Tyler & Co. Ltd.), 679
 Surface-coated lubricant for stainless steel wire, 521
 Surface finish in rotary planing of wood, by R. Goodchild, 172
 — Phenomena, examination at low pressure, 205
 — Preparation, protection and finish painting of steelwork (book), 300
 — Roughness measuring stand, Perth-o-Meter (Rubert & Co. Ltd.), 156
 — Water measurement, symposium on, 507
 Surform blades, plunge-packing of (Firth Cleveland Tools Ltd.), 288
 Surge recorder, ERA, 269
 Survey instrument, PIM, 210
 Suspended plan filing system (trade publication), 629
 Suspension, air spring, for Losenhausen fatigue testing machine, by R. A. Waller and P. P. Benham, 338
 Suspension, Lotus Cortina motor car, 152
 — Motor car, technical developments, 110
 — System, Torqelim, to aid braking of unladen lorries (Henry Boys & Son Ltd.), 505
 — of TR4 sports car, 277
 Sutcliffe, R., on Foundry Exhibition, 768
 Sutcliffe, Richard, Engineering Systems Ltd., Breiby-Sutcliffe continuous coal ripping machine, 537
 Sutcliffe, Richard, Ltd., Mk 1 Gladiator hand-held hydraulic drill, 185
 Svensson, N., Arendal shipyard, 782
 Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Ltd., tankers for Regent/Texaco Group, 542; awards for naval architecture HNC's, 589; order for Norwegian tanker, 866
 Swanson, S. A. V., on *Engineering Dynamics* (book), 820
 Swartwout electronic recording and controlling instrument loops, 413
 Sweden, trade unions in, 207
 — Unions and industrial relations (booklet), 793
 Swedged plating in shipbuilding, 119
 Swedish State Power Board, gas-turbine power-generating sets at Västervik and Sundsvall, 306
 Sweeper, floor, Tennant 80-E battery operated electric (R. S. Stokvis & Sons Ltd.), 743
 — Road. See *Road sweeper*
 Swift, J. D., on *Cold Cathode Discharge Tubes* (book), 203; (review), 457
 Swift Senior industrial floor cleaner, 512
 Swimming pools, solar heating for, 664
 Swindin, N., on *Engineering Without Wheels: A Personal History* (review), 395
 Swirlpac horizontal oil fired packaged boilers (Spanner Boilers Ltd.), 547
 Swiss Industries Fair, exhibits at, 724
 — Watch Fair, 724
 Switch, combined fluid/electric, Series II range of (Drallim Industries Ltd.), 316
 — Float, magnetic reed (Alan Cobham), 579
 Switch-fuse unit (trade publication), 660
 Switch, indicators (trade publication), 203
 — Isolator (trade publication), 820
 — Limit, high temperature (Rotax Ltd.), 838
 — Oil, type VA automatic air fused (J. G. Statter & Co. Ltd.), 608
 — Palm (trade publication), 458
 — Proximity (trade publication), 423
 — Sealed, with magnetically-operated reed contacts, 531
 — Strip-, safety devices (trade publication), 629
 — Time, automatic, 144
 Switchboard for Rugeley power station (Brookhirst Igranic), 31
 Switchgear (trade publication), 57, 693
 — Circuit breakers, Loadline (Dorman & Smith Ltd.), 284
 — Flameproof, Type ROK6, 652
 — at Leipzig Fair, 448
 Switching overvoltages in power transmission line systems, 269
 — Phenomena in power transmission line systems, 269
 — Solid state, for programming in 20 ton fatigue testing machine (Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd.), 699
 Switzerland, engineering industry of, 724
 — Hire purchase regulations in, 437
 Sydney Harbour Bridge, dismantling fluid for (Plus Gas Co. Ltd.), 557
 — Construction of Gladesville Bridge across, 158
 Sykes, A., review of *Gear Load Capacity*, 299
 Sykes, Dr. A. J. M., reality of teaching management, 325; responsibility for redundancy, 753
 Sykes, tungsten cutters, Flame Plating with tungsten carbide, 836
 Sykes, Henry, Ltd., hose couplings (trade publication), 660; Univac pumps for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704; Jetwell bore well-points, 805
 Sykes, J. H. M., high voltage power transmission, 840
 Sykes, W. E., gear generator Model III C, 577
 Symbols, electrical, Circuitape, on transparent tape, 276
 Symbolic programming, introduction to, by P. Wegner (book), 492
 Symington, William, bicentenary of birth of, 73
 Synchronized Oblique Ionosphere Sounding, by Dr. Egan and D. S. Pratt, 565
 Synchronous compensator for Fleet substation, 75
 — for substation (GEC (Engineering) Ltd.), 636
 Synthesis of optimum nonlinear control systems, by H. L. Van Trees (review), 234
 Systems, engineering, design of, by W. Gosling (review), 57
 — Methodology for (review), 57
 Systems Engineering Services Ltd., Fluoro Glide pte resin, 557
 Systems Research Ltd., formation and activities of, 165; Saki (Self-organizing Automatic Keyboard Instructor), 165
 Sytron Ajax cistern components in, 856
 — New Eterna low level cistern (Fordham Pressing Ltd.), 856

T

- T-111 alloy for space use (Westinghouse Electric Corp), 239
 Tabatoni, Prof. P., on management education in Europe, 487
 Tables, trigonometrical, handbook of (book), 844
 Taccone diaphragm moulding machine, 814
 Tack Publications Ltd., *Conferences and Sales Incentives*, 280
 Taft-Hartley Act (1947), 207-208
 Tait, P. G., on *Principles of Mechanics and Dynamics* (book), 396
Take over, After the, by W. Raphael and M. W. Zimmerman, 697
 Talbot-Ponsonby & Co. Ltd., change of name to Tooling Products (Langrish) Ltd., 417
 Talurit splice for rope (Cable Covers Ltd.), 45
 — Wire rope mechanical splice with tubular thimble (Cable Covers Ltd.), 180
 Talyrd roundness measuring instrument, Reference Computer for use with (Rank Taylor Hobson), 510
 Tangyes Ltd., disposal of process and chemical pump sides and centrifugal and axial-flow pumps range, 649
 Tanks, aluminium alloy, welding of, for methane carriers, 489
 — Chiefton, 98
 — Cleaning, ultrasonic, with self-tuning generators (Mullard Equipment Ltd.), 815
 — Domestic water Stelvetite for, 682
 — Dipping, for stoving varnishing of synthetic-resin bonded tube, 815
 — Lagging unit from Stramit, 260
 — Light-alloy, Bonalack Pneumajector, 500
 — Military, review, 98
 — Pressed steel (trade publication), 268
 — Steel (Brathwaite), 198
 — Semi-trailer in aluminium (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 25
 — Storage area survey (George Wimpey), 673
 — Transformer, aluminium alloy for (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 118

- Tanks, vacuum furnace, electro-polishing of (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- Viewer, A 110 (P. W. Allen & Co. Ltd.), 243
- Water, hot (trade publication), 660
- Tanker *Acmaea*, sea roughness tests on main engine of, 562
- Asphalt, *Vibit*, 371
- Atomic propulsion project, 64
- *Auris* with gas-turbine propulsion, 119
- *Borgsten*, bridge control of diesel engine for, 498
- for BP Tanker Co. from Sweden, 825
- *British Cavilier*, auxiliary equipment for (AEI), 72
- *British Mariner*, machinery control for, 499; launching of, 576
- *British Prestige*, turbine thrust tests on, 336
- Economic position and prospects, 119
- Hydraulic master or suction valve for (Audco Ltd.), 743
- Loading terminal, flexible hose systems for off-shore (North British Rubber Co.), 574
- Methane, *Methane Princess*, launch of, 857
- for Regent/Texaco Group, 469, 542
- Road. See *Motor vehicle, tanker*
- Sea route survey (George Wimpey), 673
- Standing waves in. See *Letter*, 406
- Terminal at Ellesmere Port, opening of (Gulf Oil), 841
- Off-shore at Marsa el Brega, 414
- Tractors for berthing of, 243
- Trailer unit for whitening powder, 500
- Tantalum-tungsten tubing (National Research Corp.), 417
- Tap & Die Corp. Ltd., *Highlights of the Accounts* (booklet), 81; purchase of Boordraad NV, 585
- Tap grinding fixture (J. W. Bamkin & Co.), 774
- Tape, adhesive, aluminium foil (Sellotape Products Ltd.), 455
- Banding, Res-i-Glas type R. (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- Controlled Vero Auto drilling machine (Catmur), 589
- Insulating, glass cloth, impregnated and bonded with silicon rubber, 246
- Magnetic, file processing of punched cards, 270
- Reader Attachment for Teleprinter (Creed), 420
- Paper, AEI-CRP 1, 710
- Recorder, video, for television (Ampex), 485
- Transparent, Circuitape electrical symbols on, 276
- Tapeswitch Corp. of America, strip-switch safety devices (trade publication), 629
- Tappet deterioration factors, 69
- Seizure of, 69
- Tapping head, HTH pitch controlled unit (Meddings, W. J., Ltd.), 680
- Taproge system for cleaning of condenser tubes, 757
- Tariffs, aluminium, 124
- Plastic, 125
- Steel, disparities in, 124
- Tarmacadam plant (Llanwern Slag Ltd.), 643
- TAT-3 transatlantic telephone link, submarine cable for, 768
- Taurus 12M motor car (Ford Motor Co. Ltd.), 706
- Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, reconstituted into Institute for Operational Research, 369
- Tax allowance on plant in areas of high unemployment, 497
- Taxi body, Cellobond polyester resin for, 309
- of lightweight construction (Winchester Automobiles (West End) Ltd.), 309
- Taylor, D., on *Newnes Concise Encyclopaedia of Nuclear Energy* (book), 92
- Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd., transistor tester (trade publication), 171; Clarity range of moving coil meters, 707
- Taylor, F., on Taylor Woodrow Ltd., 777
- Taylor, Sir Geoffrey Ingram, *Scientific Papers of* (Vol. 3), 298
- Taylor, L. D., Stanier's Pacific steam locomotives, 702
- Taylor, L. E., course on radiological safety, 390
- Taylor Woodrow—Anglian Ltd., factory-built flats, 508
- Taylor Woodrow Arcon Ltd., activities of, 777
- Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd., water cooling intake tunnels at Sizewell atomic power station, 218; irrigation sluice in British Guiana, 350; activities of, 777; trading results of, 777; activities of, 777; activities in atomic energy field, 777
- Taylor Woodrow (Overseas) Ltd., Kingston B power station (Georgetown), 218
- Teachers, engineering, summer school for (Manchester), 655
- Teaching, computers for, 197
- of design, practising engineer's contribution to, 844
- of design in universities, by Prof. R. E. D. Bishop, 391
- of engineering design, 263
- Industrial design, at Hochschule für Gestaltung (Ulm), 52
- of industrial relations, course on, 85
- Machines, adaptive, evolution of, 165
- Choice of, 588
- Conference on (BIM), 588
- Crowderian, 165
- Decision structure for, by R. D. Smallwood (book), 693
- Experiments by British European Airways, 20
- Generalized electrical machine (Mawdsley's Ltd.), 802
- Teaching machines for industrial relations, 654
- for retaining of skilled men, 722
- Skinnerian, 165
- Management, reality of, by Sykes, A. J. M., 325
- Methods for retaining of skilled men, 722
- National-Elliott 803 computers for, 197
- of radar techniques, television projector for, 263
- in technical colleges (booklet), 427
- See also *Course; Education, Training*
- Tecalemit (Engineering Ltd.), conveyor lubricator, 244
- Techmashimport, export/import organization, 637; polythene plants for Russia, 669
- Technical colleges, problems of, by a principal, 18
- Teaching in (booklet), 427
- View of engineering technician, by W. A. G. Easton, 453
- See also *College*
- Drawing, by G. R. Barnfield and T. Male (book), 848
- Technical Education in Britain*, 293
- Technical investigations service (PERA), 789
- Writing, by R. W. Smith, (book), 884
- Technician. See *Engineering technician*
- Technicon Instruments Co., continuous measurement of chemical oxygen demand, 95
- Technische hydro- und Aeromechanik, by W. Kaufmann (book), 693
- Technologists, College of, Membership of. See *Membership*
- Technology, education for, by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, 749
- Science and, history of, by R. J. Forbes and E. J. Dijksterhuis (book), 396; (review), 718
- Technology and the sixth form boy* (report), 326
- Technology and sixth form boy, Oxford University (report), 857
- and sixth form science, conference on, 748
- and sixth form science, by Dr. J. A. Pope, 857
- Teddington Aircraft Controls Ltd., air gap gauges, 380; Type A electrolytic hygrometer, 839
- Tees Dock, construction of No. 1 Quay, 192
- Telcon Plastics Ltd., polypropylene pipe for pickling solution effluent, 195; Telcothene polyethylene film coatings to take gluing or printing, 393
- Telcothene polyethylene film coatings to take gluing or printing, 393
- Telecommunications review for 1963, 135-137
- Telecord dictation system, Dictaphone, 435
- Teleflex Products Ltd., actuators for West Thurrock power station, 36; conveyor system for car body works, 48
- Telegrams, overseas, congestion and breakdown message stores to minimize delays in, 367
- Telegraph code, 5-unit, 419
- Telehoist Ltd., front ram tipping gears, 221; Telulube automatic lubrication for motor cars, 345
- Telelube automatic lubrication for motor cars (Telehoist Ltd.), 345
- Telemark Norwegian log bungalow, 464
- Telemetering Conference, International, advance notice of, 832
- Telemetry, by R. E. Young (book), 884
- Telephone coin box (Associated Automation Ltd.), 728
- Exchange, Highgate Wood, magnetic storage drum for, 94
- Link, TAT-3 transatlantic submarine cable for, 768
- Radio, for motor cars, 505
- Subscriber trunk dialling, cheap rate period, 246
- Time Check timer (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 176
- Timer (Smiths Clock and Watch Division Ltd.), 176
- for subscriber trunk dialling system, 176
- Telephony technical developments, 135
- Teleprinter code, International 5-unit, 419
- Creed Model seventy-five, 418-420
- History and development of, 418-420
- Reperforating Attachment (Creed), 420
- Service for trade press (Universal News Services), 40
- Tape Reader Attachment (Creed), 420
- Telescope, radio, for Cambridge University, 738
- Polar axis, at Jodrell Bank, 526
- Reflecting, with computer control (Pulkovo Observatory), 597
- Television cameras, 4½ in. image orthicon (Marconi's Wireless and Telegraph Co.), 768
- Closed-circuit, development for space exploration of life on other planets, 496
- Closed circuit, for microscopic assembly inspection (Marconi), 632
- Closed-circuit, for Zebra reactor, 496
- Detection system, 238
- Engineering on, Plain Words on, 278
- Equipment for Ghana (Marconi), 40
- Grampian. See *Grampian Television*
- Industry, market trends in, 137, 143
- for plate control at Arendal shipyard, 782
- Projector for teaching of radar techniques, 263
- 625 lines system, 143
- Technical developments, 135
- Tower for Birmingham, 645
- Transmitters, coverage prediction and measurement for, 368
- Transmitting stations for BB (Marconi), 184
- Video-tape recorder for (Ampex), 485
- Telex service of GPO, 418
- System connected to computer, 94
- Telstar communications satellite, 33; 135, 136
- Temper rod and bar mill, Appleby-Frodingham, 850
- Temperature controller, mercury-in-steel (British Rototherm Co. Ltd.), 543
- On/off (British Rototherm Co. Ltd.), 186
- Transistorized (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd.), 707
- Measurement and control (trade publication), 756
- at varying depths of water, 62
- Programme controller, Tempus (Freeman, Taylor Machines Ltd.), 872
- Regulation for constant-temperature oil bath, 822
- Temperature-sensitive timing mechanism for electric blanket, 383
- Temperature stresses in tubes, by W. T. Holmes, 34
- Tempest 1406 range of centrifuges for laboratory, pilot, and small production (Sharples Centrifuges Ltd.), 804
- Temple Mills road bridge, opening of, 611
- Tempus temperature programme controller (Freeman, Taylor Machines Ltd.), 872
- Tennant 80-E battery operated electric floor sweeper (R. S. Stokvis & Sons Ltd.), 743
- Tennessee Valley Authority, 30 years' progress of, 352; flood control by, 352; *Floods and Flood Control* (report), 673; pumped storage for hydroelectric power, 691
- Tensator constant torque spring for cable reeling unit, 775
- Tensile creep tests on concrete, 318
- Properties of steels, BSCC work on, 431
- Testing machine, light capacity, Model T.56 (Saml. Denison), 581
- Tereshkova, Valentina, space flight of, 825
- Termashield ferrules for attaching cable earth taps (Aircraft-Marine Products (Great Britain) Ltd.), 680
- Terminal connectors, ceramic (Plessey Co. (UK) Ltd.), 683
- Nylon (Ward, Brooke & Co. Ltd.), 683
- Terrex spade (Wolf), 304
- Terrington, Lord, interest in Anglo-European Marketing Ltd., 866
- Tersons Ltd., foundations for office block, 43
- Test. See under specific types of test and materials and items tested
- Bed for aircraft engines of vectored thrust type (Bristol Siddeley), 237
- Cullum Mark VI detuner for, 237
- Cullum "Pier and Panel" air intake silencer for, 237
- Exhaust ducting for, 237
- Units, power line (Westminster Engineering Co.), 839
- Testing machines. See under specific types of testing machine
- Service, material (trade publication), 236
- Techniques, environmental, for electronics and materials, by G. W. A. Dummer and N. B. Griffin (review), 490
- Tetractys CR, mechanized invoicing machine (British Olivetti Ltd.), 315
- Teves, Alfred, KG, ATE disc brake system, 833
- Tewson, G. E., review of *Young Man's Guide to Mechanical Engineering*, 56; review of *Inter-personal Competence and Organizational Effectiveness*, 267; review of *Organization Change: The Effect of Successful Leadership*, 267; review of *Social Science Approaches to Business Behaviour*, 267; review of *Methods Engineering*, 330; review of *Modern Production Control*, 522; review of *Understanding Management*, 594; review of *Management of Capital Projects: Studies in the Coal, Transport and Electricity Supply Industries*, 628; review of *Industrial Marketing Research: Management and Technique*, 754; review of *Manager's Guide to Operational Research*, 846
- Texas Instruments Ltd., conference on composite metals, 746; aluminium/stainless steel for holloware, 746; copper/aluminium laminate for motor car hub caps, 746; composite metals for heat exchangers, 746
- Textile industry, market trends 102, 103
- Machinery market trends, 102, 103
- Mills, re-use for expansion or new plant, 601
- Textran VLF tracking receiver, 542
- Tgl-norm standards in East Germany, 448
- Thaler, G. J., on *Analysis and Design of Nonlinear Feedback Control Systems* (review) 92
- Thames Launches D2 Hovercraft trips on Thames, 764
- Thames Paper Mills, Maintenance at, 314
- Theobald, E. W. W., review of *Cement Chemistry and Physics for Civil Engineers*, 201
- Theodolite, Microptic, Hilger and Watts, in PIM survey instrument, 210
- Theory of flow and fracture of solids, by A. Nadai (book), 560
- of graphs and its applications, by C. Berge (review), 882
- Thermal conductivity, high temperature, 821
- Measurement by radial-flow apparatus, 821
- Loading and creep in structures and components, conference on, 38
- Treatment, metals. See *Heat treatment*
- Thermobloc HTV air heater (Wanson Co. Ltd.), 472
- Thermodynamics, engineering, an introduction, by E. F. Pickerill (book), 203
- Lecturers, course for, 20
- Textbook of, by H. D. Baehr (book), 660
- Thermoflex mass-produced hydrostatic drive (H. S. Cattermole & Co. (Hydraulics) Ltd.), 668
- Thermoflow piston for diesel engines (Specialoid Group), 555
- Thermoplastic pipes (trade publication), 268
- Thermoplastics, bonding of metals to, (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 62
- Thermoregulator, Pyrex toluene-mercury, for constant-temperature oil bath, 822
- Thermostat calibration for electric blanket, 383
- Capillary, LA series of (Robert Maclaren & Co. Ltd.), 775
- for electric blanket, 383
- Thermotank Ltd., Westinghouse PB range of packaged water chillers, 348; inverter for shipboard air conditioning, 742
- Thickness measurement, ultrasonic, of stainless steel atomic fuel cans, 631
- Meter, film (Ultrasonoscope Co. (London) Ltd.), 548
- Thimble blower for electronic equipment (Plannair Ltd.), 545
- Tubular, Talurit wire rope mechanical splice with (Cable Covers Ltd.), 180
- Thin film circuit microminaturization (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Electrical and magnetic properties of, conference on, 861
- vacuum coating of (NRC), 384
- Thinking, rational and organization, by W. Brown, 21
- Thirty-Oak Steel, structural sections and flats in, 329
- Thomas, Dr. D. E., on T-111 alloy, 239
- Thomas, F. L., on *Noise Measurement and Control* (book), 788
- Thomas, J. L., on day release course for shop stewards, 85
- Thomas, Sir Miles, head of Monsanto Europe, 353; on Hugh Macmillan Memorial Lecture, 401
- Thompson, J. Langham, Ltd., semiconductor strain gauges, 399
- Thompson, John. (Wilson Boilers) Ltd., training courses on packaged boilers, 517
- Thompson, John (Wolverhampton) Ltd., boiler drums to ISO code, 276; See *Letter*, 342; fabrication of layered and banded pressure vessels, 593
- Thompson, Joseph L., & Sons Ltd., bridge control of diesel engine for tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- Thompson, Sir William, on *Principles of Mechanics and Dynamics* (book), 396
- Thompson Wooldridge Inc., computer control of basic oxygen steel furnaces, 75
- Thornton Research Centre, cavitation erosion in diesel engine cylinders, 397
- Thornycroft (Hampton) Boatyard Ltd., P. Moore appointed director and executive manager, 841
- Thornycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd., fireboat for Southampton Fire Brigade, 764
- Thornycroft, T. H., on Harland Engineering, 873
- Thorpe Marsh power station, building of, 193; turbo-generator for (C. A. Parsons, Ltd.), 542
- Thread chasing machine, Breche (Dowding & Doll Ltd.), 679
- Milling machine, Lees-Bradner model SBT, 411
- Screw. See also *Screw*
- Three fuel economy, 474
- Thring, M. W., on *Science of Flames and Furnaces* (review), 170
- Thrisell Engineering Co. Ltd., code-marking and sorting equipment for GPO, 372; ELSIE (Electronic letter sorting indicator equipment), 372
- Thrust bearing. See *Bearing*
- Boosting, Plenum Chamber Burning, 238
- Boring rig, Caldwell, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
- Tests, turbine, on tanker *British Prestige*, 336
- Tiarks, H. F., trade mission to Venezuela, 800
- Tidal bores, 830
- Tilbury power station, reheat turbo-generators for, 257
- Tilbury A power station, repair of cast iron pipes at, 556
- Tilbury B power station, monolith for cooling water intake, 43
- Tiles, ceramic, in houses, 464
- Glazed ceramic, lined with, fume cupboard of glass-reinforced plastic, 521
- Tilghman's Ltd., electrostatic air filters (trade publication), 524; shot blasting machine, 576; Super Tumbblast Wheelabrator pitless abrading machine, 709
- Tilley Lamp Co. Ltd. AL15 paraffin industrial location lamp, 410
- Tiltman Langley Ltd., freewheeling and clutch type shaft couplings, 220
- Timber in building industry, 123
- in house construction, 32
- Industry, market trends, 125
- Position and prospects of, 123
- Technical developments in, 123
- Production statistics, 125
- Research and Development Association, timber resistance to marine borers, 715; model tests on timber shell roof for St. Aldgate's Church, Gloucester, 808
- Resistance to marine borers, 715
- Shell roof, model tests at two scales, 808
- Time-Saver alkyd glass paint (Manders Paints Ltd.), 425
- Time switch, automatic, 144
- Timer, electronic valve (trade publication), 268
- Miniaturized (trade publication), 820
- Process, press guard with automatic, (J. P. Udall, Ltd.), 187

- Timer, electronic, Type MAT/RM/RS/MS (Electrical Remote Control Equipment Co. Ltd.), 77
- Telephone (Smiths Clock and Watch Division Ltd.), 176
- for subscriber trunk dialling system, 176
- Time Check (Coventry Movement Co. Ltd.), 176
- Timetable production by computer, 241
- Railway, preparation by computer, 758
- Timing Mechanism, temperature-sensitive, for electric blanket, 383
- and sequence controls (trade publication), 268
- Timmins Aviation Ltd., order for DH 125 executive aircraft, 501
- Timms, Dr. C., visiting professorship for, 729
- Tin-plating, flash, of half-bearing shells, 189
- Tinprinting ovens (trade publication), 268
- Tipei, N., on Theory of Lubrication: With Applications to Liquid- and Gas-Film Lubrication (book), 660
- Tipper, drum and sack (Russell Constructions Ltd.), 743
- Tipping gears, front ram (Telehoist Ltd.), 221
- Titanium alloy connecting rods (Imperial Metal Industries (Kynock) Ltd.), 195
- Meshes, 84
- Values for urea plant, 811
- Titmuss, P., PERA conference on Training Bill, 685
- Toggle clamps (trade publication), 203
- Tokai Mura atomic power station, atomic power station, earthquake proof charge machine for, 611; Camtight closure assembly for control-rod standpipes, 796
- Token Construction Ltd., helicopter landing platform, 192
- Tolerances, fixing of, by R. R. Whyte, 287
- Toluene liquid coating, Berkatekt-10, for decarburization protection of tool steel (F. W. Berk & Co. Ltd.), 810
- Tomkins-Johnson riveting machines, 680
- Tomo Trading Co. Ltd., Stramit building slabs, 258
- Tomorrow's mathematics unsolved problems for the amateur, by C. S. Ogilvy (book), 92
- Tool, Acrowtool multi-purpose, for campers, clippers, etc. (Acrow (Engineers) Ltd.), 600
- Coromant cemented carbide, production of, 289
- Cutting, tipping of, brazing machines for (Elektro-Apparate-bau), 544
- Diamond, for resurfacing machine for bowling balls (Matro Tool and Manufacturing Co.), 751
- Garden, 304
- (Wolf), 304
- Material, JeWeLite low melting point alloy, 313
- Multiple power, development of (Desouter Bros.), 842
- Pneumatic, development of (Desouter Bros.), 842-843
- Pre-set, survey on use of, 303
- Press, double-row multi-stage (Warner, Son & Co. (Engineering), Ltd.), 593
- JeWeLform, 313
- for space use, 527
- Steel. See *Steel, Tool*
- Toolholder, expendable tip (Alfred Herbert Ltd.), 284
- Tooling, optical, for precise manufacture and alignment, by P. Kissam (review), 422
- Tooling Products (Langrish) Ltd., new name for Talbot-Ponsonby, 417
- Toraktor garden tractor (Trojan Ltd.), 528
- Torch, hand, Bulgin air/propane, 650
- Lighter, cupola, oil fired portable (Modern Furnaces and Stoves Ltd.), 774
- Torductor torque measuring unit (ASEA), 802
- Tork-Master linear actuator (General Controls Ltd.), 608
- Torqelim suspension system to aid braking of unladen lorries (Henry Boys & Son Ltd.), 505
- Torque control (trade publication), 884
- Output of internal band brake, by T. P. Newcomb and H. E. Merritt, 568
- Measuring unit, Torductor (ASEA), 802
- Torr Plan vacuum equipment (Bir-Vac Ltd.), 642
- Tottle, Prof. C. R., review of Physical Metallurgy for Engineers, 202
- Tough Plastics Ltd., Tufplas pvc for road tanker, 329
- Towels, Hi-Dri paper, for Portsmouth Dockyard, 425
- Tower crane. See *Crane*
- Television and radio link, for Birmingham, 645
- Town centre redevelopment, 6
- Gas plant for Avonmouth, 256
- Town Woodhouse Ltd., machine tools (trade publication), 268
- Toynbee, Dr. J., Challenge and response, 261
- Tracing paper, manufacture with resin-bonded paper rollers (Winterbottom Book Cloth), 424
- Tracking receiver, Textran VLF, 542
- of space vehicles, international, 271-272
- Tracor Inc., agreement with Racal Instruments Ltd., on Textran equipment, 542
- Traction, diesel, manual, for enginemen (book), 693
- Machines, windings on: insulation and construction, by W. Duckett (review), 558
- Rail, linear induction motor for, by Dr. E. R. Laithwaite, 794
- Tractor, agricultural, sales statistics, 706
- Battery driven, Wrigley E1000 (Wessex Industries (Poole), Ltd.), 13
- Tractor for berthing of tankers, 243
- Census results, 128
- Cub Cadet, for garden use, 528
- Cub Cadet, snowthrower fitted to, 240
- Exports, 184; 127; statistics, 312; 572
- Toraktor (Trojan Ltd.), 528
- Hydrostatic drive for, 126
- Industry, market trends, 127
- Leyland Beaver, 500
- Market trends, 706
- Mines, Hunslet, MT.25, 349
- Porsche-Diesel, available in Britain. See *Correction*, 4
- Production statistics, 128
- Statistics for Russia, 866
- Super Constructor, for trailer transporter, 72
- Technical developments, 126
- Trade Associations and Professional Bodies of the United Kingdom, 56
- Trade Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
- Expansion (COI broadsheet), 501
- with Middle East, by Rt. Hon Frederick Erroll, 605
- with Poland, 669
- Press, teleprinter service for (Universal News Services), 40
- and Technical Sales, industrial chair with height adjustment, 512
- Trade unions attitude to methods-time measurement (MTM), 817
- Congress, Institution of Professional Civil Servants' issue on joining, 145; conference on ergonomics, 229; white collar unions affiliation, 785
- Duality, 207
- Effect of changing industrial, economic and social conditions on, 793
- Foremen and, 207
- in Sweden, 207
- Sweden, industrial relations and (booklet), 793
- in United States, 207-208
- See also *under names of specific unions*
- with Venezuela, 800
- Traders Road Transport Association, reactions to Beeching plan for British Railways, 480
- Traditions, Plain Words on, 406
- Trafalgar Engineering Co. Ltd., cable-making machine for Norsk Kabel-fabriek, 188
- Traffic analyser, Lede Group, 44
- Congestion and road improvements, 6
- Engineering, 7
- Road, growth in, 6
- Problems of future of, 369
- Trailer crane, Keppel 80 ton (Mobile Lifting Services Ltd.), 410
- Low loading, with tilting platform (Rubery Owen & Co. Ltd.), 348
- Semi, in aluminium for tank (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 25
- with coil carrying or flat platform body (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 650
- Transporter (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.), 44
- Hydraulic suspension, 72
- Unit for transporting whiting power (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 500
- for wood pulp pelletizing plant (R. A. Dyson & Co. Ltd.), 180
- Train. See *Railway train*
- Training, automated, conference on (BIM), 588
- for automation and computation, conference on (BCAC), 518
- Bill, conference on (PERA), 685
- Council, Industrial. See *Industrial Training Council*
- and Education, for Automatic Control, by G. C. Eltenton, 721
- and Education, for Productivity, by Dr. G. S. Brosan, 721
- of engineering technicians, conference on, 453
- Industrial, conference on White Paper on, 4, 166, 261
- White Paper on, BACIE views on, 517
- White Paper on, discussion (IME), 231
- Key to productivity, lectures on, 295
- in less developed areas, 672
- Management and development programme (Wates), 881
- Need for, NEDC, report on, 627
- in technical colleges, 18. See *Letter*, 830
- of Managers, A. D. Granger on, 627
- Officers, course for (BACIE), 295, 391
- Operative, cinema film on, 196
- Programme, CERN, 263
- Retraining of skilled men, 722
- Schemes, group (ITC booklet), 813
- for technicians, education and (IME), 278
- See also *Course; Education; Teaching*
- Transall C-160 cargo aircraft, 763
- Transcription machine, for shorthand (IBM), 857
- Transducer for continuous sensing of shaft axial displacement (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 651
- Displacement, in measuring unit (Sogenique (Electronics) Ltd.) 156
- Linear displacement (Pye Ltd.), 555
- Transfer machine, automatic, Link-line, 413
- Unit, air hydraulic automatic rotary workpiece (Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.), 157
- Transformers (trade publication), 423, 884
- Assembly on site, 105
- for corona investigation, 448
- and DC equipment (trade publication), 458
- with end fitted oil coolers (Czech-East German), 448
- Equipment orders (C. A. Parsons), 40
- Flameproof dry type (Johnson & Phillips Ltd.), 776
- Insulation, ultrasonic detection of faults in, 822
- Laminating machine for (Richmond Designs (Christchurch) Ltd.), 680
- Transformers, mining, portable dry type flameproof (GEC (Engineering), Ltd.), 707
- Tank, aluminium alloy for (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 811
- Testing 255 MVA, at Rugby Works (AEL), 663
- Transforms, Laplace, guide to the applications of (book), 300
- Guide to the applications of, by G. Doetsch (review), 692
- Transient behaviour in generalized electrical machine, 802
- Transistor assisted ignition for motor cars (Joseph Lucas), 477
- Chopper (trade publication), 332
- Clock, Minerva, 272
- Schematic, 272
- Decade oscillator (Levell Electronics Ltd.) 380
- Ignition systems, 110
- Mains supply unit for portable radio (Optos), 336
- Manufacture, welding in (BWRA), 537
- Microminiature (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Optical, characteristics of (IBM), 527
- Radios and printed circuits, servicing, by L. Lane (book), 92; (review), 846
- in telephony, 135
- Tester (trade publication), 171
- TTIS (Avance Components Ltd.), 77
- Transistorized counter (Hewlett-Packard Ltd.), 353
- Radar, cathode ray tubes for (Mullard Ltd.), 315
- Temperature controller (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products Ltd), 707
- Translating device, Sceptron, 246
- See also *Foreign language; Language*
- Transmission, automatic, for GP racing cars (Lotus), 405
- in motor cars, 542
- Borg Warner type DG 3 speed automatic, for Rover P5 3-litre saloon motor car, 344
- Dowty hydrostatic, for diesel shunting locomotives, 285
- Electronic (trade publication), 660
- Heavy duty Rotax-Maroth actuator for (Rotax Precision Products), 871
- Hydrostatic (Canadian Acme Screw and Gear Ltd.), 541
- (NEL), 563
- Joint. See *Joint*
- Lines. See *Power transmission lines*
- Power, roller chains for (Renold Chains Ltd.), 769
- Racks, CASE (Card Assembled Shelf Equipment) construction system for, 308
- Research, high voltage direct current, at Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 695
- Units, hydrostatic (Plessey), 555
- See also *Drive; Power*
- Transmitter coverage, prediction and measurement of, 368
- Medium and high frequency, Type 50 MH WT/RT in ships (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 248
- Transmitting, single sideband, equipment (trade publication), 492
- Stations, navigation, Decca Hi-Fix, for tanker sea route survey, 673
- Transom drive unit, Z-drive (Perkins), 96
- Transpiration cooling, bibliography on, 522
- Transport in developing areas, 378
- Air. See *Air; Aircraft; Aviation*
- Industry, management of, study of, by R. J. S. Baker (review), 628
- Transport Material Supplies (London) Ltd., Motocart three wheeled motorized transporter, 317
- Ministry of, salt-spreading vehicles for motorways, 212; *Specification for Road and Bridge Works*, 611; *Notes on the Third Edition of the Specification for Road and Bridge Works and on the Preparations of Bills of Quantities*, 611
- Railway. See *Railway and British Railways*
- Redevelopment planning and, 6
- Road, in Brazil, by A. Campos, 378
- See also *Motor; Road*
- Road-rail, in developing countries, 379
- Sea. See *Ship; Shipping*
- Transporter, three wheeled motorized, Motocart (Transport Material Supplies (London) Ltd.), 317
- Trailer (Cranes (Dereham) Ltd.) 44
- Hydraulic suspension, 72
- Transrector floor charger (Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.), 472
- Transvaal Castle, liner auxiliary machinery for (AEL), 72
- Traps, steam, impulse (trade publication), 693
- Valves and (trade publication), 268
- Traupel, Prof., on higher technical education, 262
- Trawler, stern, *Ross Daring*, 797
- Trawsfynydd atomic power station, electric motors for (Bruce Peebles & Co.), 89; capacity and cost data, 474; fuelling machine control panels for, 585
- Trebar-600 motor car, 446
- Trench digger, rail mounted track drain (Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd.), 645
- Trench, P., on training and productivity, 295
- Trenching, steel sheet (trade publication), 524
- Trennjaeger universal cutting-off machine, 615
- Tri-Borne stoving finish black trichlorethylene-based paint (ICI), 169
- Trichlorethylene-based paint, Tri-Borne stoving finish black (ICI), 169
- Tricity Cookers, Stowaway fan heater for electric cookers, 496
- Trident airliner, air data computer for (de Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd.), 510
- Offset nosewheel in (de Havilland), 307
- Trigonometrical tables, handbook of (book), 884
- Trimethylamine production and uses (ICI), 74
- Trinity College, Dublin, research report on energy losses in spiral pipe systems, by Dr. R. C. Cox, 462
- Tripp, B. H., on *Renold Chains: A history of the company and the rise of the precision chain industry, 1879-1955*, 769
- Tritton, J. S., on Diesel engines, 497. See *Letter*, 606
- Triumph Herald 12/50 motor car with sunshine roof, 405
- Triumph-International, Bond Equipe GT motor car based on Triumph Herald, 740
- Triumph Spitfire 4 sports car, 678
- Triumph TR4 sports car, 277; GT version of, 740
- Trojan armoured carrier, 98
- Trojan Ltd., Toraktor garden tractor, 528
- Trollope, P.F.J., appointed to Yarrow and Co. Ltd., 873
- Tropical conditions, irrigation and water use under, by G. E. McDowell and R. O. Slater, 350
- Trost Brothers Ltd., manufacturer of rotameter, 450
- Tru-Fuse press for shirt collars, 393
- Tru-Wel electric resistance welded tubing (Tube Products Ltd.), 557, 777
- Truck, fork-lift, in cargo-ship *Benarty*, 371
- Fork-lift, Clark Ranger, purchase by War Office, 761
- Fork-lift cross-country, Mastiff, 761
- Fork-lift, hydraulic, Model 630 (Hestair Ltd.), 776
- Fork-lift, Hydra-cushion unit for, hydraulic system of, 372
- Fork-lift, Overlander, for outdoor sites (Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd.), 807
- Fork-lift production in Bulgaria, 448
- Pallet, BS, (Tyne Truck and Trolley Co.), 13
- Railway. See *Wagon*
- See also *Bogie; Motor vehicle*
- Trunk Pipelines Ltd., in controversy of building of trunk pipelines, 337
- Tube bending press (Brookes (Oldbury) Ltd.), 380
- Cathode ray. See *Cathode ray tube*
- Condenser. See *Condenser tube*
- Discharge, cold cathode, by J. R. Acton and J. D. Swift (book), 203
- Electric resistance welded, 557, 777
- Expanding unit, electronic (Charles Wickstead & Co. Ltd.), 583
- Glass, for air heaters, users' views on, 878-880
- Heat exchanger, welding of, 10
- Tube Investments Group, identification paint for steel products, 683
- Tube Investments Ltd., 100-ton furnace for (Birlec), 8; lubricants for drawing of stainless steels, 361
- Mill, Cheliabinsk, 510
- Milling machine, Landon, for saddle cutting (Channel Tool Distributors Ltd.), 581
- Nylon, Simplifix fittings for, 227, 228
- Orbital welding of, 579
- Plates, heat exchanger, welding of, 10
- Tube Products Ltd., electric resistance welded tube, 557; Tru-Wel electric resistance welded tubing, 777
- Railway. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
- Stainless steel, for hydrocephalus investigations, 304
- Steel, immersion in dewatering grease, 50
- Synthetic-resin bonded, dipping tank for stoving varnishing of, 815
- Temperature stresses in, by W. T. Holmes, 34
- Thick walled, electro-slag welding of (Charles McNeil Ltd.), 715
- See also *Pipe*
- Tubela Engineering Co. Ltd., bending machine for underground power cables, 248
- Tubeman Stainless Ltd., Ultstron polypropylene rope for pickling plant, 747
- Tubes Ltd., Aquamove B dip tank used by, 50
- Tubewrights Ltd., floodlighting at Spencer Steelworks marshalling yard, 377; safety barrier for raised highways, 741
- Tubing, electric resistance welded (Tube Products Ltd.), 557, 777
- Large diameter, production in Russia, 510
- Machine, Benoto, Caisson sinking with, 192
- Plastic, self-sealing coupling for (Drallim Industries Ltd.), 667
- Stainless steel thin-wall (Fine Tubes Ltd.), 413
- Tantalum-tungsten (National Research Corp.), 417
- Tubular structural sections, extruded steel, 807
- Tucker, E. R., conference on *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy*, 327
- Tudor Accessories Ltd., pruners and secateurs with special blade action, 304; Hi-Reach adaptor for pruning, 304
- Tuffride nitriding process, 454
- Tufolene for plastic cisterns, 856
- Tufplas pvc for road tanker (Tough Plastics Ltd.), 329
- Tug, *Lady Elsie*, with flywheel disc brake system, 859
- Tungsten carbide, Flame Plating with, process and users' experience of (Union Carbide Ltd.), 836
- Tungsten-cobalt hot-work steel, Soderfors-323, 715
- Tunnel, Channel, rail-only recommendation, 793. See *Letter*, 860
- Culligran, Strathfarrar, 539
- Deanie, Strathfarrar, 538

- Tunnel, Severn, electric motors for ventilation plant, 79
- Tram, Kingsway, conversion to Strand underpass, 869
- and tunnelling, by C. A. Péquignot (book), 595
- Water cooling intake, at Sizewell atomic power station, 218
- Tunnelling for Loch Awe hydro-electric power scheme (Wimpey), 377
- Tuplin, W. A., on Gear Load Capacity (review), 299
- Turbine blades, ausforming of steel for, 302
- Erosion, steel to combat, by D. W. C. Baker and J. L. Eaton, 302
- Long, vibration research on (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 759
- Castings, quality control of, by R. Farrall, 287
- Deriaz, for Culligran power station, 539
- Francis, for Deanie power station, 539
- Gas, ASME Conference, 408
- Avon, for generators (Rolls-Royce), 8
- Generating equipment (trade publication), 596
- Generating sets, 408
- Generator sets (British Siddley), 620
- for marine propulsion, 119
- for motor cars, 110
- for motor cars (Chrysler), 701
- in motor car for Le Mans (Rover Co. Ltd.), 505
- in motor Rover BRM, 825
- Olympus, for generator sets, 621
- Olympus, for Olympus anti-nuclear submarine corvette (Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.), 730. See *Letter*, 830
- Peak-load generators (AEI), 8
- Power generation (trade publication), 492
- for power generation, 106
- for power generation in Sweden, 306
- for power station use, 104
- Proteus, for generator sets, 620
- Rover model 2S150, 96
- 2S150, for BRM sports car, 801
- and steam-turbine propulsion combined, 119
- for Swedish power stations, 435
- Technical developments, 104
- See also under *Aircraft engine*
- Generator sets. See *Generator sets*
- Hydraulic, at Bratskaya hydro-electric power station, 160
- See also *Hydro-electric; Power Plant;*
- Kaplan, for Aigas and Kilmorack power stations, 539
- Machines and, vibration analysis and design of foundations for, by A. Major (review), 490
- Pump, reversible, 104
- See also *Pump, centrifugal*
- Rotors, hydrogen cooling of, 370
- Stator, hydrogen cooling of, 370
- Steam (trade publication), 423
- Blade erosion research, 695
- Feed water heating plant by L. Mills, 634
- and gas-turbine propulsion combined, 119
- Instructional (Bellis and Morcom), 554
- in locomotive, Turbomotive, 646, 647, 648
- Pametrada standardized design, 145, 146
- Russian plans for larger single-shaft, 75
- See also *Turbo-generator*
- Thrust tests on tanker *British Prestige* 336
- Turbo-generators for Fiddler's Ferry power station, 413
- for Ratcliffe-on-Soar power station, 437
- Steam, for Vales Point power station (English Electric Co.), 771
- Turboblowers, exhaust gas, for Fiat 12 cylinder diesel engine, 666
- Turbochargers for automotive diesel engines 216
- Exhaust driven, for diesel engine in tanker *Borgsten*, 498
- for V-form ATC diesel engines (Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.), 604
- Turboméca Astazou turbo-prop aircraft engine, 180
- Turboméca Astazou II turbo-prop engine for Antelope aircraft, 859
- Turbomotive steam turbine locomotive, 646, 647, 648, 702
- Turitz, AB, Orion computer for, 336; Ferranti Orion computer installation, 758
- Turnbull, A. H., on An Introduction to Vacuum Technique (book), 268; (review), 595
- Turner Bros., lifeboats in glass reinforced plastic, 328
- Turner Brothers Asbestos Co. Ltd., V-belt drives and asbestos products (trade publication), 364; glass-reinforced polyester resin coated stainless steel wine and sherry cask, 592
- Turner & Brown Ltd., plastics for fibre wash machines, 329; fume cupboard of glass reinforced plastic lined with glazed ceramic tiles, 521
- Turner, F. H., on Prestressed Concrete Designer's Handbook (book), 492; (review), 847
- Turner and Newall Ltd., member company of Arcon Group, 777
- Turning, Labormil machine for, 409
- Turntable for 4,000 ton hydraulic forging press (Loewy), 403
- Ladder, hydraulically-operated (Merryweather), 58
- Turriff Construction (Warwick) Ltd., construction contract for Ferrybridge 'C' power station, 8
- Tutadicta Division. See *Chisbury Distributors*
- 20th Century Electronics Ltd., mass spectrometer leak detector, 186; Magloy I cast permanent magnet, 455
- Twiflex type VC-1 caliper brake units, 859
- Twoose "Multi-Scoop", for snow clearance, 79
- Tygadure Ltd., Tygaflor pte coated non-sticking glass cloth, 393
- Tygaflor pte coated non-sticking glass cloth, 393
- Tyler, E. W., & Co. Ltd., sanitary support units, 679
- Tyne Truck & Trolley Co., BS pallet trucks, 13
- Type, photo-composition of, photonymograph for (Barr and Stroud Ltd.), 690
- Typewriters, market trends in, 133
- Tyre development for high speeds (Dunlop), 265
- Fortisan rayon for 265
- Friction under wet road conditions, 829
- High Mu rubber for 265
- Manufacture by Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., 481
- Michelin X, 277
- Pirelli Cintura, 277
- Technical developments, 110
- Tread patterns, effects of, 829
- Vulcanizers (Vulcan Equipment), 541
- Tyson, M., gas/electric cooker, 799
- U**
- UAM Plastics Ltd., trading report, 449; Unilux translucent glass-fibre reinforced polyester sheeting for Wembley Stadium, 705
- Ucan Development Ltd., drill bits for rotary and percussion drilling, 707
- Ucan Group, BSA acquire interest in, 353
- Udal, J. P., Ltd., press guard with automatic process timer, 187; Udalex-24 press unloader, 249
- Udalex-24 press unloader (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 249
- Uddeholm Ltd., lower price for stainless steel wire, 521; rock drill hammers with tapered shank end, 837
- UDT-Laystall team, use of titanium connecting rods, 195
- UK1 satellite, schedule of experiments on, 886
- UK2 satellite, schedule of experiments on, 886
- UK3 satellite, contract for (British Aircraft Corp.), 886; details of, 886; orbit of, 886; schedule of experiments on, 886; shape of, 886; booms and body arrangements, 887; Command Receiver and Decoder, 887; de-spin mechanism, 887; electronic equipment, 887; power supplies for, 887; programmers, 887; structure and mechanisms, 887; encoder driver, 888
- Ultek model 60-410 leak detector for vacuum systems (Miles Hivolt Ltd.), 157
- Ullertown Ltd., Telemark Norwegian log bungalow, 464
- Ultra High Pressure Units, formation of, 752
- Ultra High Pressure Units (Ireland) Ltd., manufacture of synthetic diamond grit at Shannon, 752
- Ultrasonic cleaning tanks with self-tuning generators (Mullard Equipment Ltd.), 815
- Detection of faults in transformer insulation, 822
- Flaw detection in metals: theory and practice, by B. Banks, G. E. Oldfield, H. Rawding (book), 92; (review), 658
- Detector, Sonatec TE/2, 511
- Inspection, conference on (IOW), 278
- Isolator, uses of, 206
- Pulse in yttrium iron garnet cylinder, 206
- Technology, by R. Goldman (book), 524
- Testing equipment (trade publication), 560
- Thickness measurement of stainless steel atomic fuel cans, 631
- Wave, rotation of plane of polarization in crystal, 206
- Ultrasonics, fundamentals of, by J. Blitz (book), 820
- Ultrasonoscope Co. (London), Ltd., film thickness meter, 548; ultrasonic testing equipment (trade publication), 560
- Ultraviolet oscillograph, type M1250 direct recording (Southern Instruments Ltd.), 580
- Ultstron polypropylene rope for pickling plant (ICI), 747
- Unbrako Socket Screw Co. Ltd., dowel pins (trade publication), 236
- UNCSAT conference, summary of, 281; engineering aspects of assistance, 281; use of local skills, 281; human values in 281; papers on water control, 350; papers on transport, 378; rural electrification, 672
- Undercarriage tests on Short Belfast aircraft, 67
- Underfloor heating element, EPBI copper-nickel alloy for (Henry Wiggin & Co. Ltd.), 556
- Underground railway, Metropolitan, centenary of, 729
- See also *London Transport*
- Underpass, Strand, conversion of Kingsway tram tunnel to, 869
- Western Avenue, asbestos cement sheets for, 449
- Understanding management, by R. W. Rowbottom and H. S. Greenwald (review), 594
- Unemployment and Budget, 497
- and marketing, 245
- in the North-East coast areas, 245, 280
- Publicity and, 280
- See also *Labour*
- UNESCO, hydrological decade, 761
- UNI 16/A abrasive cut-off machine (Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd.), 410
- Uni-Tubes Ltd., ducts for concrete prestressing wires, 557
- Unicam Instruments Ltd., PP800 recording ultraviolet and visible spectrometer, 76
- Unidare Engineering Ltd., activities in Northern Ireland, 289
- Unifin Ltd., heat transfer equipment, 541
- Unikote ceramic coatings, experience in using (United Insulator Co.), 361
- Unilux translucent glass-fibre reinforced polyester sheeting for Wembley Stadium (UAM Plastics Ltd.), 705
- Unimaster UMA portable dust control unit (Dallow Lambert Ltd.), 707
- Union Carbide Ltd., Flame Plating with tungsten carbide, process and users' experience of, 836
- Union Carriage and Wagon, SEI electric locomotive, 72
- of Public Relations Counsels in Europe, formation and aims of, 193
- Rotary, with carbon bearing (Filton Ltd.), 372
- Trade. See *Trade Union* and under name of specific unions
- Uniselector hub, aluminium-bronze die castings for (Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd.), 488
- Unit Construction Co., automatic car park at Shoe Lane, London, 160
- Heaters (trade publication), 820
- United-Greenfield Corp. Inc., Boordraad NV purchased by Tap and Die Corp. Ltd., 585
- United Insulator Co., experience in using Unikote ceramic coatings, 361
- Kingdom Advisory Council on Education for Management, annual report on management studies in technical colleges, 54
- Atomic Energy Authority, sandwich course studentships, 517; gas chromatography of gas mixtures, 527; cyclotron for radioisotope production at Amersham, 598; *An annotated Bibliography of Articles on Plasma Physics and Controlled Thermonuclear Research by UKAEA Staff 1958-1962*, 628; natural uranium fuel for Latina atomic power station, 772; endoscope for fault detection in atomic reactors, 823. See also under specific projects and establishments.
- Economy to 1966, growth of, NEDC report on, 341
- National output compared with other countries, 665
- United Kingdom Oil Pipelines Ltd., formation for underground pipeline construction, 209, 225
- Railway Advisory Service, 337
- Nations Conference on the Application of Science and Technology for the Benefit of the Less Developed Areas. See *UNCSAT*
- Organisation, *Situation and Future Prospects of Europe's Electric Power Supply Industry in 1961/62*, 465
- United Power Co. Ltd., Tokai Mura atomic power station, 611; resignation of Lord Coleraine, 857
- States aircraft industry, fears of British aircraft in, 337
- Army Quarter Master Research and Engineering Command, solar furnace, 270
- Atomic Energy Commission, SNAP-50/SPUR space reactor unit, 204; research in wood-plastics combination, 885
- "Brain drain" in, 625
- Chemical industry, salaries of professional engineers in, survey of, 721
- Civil Aeronautics Board, fears of British aircraft, 337
- High voltage transmission network, 42
- United States Metallic Packing Co. Ltd., heavy duty hydraulic cylinders, 652
- National Bureau of Standards, test mixture for fractionating columns, 29; OMNITAB computer programme, 333; interferometer for optical alignment, 335; list of publications, 362; corrosion data, 398; growth process for single crystals, 525; reference specimens for dielectric measurements, 562; colorimetric determination of weathering degradation of glass-fibre reinforced plastics, 631; precipitation hardening in stainless steel, 727; high temperature thermal conductivity measurement and standards, 821; constant-temperature oil bath for calibration of saturated standard cells, 822
- Trade Centre (London), exhibition of American automotive service and maintenance equipment, 542; exhibition of air-conditioning units, 632
- Trade unions in, 207-208
- Travel Service, facilities for visiting industrialists, 149
- Visiting industrialists, facilities for, 149
- See also *America; American*
- United Steel Cos. Ltd., position and prospects of, 81; electric arc furnace commissioned, 224; member company of Arcon Group, 777
- Unitec oil seal, 404
- Univac pumps, Sykes, for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704
- Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co. Ltd., asbestos cement battened decking (trade publication), 364; battened decking (trade publications), 364; trading report, 449
- Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., trading position, 257; subsidiaries of, 257; UNI 16/A abrasive cut-off machine, 410
- Universal Moulded Fiber Glass Corp., Extren reinforced plastic extrusions, 25
- Universal News Services, teleprinter service for trade press, 40
- University Appointments Boards, survey on employment of Cambridge graduates, 687
- Central Council on Admissions, *Candidates for University Admission Who Spend a Pre-University Year in Industry*, 723
- Courses, broadening of, 337
- Education, Labour Party's study group on, 369
- Entrance, dovetailing with pre-university year in industry, 723
- Management education at, by Prof. N. C. Hunt, 486
- University Motors Ltd., road test on diesel engine Morris Oxford motor car, 867
- Scholarship, industry sponsored, 452
- See also under names of specific universities
- Unloader, Udalex-24 press (J. P. Udal Ltd.), 249
- Unloading ships, portable suction plant for, 667
- Uno Co. Ltd., electric branding iron, 186
- Uranium dioxide, enriched, for AGR reactor, Windscale, 460-461
- Fuel for Latina atomic power station, 772
- Natural, utilization prospects, 104
- Plutonium air monitor (Associated Electrical Industries), 77
- Urbahn-Roberts-Seelye-Moran, Vertical Assembly Building for Saturn V rocket, 561
- Urea plant for Poland, 245
- Titanium valves for, 811
- Urma-Lunzer self-sharpening diamond dressers (Burton Griffiths & Co. Ltd.), 187
- Urquhart Toroidal Combustion Chamber for china clay drying plant, 815
- Urquhart's (1926) Ltd., double toroidal burner and combustion chamber for china clay drying plant, 815
- Urry, S. A., on Steam Tables in Metric Units (book), 524
- Urwick, L., management training, 830-831
- Urwick Management Centre, seminar on "Marketing for Top Management", 213; seminar on network analysis techniques, 625
- U.S. Industries Inc. Engineering Ltd., Unitesed oil seal, 404
- Usines Hydrauliques: Usines de Retenue, Usines de Plaine, by H. Varlet (review), 629
- Uzbekistan, flats with solar heating at, 664
- V**
- V-BELT drives (trade publication), 364
- "V" Development Ltd., paraffin operated flashing lamp, 512
- V-ring shaft seal (Headland Engineering Developments Ltd.), 67
- VA2. See *Vickers VA2*
- VA-3. See *Hovercraft*
- Vacu-Blast Majorette blast-cleaning gun, 425
- Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres Ltd., rubber-to-metal bonding (trade publication), 720
- Vacuum brake. See *Brake*
- Chamber, NRC Extreme High Vacuum (XHV), 205
- Simplite (William R. Selwood Ltd.), 220
- Cleaner. See *Cleaner*
- Coating plant, model UP30 ultra high (Leybold-Elliott Ltd.), 77
- of thin films (NRC), 384
- Deposition of capacitors (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- of resistors (Mullard Ltd.), 334
- Equipment (Bir-Vac Ltd.), 249
- Torr Plan (Bir-Vac Ltd.), 642
- Flask, See *Flask*
- Furnace, electro-polishing of stainless steel equipment for (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- for hot pressing beryllium, 288
- Gauges (trade publications), 300
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Vacuum Reflex Ltd., multi-channel chart recorder, 44
- Systems, pumps for (NGN Electrical Ltd.), 284
- Ultek model 60-410 leak detector for (Miles Hivolt Ltd.), 157
- Technique, high (trade publication), 236
- an introduction to, by A. H. Turnbull, R. S. Barton and J. C. Rivière (book), 268; (review), 595
- Valves (Atlas MAT), 249
- Vessels, stainless steel, electro-polishing of (Wild Barfield Ltd.), 779
- Vacu-mite-300 instrument for picking up small items, 336
- Vales Point power station, steam turbo-generators for (English Electric Co.), 771
- Valve (trade publication), 560
- Actuators (trade publication), 820
- Air control, pressure losses in (NEL), 62
- High speed, with flexible Flo-Seal, 667
- Ball, Evans BBS 1212 Anti-Grit Filter (City Iron Co. Ltd.), 186
- "Fulway" range of (trade publication), 560
- Graphitar seats for (Hills-McCanna Ltd.), 473
- Heron plastic diaphragm (Shires & Co. (London) Ltd.), 856
- Hills-McCanna, 540
- Butterfly (trade publication), 236
- Cone-seal (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 555
- Motorized (Industrial Control Valves Ltd.), 500
- Change-over, 3- or 4-way (Rellumit (London) Ltd.), 584
- Control, Hammel-Dahl (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 555
- Operated by diaphragm and spring (Gloucester Controls Ltd.), 651

- Valve, diaphragm, Type R (Saunders Valve Co. Ltd.), 544
- Drain, automatic condensate, Metcalfe (Davies & Metcalfe Ltd.), 679
- Disk, 472
- Electrostatic fluid control system, for shockshaker test device, 301
- Ermeto speed control, 228
- Gate, Acme-Kerotest, 540
- Flexi-ring (J. Blakeborough & Sons Ltd.), 555
- Globe, Acme-Kerotest, 540
- (Hattersley (Ormskirk) Ltd.), 545
- Hydraulic (Donald Brown (Brownall) Ltd.). See *Correction*, 13
- Master or suction, for tankers (Audco Ltd.), 743
- Instrument toggle, Simplex, 228
- Mercury-arc, test plant for, Marchwood Engineering Laboratories, 695
- Needle, for liquids and gas (Simplifix Couplings Ltd.), 679
- Simplifix, 228
- Outlet, Disk, 472
- Pilot, air cylinders and (trade publication), 596
- Plastic (trade publication), 364
- Plug (trade publication), 236
- Pneumatic, three port (Martonair), 581
- Positioner, electro-pneumatic, Masonneilan Model 8010 (Crosby Valve and Engineering Co. Ltd.), 838
- Pressure control (Denison Deri Hydraulics Ltd.), 221
- Reducing, Class H (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co. Ltd.), 440
- Rotary, Quadrant Operator for (Rotork Engineering Co. Ltd.), 499
- Seats, Neoprene (British Industrial Gases Ltd.), 578
- Servo, Dowty Moog, in 20-ton fatigue testing machine, 698
- Solenoid, for oil refinery and nuclear uses (Ether Ltd.), 473
- Series 5000 range (Ether Ltd.), 652
- and steam traps (trade publication), 268
- Stop, for low temperature fluids (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 609
- Thermal relief, for sealed airborne containers (Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 36
- Titanium, for urea plant, 811
- Vacuum (Atlas MAT), 249
- Voltmeter (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 708
- TF2600 (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 156
- Van Deusen, T., on lowest possible pressures, 278
- Van Trees, H. L., on Synthesis of Optimum Nonlinear Control Systems (review), 234
- Van Tuyn Limonadefabriek, bottle washing machine, 384
- Vanton Flex-i-Liner seal-less pumps (Engineering Coordinated Ltd.), 249
- Vapour blasting machine. See *Honing machine, liquid*
- Varactor applications by P. Penfield and R. P. Rafuse (review), 755
- Variable compression engines, Ricardo, E6 and E35, 862-864
- Geometry in aircraft, 113
- Resistors and potentiometers, by G. W. A. Dummer (book), 268
- Variator, Kopp, for variable-speed drive, FR industrial control system for, 615
- Varimag magnetic amplifier variable drive (trade publication), 693
- Varkala, P., resilient webbing, 586
- Varlet, H., on Usines Hydrauliques: Usines de Retenue, Usines de Plaine (review), 629
- Varnishing, stoving, dipping tank for, of synthetic-resin bonded tube, 815
- Västeraås Harbour Board, ice freezing experiments, 182
- Vauxhall Motors Ltd., position and prospects of, 40; viscous panel air filter for print shop, 47; body-feed conveyor system at Luton plant, 154; Reliability Division for 1962 Victor motor car, 288; announcement of small Vauxhall motor car, 405; Kold-Lube coating lubricant for pressing and drawing, 577
- VC10. See *Vickers VC10*
- Vector analysis, an introduction to, by F. M. Stein (book), 884
- Velan Engineering Co., valves and steam traps (trade publication), 268
- Velle hydro-electric power station, 213
- Velocity meters for hydrology, 507
- Venables, P. F. R., conference on *Technology and the Sixth Form Boy*, 326-327
- Venezuela, trade mission from Western Hemisphere Export Council to, 800
- Ventilateurs, pompes, compresseurs centrifuges et axiaux, by A. de Kovats and G. Desmur (book), 236
- Ventilating plant, Connor Kno-Draft diffusers, 346
- Severn Tunnel, electric motors for, 79
- See also *Heating and Ventilating*
- Ventilators, by A. de Kovats and G. Desmur (book), 236
- Rooflight (Airvac Ventilating Co. Ltd.), 609
- Ventura range, six-cylinder diesel engine in (Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd.), 185
- Venus, data obtained by *Mariner II*, 93
- Magnetometer measurements on, 93
- Oscillating-arm sprinkler (Hozelock Ltd.), 400
- Radiometer measurements on, 93
- VERA atomic reactor, plutonium fuel for, 791
- Verdon-Roo, G., on overseas sales, 572
- Vermiculite panels, Virucclad, for fire protection of structural steelwork (Commercial Vermiculite Ltd.), 739
- Vero Auto drilling machine, tape controlled (Catmur), 589
- Vero Electronics Ltd., overseas sales activities, 572; universal wiring boards for electronic circuits, 708
- Verrolec Ltd., workshop equipment (trade publication), 596
- Vertex suction cleaner (New Welbeck Ltd.), 548
- Vertical Assembly Building for Saturn V rocket, 561
- Vertolifter hydraulic barrel stacker (Powell & Co.), 315
- Vessels, glass reinforced plastic (trade publication), 396
- Pressure. See *Pressure Vessels*
- Viaduct over Don Valley on Sheffield-Leeds Motorway, 575
- Moat Street Flyover, Coventry, 834
- Stockbury, on M2 motorway, 770
- See also *Bridge*
- Viborg Stifts Folkeblad, Scott Vickers rotary high speed newspaper press for (Vickers-Armstrong (Engineers) Ltd.), 815
- Vibrashock anti-vibration mountings, 579
- Damping units of all-metal construction (Delaney Gallay Ltd.), 211
- Vibrating table for concrete castings, by Dr. R. D. Davies, 699
- Vibration analysis and design of foundations for machines and turbines, by A. Major (review), 490
- Equipment (trade publication), 458
- Floating foundations for isolation of, 296-297. See *Letters*, 438, 534, 606
- General dynamics of, by Y. Rocard (review), 628
- Mechanical: An introduction to matrix methods, by J. M. Prentis and F. A. Leckie (book), 171; (review), 691
- Meter Type 1-117 (Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. (U.K.) Ltd.), 248
- in passenger trains, Plajn Words on research on, 670
- Prevention in buildings over railways, 810
- Properties of metals, comparison of, by T. W. Hoban and G. A. Luck, 759
- Research on long turbine blades (General Electric Co. Ltd.), 759
- Shockshaker, 301
- Test equipment, Pye-Ling, 555
- Vibrational cutting of wood, by C. A. Scoles and K. J. S. Walker, 15
- “Vibrex” panel fasteners (Silentbloc Ltd.), 372
- Vibrofonneur vibratory pile driver, 569
- Vibrofl vibrating roller, 28W (Stohtert & Pitt Ltd.), 804
- Vibromatic machine for deburring and polishing, 511
- Vibrotto drilling tool (Rawplug), 292
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft) Ltd., radio altimeters and monitors for Vickers VC10 airliners of BOAC, 335
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Ltd., freeze drying research equipment, 189; agreement with Mitsui for manufacture of Hovercraft in Japan, 376; ball mill for Westbury cement works, 644; trading results of, 713; Scott Vickers rotary high speed newspaper press for Viborg Stifts Folkeblad, 815; formation of Vickers De Mexico S.A., 873
- Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., turbine thrust tests on tanker *British Prestige*, 336
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Shipbuilders) Ltd., galvanizing capacity, 24; hydraulic suspension trailer transporter, 72; offer of computer knowledge to shipbuilding industry, 134; tanker order from Regent/Texaco Group, 469; tankers for Regent/Texaco Group, 542; trading results of, 713; *Methane Princess* methane tanker, 857
- Vickers-Armstrongs (South Marston) Ltd., Hovertruck for fertiliser and weed killer application, 500
- Vickers de Mexico S.A., formation of, 873
- Vickers Group, trading results of, 713
- Vickers: *A History*, by J. D. Scott (review), 787. See *Letter*, 799
- Vickers Ltd., Leipzig Fair, 446; intensive course in French language, 485
- Vickers Sperry Rand Ltd., school of hydraulics, 812
- Vickers VA2 Hovercraft on snow and ice trials, 148
- VA2 Hovercraft on snow surfaces, 280
- VA-3 Hovercraft, manufacture in Japan, 376
- VC10 airliner, drag problem in, 433; progress of, 713; hydraulic jacks for (Skyhi Ltd.), 732
- Vickers Vigilant anti-tank guided missile, 98
- Victor motor car, Reliability Division for (Vauxhall), 288
- Victoria Line underground railway, 118; tunnel linings for, 320; underground works for, 377; steel umbrella bridge for, 771
- Video-tape recorder, VR-1500 (Ampex), 485
- Vigilant anti-tank guided missile, 98
- Infantry anti-tank weapon, 72
- Vignale 1,000 Fiat motor car, 445
- Viking Marine Co. Ltd., lifeboats in glass reinforced plastic, 328
- Villiers Tool & Development Ltd., multi-drilling machine, 253; tooling for Reliant Engineering, 253
- Vincent Models tests, 453
- Vinyl faced Stramit, 260
- Facing for Stramit building slabs, 259
- Film material, Di-Noc, 455
- Plastic coatings, protective, Liquid Envelope, 328
- Virucclad vermiculite panels for fire protection of structural steelwork (Commercial Vermiculite Ltd.), 739
- Visco Beth dust collector, 75
- Visco Ltd., Alkrite for corrosion control in recirculating water systems, 264
- Viscose Development Co. Ltd., Viskap and Viskring shrunk-on protectives and markers, 521
- Vision Engineering Ltd., angled drive in-spectroscope probes, 45; periscope for jet engine inspection, 435
- Visiting professors for Royal College of Science and Technology, Glasgow, 729
- Viskap shrunk-on protectives, 521
- Viskring Shrunk-on Markers, 521
- Visual Approach Slope Indicator System for airfields, 513
- Viton low vapour pressure plastics for O-ring seals, 642
- VJ 101C VTOL aircraft, EWR-Sud, with swivelling wingtip jet engines (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 700
- Voice, -, coal and oil injection of blast furnace, 656
- Vokes Ltd., Miniroll small capacity automatic air filter for air conditioning systems, 582
- Volcano Ltd., packaged boilers, 541
- Volkswagen factory, MIG/CO₂ welding installations for (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 347
- Voltage regulator (trade publication), 396
- Automatic carbon pile (Newton Brothers (Derby) Ltd.), 472
- Automatic, for turbine-generator sets (AEI), 370
- Voltmeter, valve (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 708
- TF2600 (Marconi Instruments Ltd.), 156
- Von Alven, W. H., on Semiconductor Reliability (review), 394
- Vose, J., on Dumpy Level Work (book), 27
- Vosper Ltd., Olympus corvette for anti-nuclear submarine work, 730. See *Letter*, 830
- VR-1500 video-type recorder (Ampex), 485
- Vulcan atomic reactor, 241
- Reactor for ship propulsion, 274
- Vulcan Equipment Co. Ltd., Almex Port-O-Hoist, hoist and loading platform, 541; tyre vulcanizers, 541
- Vulcan-Sinclair fluid coupling, Type FP pulleys with (Fluidrive Engineering Co. Ltd.), 544
- Vulcanization, continuous, of rubber, fluidized bed for, 747
- Vulcanizers, tyre (Vulcan Equipment), 541
- Vylastic pvc for screen coating, 264
- RS pvc for screen coating, 264
- Vyon plastic filter, 186
- Vyprime S adhesive for screen coating, 264

W

- WADDELL, J. J., on Practical Quality Control for Concrete (book), 203
- Wade Engineering Ltd., Roots-type superchargers and blowers, 581
- Wage contracts, three-year, proposals for, 881
- Preparation by computer (NCB), 710
- Statistics, UK and other countries, 665
- Wagon control systems automatic, 116
- Production statics, 118
- Rail/road, for heavy loads (Head Wrightson), 636
- Works, Faverdale, purchase by Darlington Corp., 241
- Wailles, R., industrial monuments survey, 497, 534
- Wakefield B power station, use of Railko reinforced plastic bushes in pumps, 618
- Wakefield 44, impact breaker (British Jeffrey-Diamond), 80
- Wakefield Memorial Lecture, by V. G. Raviolo, 573
- Walker Crossweller & Co. Ltd., Arkon pressura recorder in conjunction with air-reaction dip-tube for liquid level measurement, 148; Arkon-1600 gas pressure recorder for sand core samples, 791; Arkon liquid flow recorder (trade publication), 884
- Walker, James, & Co. Ltd., Wyclip scraper ring, 212; Hydrapak type PW synthetic rubber seal for double acting pistons, 557
- Walker, K. J. S., on vibrational cutting of wood, 15
- Walker Manufacturing Co., Telelube automatic lubrication for motor-cars, 345
- Walker S., on Spectroscopy (book), 27
- Walkers and County Cars Ltd., MPL refuse compaction and transport systems, 192
- Walkway meshes of expanded metal, 84
- Wall charts (trade publication), 268
- Movigraph Rotaloda (Adapta-Charts Ltd.), 582
- Wall Colmonoy (Canada) Ltd., spray welding equipment, 579
- Walls, water-proofing of, 368
- Wallace & Tiernan Ltd., V-notch Junior chlorinator, 742
- Wallace-Turner, A. W., Scientific Development Corp., 866
- Waller, R. A., air spring suspension for Losenhausen fatigue testing machine, 338
- Wallend Slipway & Engineering Co. Ltd., machinery for Regent tanker, 469
- Walmsley (Wigan) Ltd., application of Simplifix pipe fittings, 227
- Walpole, A. E., PERA conference on Training Bill, 685
- Walters, Prof. A. A., standards for an expanding economy, 816
- Wanson Co. Ltd., Thermobloc HTV air heater, 472
- Ward, Brooke & Co. Ltd., nylon terminal connectors, 683
- Ward Group, electrically propelled reversible sheepsfoot roller, 377
- Ward Leonard type control for Wharfmaster crane, 178
- Ward, Thos., Ltd., R. G. Le Tourneau range of “Pacemaker” heavy duty construction plant, 43; Pacemaker diesel-electric scraper, 249; Sedgwick D8 $\frac{1}{2}$ plate bending and folding machine, 546; machines at London Exhibitions, 546
- Warner, Son & Co. (Engineering) Ltd., double-row multi-stage press tools, 593
- Warnford Investments Ltd., London World Centre Ltd., 833
- Warning system, automatic, on Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 386
- Automatic, for multiple unit railway trains, 308
- Warping beams of resin-bonded paper rollers (Richford Engineering Co. (Chilwell) Ltd.), 424
- Warship centenaries, 73
- See also under *specific type of warship*
- Warsop Dewatering Ltd., Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct water pipeline scheme, 704
- Wash machines, fibre, plastics for, 329
- Washing machine for bottles, for Van Tuyn Limonadefabriek (Dawson Bros. Ltd.), 384
- Domestic, market trends in, 143
- Domestic, technical developments in, 142
- Ibis Spin-Star, 564
- Rotawash Type III, for intricate components (Brent Chemical Products Ltd.), 838
- Waste disposal machines, food, Disposomatic (Haigh Engineering Co.), 650
- Heat recovery (book), 300
- Watch, Bivouac (Favre-Leuba), 432
- Exhibits at Swiss Watch Fair, 724
- Fair, Swiss, 724
- Navitimer (Breitling), 432
- Specialist, 432
- Water chillers, packaged, Westinghouse PB range (Thermotank Ltd.), 348
- Water-commanding engine, history of, 73
- Water conservation, developments in, 138
- Control in developing areas, 350
- Cooling intake tunnels at Sizewell atomic power station, 218
- Detection of trace organic agricultural chemicals, 854
- Water Engineering Ltd., Daynor separator (trade publication), 203; feedwater treatment (trade publication), 203
- Flow, rain gauge recorder for, by C. J. Summer, 350
- Ground, control of, 351
- Measurement of, symposium on, 507
- Heater. See *Feed-water heater*
- Hot, calorifiers for supply of, 346
- High temperature (or high pressure) system at Kirkby factory of Fisher and Ludlow, 346
- in industry, re-use of (book), 423; (review), 882
- Meter, use of, 508
- Pipeline for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct scheme, 704
- Pipes in cold weather, 214
- Power in less developed areas, 672
- See also *Hydraulic; Hydro-electric; Power plant*
- Water-proofing of roofs and walls, 368
- Water purification set, transportable, Stellar type AB3 (Paterson Engineering Co. Ltd.), 773
- Purity measurement (trade publication), 396
- Monitor, Aqualarm (Electronic Switchgear (London) Ltd.), 608
- Research Association, research programme for, 459; symposium on “Measurements in Hydrology”, 506; research programme of, 854; pilot-scale water treatment plant, 854
- Water Resources Bill, stipulations of, 138; introduction of, 854
- Integration of, in developing areas, 351
- Saline, conversion processes, 790
- Treatment plants, 320
- Salt, purification, by K. S. Spiegler (book), 236
- Scheme, Plover Cove, 467
- Softener, Model BZA (Permutit Co. Ltd.), 804
- Supply leak detection, 854
- Payment methods for, 508
- Research, programme of Water Research Association, 459
- World problems of, 761
- See also *Irrigation*
- Surface, control works, by C. L. Handa, 350
- Measurement of, symposium on, 507
- Systems, hot, ABS plastic piping for, 88
- Organic matter in, Algalex-104 additive for (Kinnis & Brown Ltd.), 89
- Recirculating, Alkrite for corrosion control in, 264
- Tanks, domestic, Stelvetite for, 682
- Hot (trade publication), 660
- Temperature measurement at varying depths of, 62
- Treatment plant, pilot-scale (WRA), 854
- Plants, saline, 320
- Use under tropical conditions, by G. E. McDowell and R. O. Slater, 350
- Watering, automatic regulated, for pot plants, 760
- Mechanical, 400
- of plants protected by cloches, 760
- Waterman hydrofoil, 8
- Waterway. See *River; Canal*
- British. See *British*
- Wates Built Homes Ltd., landscaped residential development scheme at Ealing, 773
- Wates, Ltd., management training and development programme, 881

- Watford College of Technology, symposium for sixth form science students, 734
- Watford Metal Fabrications Ltd., control cubicles (trade publication), 660
- Watson-Marlow Air Pump Co., EL3-N orbital pump, 384
- Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical) Ltd., Andrex mobile X-ray unit, 652
- Watt, James, repair of steam engine by, 73
- Watton, B., on motor car braking tests, 14
- Watts Regulator Co., small filters, 180
- Waukesha Motor Co., American Co-operative Fuel Research engine, 862
- Wave forecasting method, 95
- Height and wind speed and duration relation for coastal waters, 484
- and wind speed and duration relation for oceanic waters, 483
- Oscillator. See *Oscillator*
- Sea, wind-generated, forecasting of, by M. Darbyshire, and L. Draper, 482
- Train meter (BWRA), 526
- Ultrasonic. See *Ultrasonic*
- Waveguide load (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.), 872
- Wavelength, long range radio, Ionosonde Model 8,000 for determination of optimum (EMI-Cossor Electronics Ltd.), 757
- Waxes, industrial (trade publication), 268
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., Root Solver SA 200 for roots of polynomials of sixth order, 29
- Weapon, anti-tank, Vigilant infantry, 72
- Wear, motor car engine, effect of molybdenum sulphide on, 765
- Weather forecasting and research, computer for, 790
- Sealing, rubber extrusion, for steel sheet panelled factory-built houses (Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd.), 868
- Weatherfoil Ltd., amalgamation and new constitution of, 353
- Webbing, Pirelli Resilient, manufacture and applications, 586-587
- Weber dual-choke carburettor, 152
- Weedkiller application by Hovertruck, 500
- Wegner, P., on Introduction to Symbolic Programming (book), 492
- Weighing, automatic equipment for small firm, 784
- Weiner Bruckenabau, lorry-mounted crane for (Jones KL), 385
- Weir, G. & J. Ltd., condensing and feed-heating plant for alternators for Kingsnorth power station, 312; feed pumps for Wellington B power station, 312; See *Correction*, 437 proximity switches (trade publication), 423; aluminium-bronze die casting for bucket for feed-water pump, 489; castings for feedwater booster pumps by air setting moulding sand, 537
- Welbourn, D. B., review of Fuel Injection and Controls for Internal Combustion Engines, 27; review of Design of Engineering Systems, 57; review of Methodology for Systems Engineering, 57; review of Analysis and Design of Nonlinear Feedback Control Systems, 92; review of Automatic Control Handbook, 491; review of Die selbststättige Regelung, 491; review of Dynamic Analysis and Feedback Control, 491; review of Les Mécanismes Hydrauliques, 491; on 1-3-1 thick sandwich course, 686; manufacturing under licence, 832
- Welds, fault detection in atomic reactor, endoscope for, 823
- Spot, in Stelvetite for Ruberdeck roofing, 682
- Weldalum-601 welding rod for aluminium, 169
- Welder, gun, Revere automatic, 10
- Spot (trade publication), 596
- RPA range of, cross wire welding attachment for (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd.), 220
- Welding of aluminium alloy pipe for methane installation at Canvey Island, 489
- of aluminium alloy tanks for methane carriers, 489
- Attachment, cross wire, for RPA range of spot welders (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd.), 220
- Automatic, by R. Hammond (book), 756
- CO₂-shielded arc, Dies-O-Matic CV.300 portable power source for (Lincoln Electric Co. Ltd.), 584
- CO₂ shielded metal-arc equipment (Lincoln), 578
- Conference, Commonwealth, advance notice of, 766
- and cutting equipment (trade publication), 458
- in Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 354
- Electric resistance, of tube, 557
- Electro-slag, of thick walled tube (Charles McNeil Ltd.), 715
- Electrode E217, Mildees Arc, for mild steel (English Electric Co. Ltd.), 715
- Nicrex-9, for nickel steel (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 557
- Electron beam fusion equipment (Sciaky), 547
- Equipment, "Sprite" portable CO₂ (trade publication), 596
- Stud (trade publication), 820
- Exhibition. See *London International Engineering*
- Friction (BWRA), 563
- of gold collector and emitter wires to aluminized contacts on semiconductor wafers (BWRA), 537
- Gun, spot, portable Model 207 (ARO Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 511
- Spot, series IV range (Portable Welders Ltd.), 578
- Head, "Muramatic" (Murex Welding Processes Ltd.), 578
- Welding head with separate guns (Rockwell Ltd.), 543
- Helical, of polypropylene fume stacks, 265
- Installations, MIG/CO₂, for Volkswagen factory (British Oxygen Co. Ltd.), 347
- Machine, arc, Port-El-Eite portable (Max Arc), 580
- Automatic CO₂, Phillips 548
- Automatic gas-shielded arc, Type E (Fuller Electric Ltd.), 579
- Esab ES3, for thick-walled tube, 715
- Resistance, French range of (ARO Machinery Co. Ltd.), 547
- Resistance, pedestal multi-purpose (Haddon), 543
- Semi-automatic inert-gas, Model A9 (ESAB Ltd.), 554
- Spot, Peco precision, 548
- Spot, portable (British Manufacture & Research Co. Ltd.), 411
- Spot, RPA series air-operated, 545
- Spot, 600 (Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd.), 45
- Wire, Westminster Semi-auto Multiple, 578
- Metallic inert gas, of aluminium beer casks, 509
- Orbital, of tubes, 579
- of pipeline for Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, 704
- Plant, argon arc, Stabiligt Mk. 1., 548
- Positioner, Type HD500 (Donald Ross & Partners Ltd.), 317
- Resistance, instrumentation for (BWRA), 526
- Rod, Weldalum-601, for aluminium, 169
- School and courses, British Oxygen Co. Ltd., 589
- Shop at Arendal shipyard, 783
- Spot, Model 207 portable gun (ARO Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 511
- Spray, equipment for (Wall Colmonoy), 579
- Station, portable (Haddon), 543
- Stud, capacitor discharge, Cycatron unit (Crompton Parkinson Ltd.), 582
- Capacitor discharge (Kerry), 578
- Technology, School of. See *School*
- Torch, fuserwelder (Wall Colmonoy), 579
- Tungsten inert gas, of aluminium beer casks, 509
- Ultrasonic, Sir Walter Puckey Prize award on, 553
- Unit, semi-automatic CO₂, A. O. Smith, 543
- Welin-MacLachlan Davits Ltd., compact capstan, 547
- Well drilling in developing areas, 351
- and pumping, by H. A. Hetherington, 351
- Wellington boots for industrial use (Bondsman Footwear Ltd.), 187
- Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd., integral manipulator for forging press, 66; plant contracts for Skopje steelworks, Yugoslavia, 501; ladle crane of all-welded box girder construction, 826
- Wellpoints, bore, Jetwell (Henry Sykes Ltd.), 805
- Wellworthy Ltd., WS9 Mark II compressor, 679
- Wendt Type PS 100 E electrolytic grinding equipment (Elgar Machine Tool Co. Ltd.), 776
- Welsh College of Advanced Technology, communication of technical and scientific information, 295
- Welsh Metal Industries Ltd., C1 spark erosion machine, 155
- Wembley Stadium, roof awning for, 705
- Wescall two-wire remote-control system, 179
- Wessex Industries (Poole) Ltd., Wrigley E1000 battery driven tractor, 13
- West European Coal Producers, Meeting Europe's Energy Requirements, 305
- Midlands Gas Board, gas as an industrial fuel (trade publication), 300; instrumentation and automatic control systems for Lurgi plant at Coleshill, 413; Lurgi gasification plant, Coleshill (Whessoe Ltd.), 603; gas industrial heating (trade publication), 693
- Riding County Council, Viaduct over Don Valley on Sheffield-Leeds Motorway, 575
- Thurrock power station, actuators for, 36; busbar system for (BICC), 67
- Westbrook, G. S. Ltd., switch-fuse unit (trade publication), 660
- Westbury Works, cement production at (Associated Portland Cement), 644. See *Letter*, 734
- Western Avenue underpass, asbestos cement sheets for, 449
- Western Hemisphere Export Council, trade mission to Venezuela, 800
- Westernport Bay, Australia, refinery at, 768
- Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co. Ltd., Westronic, Wescall and Westone two-wire remote-control systems, 179; Simplifix pipe fittings, 228; straight air type locomotive brake, 386; small air compressor (trade publication), 660; heat sink for silicon rectifiers, 664; selenium rectifiers (trade publication), 693; germanium plating rectifiers (trade publication), 756
- Westinghouse Electric Corp., T-111 alloy for space use, 239; Deepstar submarine research vessel, 301
- Westinghouse PB range of packaged water chillers (Thermotank Ltd.), 348
- Westinghouse Research Laboratories, plasma jet as source of powerful continuous beam of light, 823
- Westland Aircraft Ltd., strain gauge installation at Oldbury atomic power station (Saunders-Roe), 80; Wasp helicopter, 242; demonstration of SR N2 Hovercraft in Canada, 280; S.R. N3 Hovercraft, 372; batch production of SR.N2, SR.N2 Mk. 2 and SR.N5 Hovercraft, 601, 602; use of flexible skirt on Hovercraft, 601, 602
- Westland SA, SR.N2 Hovercraft for Japan, 280, 376
- Westminster Engineering Co. Ltd., 600 spot welder, 45; air hydraulic automatic rotary workpiece transfer unit, 157; Westminster Semi-auto Multiple Wire Welder, 578; power line test units, 839
- Westminster School, annual science exhibition at, 359
- Weston Works (Birmingham) Ltd., hydraulic rams (trade publication), 560
- Westone two-wire remote-control system, 179
- Westronic two-wire remote-control system, 179
- Westwood, Joseph, & Co. Ltd., bridge bearings and expansion joints (trade publication), 27
- Weybridge Machine Tool Co., MS96 gang slitting machine, 583
- Weyburn Engineering Co. Ltd., position and prospects of, 81
- Wharfmaster level-luffing cargo-handling crane for Hull docks (Morris & Butters Ltd.), 178
- Wheel, electric, in Le Tourneau construction plant, 43
- Rim coning machine (Ford), 475
- Expanding machine (Ford), 475
- Wheelabrator sand blaster, 782
- Wheeler, C. R., standards in international trade, 816
- Wheeler Dam, 352
- Whessoe Ltd., glass reinforced plastic vessels (trade publication), 396; butane bulk-storage facilities for West Midlands Gas Board's Lurgi gasification plant at Coleshill, 603; Gas Council's methane storage terminal at Canvey Island, 603; liquefied petroleum gas storage for Northern Gas Board at Hartlepool, 603; Latina atomic power station, 772
- Whincup, M. H., Safety and the Law, 818
- Whitaker, T., review of Basic Reinforced Concrete Design, 883; review of Continuous Beam Structures: A Degree of Fixity Method and the Method of Moment Distribution, 883
- White Electrical Instrument Co. Ltd., indicating relay, 441
- White, J. Samuel, & Co. Ltd., HD-1 research Hovercraft, 243
- White Paper on industrial training, 4, 261; BACIE views on, 517; conference on, 166; discussion on (IME), 231
- Next Five Years, 99
- White, T. A. Blanco, on Industrial Property and Copyright (book), 171; (review), 558
- White, Thomas, & Sons, Type AU/A ripsaw and line edger, 12
- Whiting powder, trailer unit for transporting (Scammell Lorries Ltd.), 500
- Whitlock Brothers Ltd., dumper with hydrostatic drive, 742
- Whitson, James, & Co. Ltd., Cellobond polyester resin for taxi body, 309
- Whittemore strain gauge, 319
- Whitworth Fellowships and Society awards, 55, 845
- Whitworth Gloster AW 681 transport aircraft, 371
- Whitworth Gloster Equipment, new name for Armstrong Whitworth Equipment, 449
- Whitworth Society, activities of 845
- Whyte, R. R., on fixing of tolerances, 287
- Wiberg, G., on MTM system, 817
- Wickman Machine Tool Sales Ltd., Magniform electromagnetic metal forming machine, 412
- Wicksteed, Charles & Co. Ltd., electronic tube expanding unit, 583
- Widney Dorlec constructional system for shockproof mounting of instruments, 797
- Wiggin, Henry, & Co. Ltd., hydraulic forging press with integral manipulator, 66; Nimocast PK 24 vacuum-melted and vacuum-cast nickel alloy, 89; alloys for heat treatment equipment (trade publication), 524; EPBI copper-nickel alloy for underfloor heating element, 556
- Wiggins Teape Group, coating line for NCR paper, 75
- Wiggins Teape Paper Mills Ltd., Breon polyvinyl chloride pipes for alum-bearing effluent, 705
- Wigglesworth, Frank, & Co. Ltd., Kwikset slide base, 805
- Wikstroms Type B.W.3 hydraulic shearing machine, 440
- Wild Barfield Ltd., electro-polishing of stainless steel vacuum vessels, 779; electro-polishing of stainless steel radiation shields, 779
- Williams, Dr. C. G., Institute of Engineering Technicians, 433, 453
- Williams, D. T., on Structural Mechanics (book), 364
- Williams, Lady Gertrude, on White Paper on Industrial Training, 166; Apprenticeship in Europe (book), 203; on Apprenticeship in Europe: The Lesson for Britain (review), 523
- Williams, L. A., on market research, 408
- Williams-Thompson, M., review of Handbook of Public Relations, 719
- Williamson, James, and Partners, Loch Awe hydro-electric power scheme, 337; Cockenzie power station, 415
- Willington B power station, feed pumps for (G. & J. Weir Ltd.), 312
- Willis, Dr. B., on beauty in industrial design, 601
- Willsmore, A. W., on Modern Production Control (review), 522
- Wilmot Breeden Ltd., use of Unikote ceramic coatings, 361
- Wilson, A., on Industrial Marketing Research: Management and Technique (book), 423; (review), 754
- Wilson, Sir Alan, on solid-state physics, 728
- Wilson, A. D., on "two sides attitude", 785
- Wilson Dam, 352
- Wilson, F. W., on Handbook of Fixture Design (review), 266; on Manufacturing, Planning and Estimating Handbook (book), 884
- Wilson, Dr. G. W., on superconductivity, 562
- Wilson, J. F., award for naval architecture HNC, 589
- Wilson, K. J., award of Sir Walter Puckey Prize, 553
- Wilson, Dr. P. I., review of PVC Technology, 523.
- Wilson's Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd., foundry service and equipment (trade publication), 596
- Wimpey, George & Co. Ltd., new permanent buildings for Road Research Laboratory, 320; tunnelling for Loch Awe hydro-electric power scheme, 377; surveys on tanker route and pipeline and tank storage area for Murban oilfield, 673; M2 Medway motorway, 770
- grouting of site for flats over old mine workings, 806
- Winch, Boughton line pull, for berthing tankers, 243
- Winchester Automobiles (West End) Ltd., London taxi of lightweight construction, 309
- Wind on buildings, conference on effects of, 38
- Wind-generated sea waves, forecasting of, by M. Darbyshire, and L. Draper, 482
- Wind speed and duration and wave height relation for coastal waters, 484
- and duration and wave height relation for oceanic waters, 483
- Tunnel tests on Lightning fighter shock-wave behaviour, 603
- Windboats Ltd., boat hulls of reinforced cement mortar, 232
- Winding gear (AEI), 72
- Isulation tester with oscilloscope indication (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 712
- Machine, stator, DU (Fort Wayne Tool and Die Inc.), 805
- Stator, polyester resin impregnated cord for tying (P. P. Payne & Sons Ltd.), 329
- on traction machines: insulation and construction, by W. Duckett (review), 558
- Windscale Atomic Energy Establishment, electricity for national grid from, 368; open day for AGR reactor, 401; description of advanced gas-cooled reactor, 460
- Windsor, R. H., Ltd., at private Peking Exhibition, 669
- Windsor-Smith, P., review of Scientific Design of Exhaust and Intake systems, 362
- Winfrith Atomic Energy Establishment, fuel elements for SCORPIO experiments, 270; closed-circuit television for Zebra reactor, 496
- Wingate, P., *Mergers: the Impact on Managers*, 529
- Winkfield Tracking Station, 271
- Winter, costliness of bad, 145
- Winter, E. J., lysimeter for rainfall measurement, 506
- Winterbottom Book Cloth Co. Ltd., use of resin-bonded paper rollers, 424
- Wire, copper, bright annealing of, vacuum elevated bell-type furnace for (Ecco Furnaces Ltd.), 875
- Copper-cadmium, wound on Fortisan core for electric blankets, heating element of, 383
- Copper, insulated with glass (Glass Developments Ltd.), 810
- Diameter gauging by photoelectric cell (International General Electric Co. of New York Ltd.), 712
- and drawn shapes (trade publication), 720
- Feed unit, Lynx II (British Oxygen Co.), 579
- Unit, Mobilynx (British Oxygen Co.), 579
- Rope anchorage to control floor and strata movement in mines, 645
- Endurance of, organization for study of, 663
- Hoist blocks, electric, Kuli Colossus 62, 651
- Talurit, mechanical splice with tubular thimble (Cable Covers Ltd.), 180
- Stainless steel, lower price for (Uddeholm Ltd.), 521
- and strip parts (trade publication), 596
- Welding machine, Westminster Semi-auto Multiple, 578
- Wrapping machines, 383
- Wiring boards, universal, for electronic circuits (Vero Electronics Ltd.), 708
- Electrical, *Year Book and Technical Guide on*, 394
- Wiseman, D. F., & Sons Ltd., Butterfly valves (trade publication), 236
- Withers (Industrial Trucks) Ltd., propane propelled motor truck, 45
- Wittmoser, Prof., Full Mould process, 784
- WMW, machine tool products at Leipzig Fair, 448
- Wolf Electric Tools Ltd., type DI-XP rotary percussion drill, 775

- Wolf, P.O., on hydrometric measuring instruments, 350; discharge measurement, 507
- Wolf Tools, Terrex spade, 304; range of garden tools, 304; electric lawnmower, 304, hose reel, 304
- Wolsley Engineering Ltd., snow clearing bulldozer blade for, 240
- Wolsingham Steel Co. Ltd., steel products (trade publication), 524
- Wood, B., review of Vibration Analysis and Design of Foundations for Machines and Turbines, 490
- Wood Brothers & Co. (Gaskets) Ltd., trading report, 549
- Wood-plastics combination, research on (USAEC), 885
- Production of, 856
- Wood preservative (trade publication), 524
- Pulp, pelletizing of (Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd.), 180
- Wood, R. Craig, "Engineers and Marketing", 677
- Wood, rotary planing of, surface finish in, by R. Goodchild, 172
- Vibrational cutting of, by K. J. S. Walker and C. A. Scoles, 15
- Woodbine, D. E., on White Paper on industrial training, 261
- Woodcock, G., on challenge of modern society, 261; on freedom of editors of house journals, 849
- Woodeson, J. B., on Clyde Crane and Booth Ltd., 385
- Woodhouse, N., on freedom of editors of house journals, 849
- Wooding, J., on engineering technicians, 453
- Woods of Colchester Ltd., data manual on Aerofoil axial flow fans, 732
- Woodward, C. D., ISO Boiler code, 342
- Woodward, J., on *Management and Technology*, 785
- Wool/nylon yarn, for electric blanket production, 382
- Woolridge, D., recipient of MCT, 294
- Woolwich Polytechnic, Presentation of Associateships Ceremony, 357
- Woomera deep space station, 272
- Worcester Technical College, language laboratory, 665
- Work measurement, financial incentives based on, by R. M. Currie (book), 693
- Work Overseas*, experimental edition of, 469
- Work standards, practical, by F. G. Pappas and R. A. Dimberg (review), 331
- Study courses (Engineering Employer's West of England Association), 627
- Work Study Equipments, Circuitformer device for cutting and forming leads for electrical components, 347
- in heating and ventilating contracting, conference on, 197
- Investigations (PERA), 16
- Projects (Engineering Employer's West of England Association), 627
- by R. M. Currie (book), 848
- in shipbuilding industry, 121
- Shop stewards participation in, 676
- Standards in, by I. S. McDavid, 816
- Technologists, Institute of Incorporated. See *Institute of Incorporated Work Study Technologists*
- Worked examples in engineering mathematics, by J. Sanger (book), 332
- Workshop equipment (trade publication), 596
- Technology, by W. A. J. Chapman (book), 720
- World Power Conference, the Eighth Congress of International Commission on Large Dams, 150
- Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights, awards for naval architecture HNC's, 589
- Worthington-Simpson Ltd., compressor for Deltic diesel-electric locomotive, 355; circulating pumps for hot water systems, 440; cargo oil pumps (trade publication), 524; centrifugal pumps (trade publication), 756
- Wrapping machines, wire, 383
- Wrench, zero reaction, for space use, 527
- Wright Electric Motors (Halifax) Ltd., motorized self-contained grinding heads, 584; machine tools (trade publications), 596
- Wright, H. H., maintenance, control and costing, 254
- Wright Manufacturing Co. Bell-Air air-conditioning units, 632
- Wright, S. J., on mechanization in less developed areas, 350
- Wrights, battery portable refrigerator for picnics, 696
- Wrigley E1000 battery driven tractor (Wessex Industries (Poole), Ltd.), 13
- Wrist watch. See *Watch*
- Writing, technical, in communication of technical information, 295
- by R. W. Smith (book), 884
- Wunderlich, H., on Leipzig Fair, 446
- Wyclip scraper ring (James Walker & Co. Ltd.), 212
- Wye Bridge, tender for, 43
- Wykeham, W., & Co. Ltd., MAN flood gates, 539
- Wylfa atomic power station, construction of, 105-106; controversy over construction of, 857
- Wylfa B atomic power station, 777.
- Wymark Co., Rustroy rust-proofing primer, 715

X

- X-RAY diffraction analysis, laboratory for research on, 885
- Equipment at Clydebank Shipyard, 577
- Fluorescence, continuous chemical analysis by (Philips Electronic Instruments), 751
- Methods of chemical analysis, laboratory for research on, 885
- Microanalysis (Cambridge Instrument Co.), 96
- Microscan, microanalyser, 96
- Spectrographic analysis, laboratory for research on, 885
- Unit, mobile, Andrex, 652
- Xerox 1824 printer for enlargement of microfilm drawings (Rank-Xerox Ltd.), 180

Y

- YACHTS (trade publication), 423
- Marina, Cowes, 96
- Newhaven, 96
- Minisail Monaco (Richmond Marine Ltd.), 96
- Minisail Sprite (Richmond Marine Ltd.), 96

Z

- Yale & Towne Ltd., fork-lift truck in cargo ship *Benarty*, 371
- Yale University, of repetition work study, 33
- Yarrow & Co. Ltd., yachts (trade publication), 423; P. F. J. Trollope appointed engineering works manager, 873
- Years of Crisis*, Labour Party report, 369
- Yenisei, River, hydro-electric project, 508
- Yeomans, G. R., Ltd., Moat Street Flyover viaduct, Coventry, 834
- Yield-line theory, by K. W. Johansen (review), 26
- Yonren, E. H., training in less developed areas, 672
- York Gears Ltd., products of, 541
- York Trailer Co. Ltd., French and German classes, 230
- Yorkshire Derwent Aqueduct, cross-country water pipeline scheme, 704
- Yorkshire Imperial Metals Ltd., discussions with Societa' Metallurgica Italiana S.p.A., 385; interest in Yorkshire Imperial Plastics Ltd., 873; development of, 873
- Young, D., on selection of salesmen, 501
- Young, G. J., on Fuel Cells (book), 756
- Young, J. L., on audio-visual aids, 519
- Young, Joseph, & Sons Ltd., hydraulic gear pumps, 157
- Young man's guide to mechanical engineering, by A. Albu (review), 56
- Young, R. E., on Telemetry (book), 884
- Youth employment service, by G. Jahoda and A. Chalmers, 627
- Yttrium iron garnet cylinder, ultrasonic pulse in, 206
- Z-DRIVE, diesel transom unit (Perkins), 96
- Zapata Off-Shore Co., *Sidewinder* off-shore drilling barge, 611
- Zebra atomic reactor, closed-circuit television for, 496
- Zero reaction space wrench, 527
- Zimmerman, M. W., on *After the Take-over*, 697
- Zinc Development Association, symposium on the protection of structural steelwork, 24
- Zinc-65 production and uses, 598
- Zip-Up staging, hiring facilities for, 81